UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 4

AUTHORS: A TO K

By

MILDRED A. DOSS, Zoologist

JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Assistant Zoologist

and

DOROTHY B. SEGAL, Assistant Zoologist

ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH BRANCH,

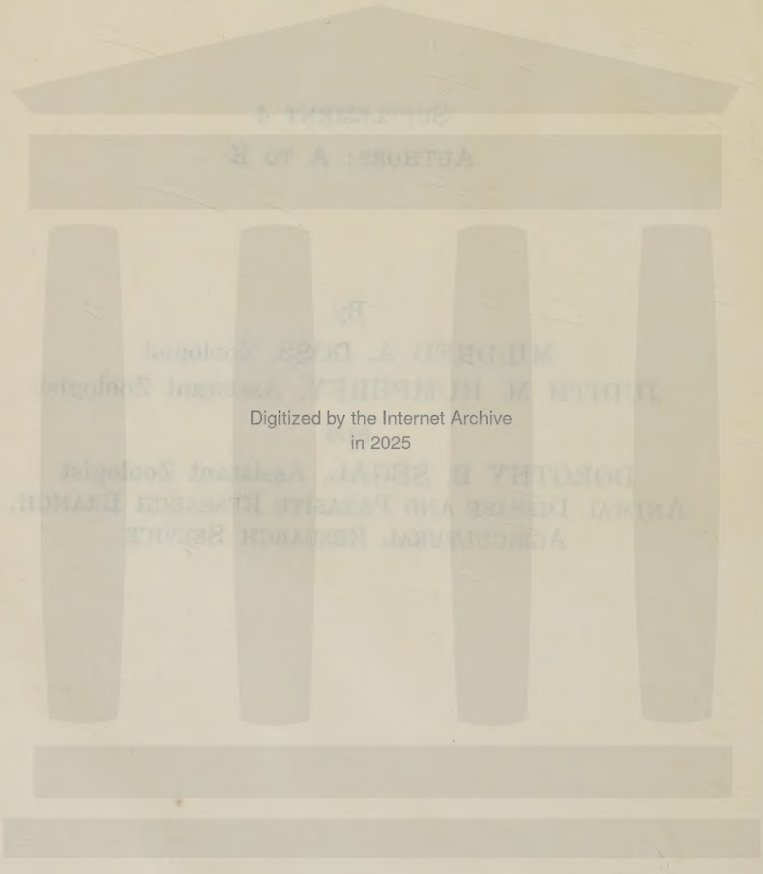
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

UNITED STATES

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON : 1955

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, 25, D. C. - - - Price 45 cents



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/index-catalogue-of-medical-and-veterinary-zoology-special_1955_supplement-4

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

Supplement 4. Authors: A to K

By MILDRED A. DOSS, *zoologist*, JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, *assistant zoologist*, and DOROTHY B. SEGAL, *assistant zoologist*

ABBREVIATIONS FOR LIBRARIES

[Continued from supplement 3]

Lib. J. Parasitol.—Library of the Journal of Parasitology. Dr. George R. LaRue, Editor, Beltsville, Maryland.

Lib. Simms.—Library of Dr. Bennett T. Simms, Animal Disease and Parasite Research Branch, Beltsville, Maryland.

KEY TO SERIAL ABBREVIATIONS

[Continued from supplement 3]

Acta Med. Okayama.—Acta Medicinae Okayama. Okayama University Medical School. Okayama.

Acta Physiol. et Pharmacol. Neerl.—Acta Physiologica et Pharmacologica Neerlandica. Amsterdam.

Acta Unio Internat. Contra Cancrum.—Acta. Unio Internationalis Contra Cancrum. Louvain, Belgique.

Advisory Leaflet, Div. Animal Indust., Dept. Agric., Queensland.—Advisory Leaflet. Division of Animal Industry. Department of Agriculture and Stock. Queensland. Brisbane.

Agronomía y Vet.—Agronomía y Veterinaria. Buenos Aires.

Albers Egg Maker.—The Albers Egg Maker. Issued Quarterly by Albers Milling Company. Seattle.

Allgäuer Bauernbl. — Allgäuer Bauernblatt. Kempten (Allgäu).

Am. Surg.—American Surgeon. Baltimore.

Ann. Chir. et Ginaec. Fenn.—Annales Chirurgiae et Ginaecologiae Fenniae. Helsinki.

Ann. Radiol.—Annali di Radiologia i Fisica Medica. Bologna.

Antibiotics Ann.—Antibiotics Annual 1953-54. Proceedings of the Symposium on Antibiotics, October 28, 29 and 30, 1953, Washington, D. C. Sponsored by U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Food and Drug Administration, Division of Antibiotics in Collaboration with the Journal Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, New York.

Araneta J. Agric.—Araneta Journal of Agriculture. Official Organ of the Araneta Institute of Agriculture. Malabon, Rizal, Philippines.

Arch. Españ. Urol.—Archivos Españoles de Urologia. Madrid.

Arch. Ital. Sc. Farm.—Archivio Italiano di Scienze Farmacologiche. Modena.

Arch. Med. Exper., Madrid.—Archivos de Medicina Experimental. Trabajos del Instituto Nacional de Ciencias Medicas. Madrid.

Arch. Venezol. Nutrición.—Archivos Venezolanos de Nutrición. Caracas.

Arizona Cattlelog.—Arizona Cattlelog. Arizona Cattle Growers' Association. Phoenix.

Arkansas Farm Research.—Arkansas Farm Research. University of Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station. Fayetteville.

Arq. Mus. Paranaense.—Arquivos do Museu Paranaense. Diretoria Geral de Educacão. Estado do Paraná. Curitiba.

Austral. J. Biol. Sc.—Australian Journal of Biological Sciences. East Melbourne.

Austral. J. Dermat.—Australian Journal of Dermatology. Sydney.

Australas. Ann. Med.—Australasian Annals of Medicine. Journal of the Royal Australasian College of Physicians. Sydney.

Bol. C. C. P. L.—Boletim da C. C. P. L. Cooperativa Central dos Produtores de Leite. Rio de Janeiro.

Bol. Fomento Rural, Buenos Aires.—Boletin de Fomento Rural. Ministerio de Agricultura de la Nación. Buenos Aires.

Bol. Inst. Invest. Vet., Caracas.—Boletín del Instituto de Investigaciones Veterinarias. Dirección de Ganadería. Ministerio de Agricultura y Cría. Estados Unidos de Venezuela. Caracas.

Bol. Serv. Nac. Pesquisas Agronôm., Min. Agric. Brasil.—Boletim do Serviço Nacional de Pesquisas Agronômicas. Ministério da Agricultura. Centro Nacional de Ensino e Pesquisas Agronômicas. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay.—Boletín de la Sociedad de Cirugia del Uruguay. Montevideo.

Bol. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.—Bollettino della Società Italiana di Biologia Sperimentale. Napoli.

Bol. Tec. Inst. Agronom. Sul.—Boletim Técnico do Instituto Agronómico do Sul. Ministério da Agricultura. Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil.

Brit. J. Nutrition.—The British Journal of Nutrition. Incorporating the Proceedings of the Nutrition Society. London, New York.

Bull. Inst. Etudes Centrafric.—Bulletin. Institut d'Etudes Centrafricaines. Brazzaville; Paris.

Bull. Naniwa Univ.—Bulletin of the Naniwa University. Sakai, Osaka, Japan.

Bull. Nat. Speleol. Soc.—Bulletin of the National Speleological Society. Washington.

Bull. Soc. Avic. Gironde et Sud-Ouest.—Bulletin de la Société des Aviculteurs de la Gironde et du Sud-Ouest. Bordeaux.

Bull. Tea Research Inst. Ceylon.—Bulletin. The Tea Research Institute of Ceylon. Talawakelle.

Bull. Univ. Connecticut. Exten. Serv. Coll. Agric. —Bulletin. University of Connecticut, Extension Service, College of Agriculture. Storrs.

Bull. West Scotland Agric. Coll., Dept. Plant Husb.—Bulletin. West of Scotland Agricultural College. Department of Plant Husbandry. [n.p].

Çalişmalar Ankara Yüksek Ziratt Enstitütü.—Çalişmalar. Ankara Yüksek Ziratt Enstitütü. Tarim Bakanligi, T. C. [Publication. Ankara High Agricultural Institute. Memoirs of Agriculture]. Ankara.

Canad. J. Agric. Sc.—Canadian Journal of Agricultural Science. Edited by the Agricultural Institute of Canada. Ottawa. (Formerly Scient. Agric. (Rev. Agron. Canad.).)

Ceskslov. Ofthal.—Ceskoslovenska Ofthalmologie. Praha.

Circular Agric. Exten. Serv., N. Mexico Coll. Agric. and Mech. Arts.—Circular. Agricultural Extension Service. New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. [State College.]

Circular Exten. Estación Exper. Agric. Tingo Maria.—Circular Extensión Estación Experimental Agricola en Tingo Maria, Huanuco, Peru.

Cleveland Clin. Quart.—Cleveland Clinic Quarterly. Published by the Staff of the Cleveland Clinic. Cleveland.

Clin. Oto-Rino-Laring.—Clinica Oto-Rino-Laringoiatrica. Roma.

Croce Azzurra.—Croce Azzurra. Periodico del Veterinario Pratico. Teramo.

Deutsche Apoth.-Ztg.—Deutsche Apotheker-Zeitung. Stuttgart.

Divulg. Agric. e Vet. Serv. Exten. Agric. SCIPA. —Divulgaciones para el Agricultor. Serie: Veterinaria. Servicio de Extensión Agrícola. Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Producción de Alimentos (SCIPA). [Lima.]

Doriana.—Doriana. Supplemento agli Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "G. Doria". Genova.

East. Breeder and Broiler Grower.—Eastern Breeder and Broiler Grower. New Hampshire Club of America. Sea Isle City, New Jersey.

Exper. Rep. Govt. Exper. Station Animal Hyg.— Experimental Report of Government Experimental Station for Animal Hygiene. Tokyo.

Exten. Circular Ontario Dept. Agric.—Extension Circular. Ontario Department of Agriculture. Statistics and Publications Branch. Toronto, Ontario.

Feathered Warrior.—The Feathered Warrior. Hot Springs, Arkansas.

Fish. Invest. Min. Agric. and Fish. London.— Fishery Investigations. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. London.

Florida Wildlife.—Florida Wildlife. Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission. Tallahassee.

Friesch Landbouwbl.—Friesch Landbouwblad. Officieel Orgaan der Friesche Maatschappij van Landbouw en van de Daarbij Aangesloten Verenigingen. Leeuwarden.

Georgia Vet.—Georgia Veterinarian. Atlanta, Georgia.

Glas Srpske Akad. Nauka, Odel. Med. Nauka.— Glas Srpske Akademije Nauka. Odeljenje Meditsinskikh Nauka. (Bulletin of the Serbian Academy of Science. Section of Medical Science). (Глас Српске Академије Наука. Одељење Медицинских Наука). Beograd.

Granja, Madrid.—Granja. Avicultura-Apicultura-Cunicultura—Ganado Menor. Madrid.

Grit and Steel.—Grit and Steel. Gaffney, South Carolina.

Harofé Haivri.—Harofé Haivri. Hebrew Medical Journal. New York.

Haver-Glover Mess.—Haver-Glover Messenger, Kansas City, Missouri.

Homoeop. France.—Homoeopathie Française. Paris.

Izvest. Stavropol. Entom. Obshch.—Izvestiia Stavropol'skogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva. (Acta Societas Entomologicae Stauropolitanae) (Известия Ставропольского Энтомологического Общества) Stavropol.

J. Albert Einstein Med. Center.—Journal of the Albert Einstein Medical Center. Philadelphia.

J. Antibiotics, Tokyo, s. A.—Journal of Antibiotics. Series A. Tokyo.

J. Fac. Radiol.—Journal of the Faculty of Radiologists. London.

J. Gen. Microbiol.—Journal of General Microbiology. Edited for the Society for General Microbiology. London.

J. School Health.—The Journal of School Health. The American School Health Association. New York.

Lab. and Med. Progress, Cairo.—Laboratory and Medical Progress. Medical Research Group. Cairo. [Continued as: Med. and Lab. Progress, Cairo.]

Landfrau.—Die Landfrau. Halbmonatschrift für das werktätige Landvolk. Stuttgart.

Leben und Umwelt.—Leben und Umwelt. Naturwissenschaftliche Monatszeitschrift. Vereinigung Schweizerischer Naturwissenschaftslehrer. Aarau.

Lek. Obzor.—Lekársky Obzor. Organ Poverenictva Zdravotnictva. Bratislava.

Livestock Health Rep., Dept. Agric., N. South Wales.—Livestock Health Report. Department of Agriculture. New South Wales. Sydney.

Med. Arkh.—Meditsinki Arkhiv. Organ Drushtva L'ekara Bosne i Khertsegovine. Medical Archives. Archives de Medicine. (Медицински Архив. Орган друштва Љекара Босне и Херцеговине). Sarajevo.

Med. Bull. U. S. Army Far East.—Medical Bulletin of the U. S. Army Far East.

Med. Glasnik.—Medicinski Glasnik. Beograd.

Med. and Lab. Progress, Cairo.—Medicine and Laboratory Progress. Monthly Review. Cairo. [Continuation of: Lab. and Med. Progress, Cairo.]

Meded. Lab. Mycol. en Aardappelonderzoek, Inst. Phytopath., Wageningen.—Mededeling. Laboratorium voor Mycologie en Aardappelonderzoek. Instituut voor Phytopathologie. Wageningen, Holland.

Mem. Entom. Soc. Washington.—Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Washington. Washington, D. C.

Michigan Milk Messenger.—Michigan Milk Messenger. Detroit, Michigan.

Minerva Dermat.—Minerva Dermatologica. Torino.

Minerva Farm.—Minerva Farmaceutica. Rivista Mensile di Farmacia. Torino.

Minerva Urol.—Minerva Urologica. Torino.

Month. Weather Rev.—Monthly Weather Review. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Weather Bureau. Washington, [D. C.].

N. Biol. (Johnson and Abercrombie).—New Biology. Edited by Johnson, M. L.; and Abercrombie, Michael. London and New York.

Nursing Outlook.—Nursing Outlook. Official Magazine of the National League of Nursing. New York.

Omnia Therap.—Omnia Therapeutica. Pisa.

Pediat. Listy.—Pediatrické Listy. Praha.

Pediat. Prát., S. Paulo.—Pediatria Prática. São Paulo.

Proc. 2. Alaskan Sc. Conf. (Mt. McKinley Nat. Park, Sept. 4–8, 1951).—Proceedings. Second Alaskan Science Conference. Alaska Division, American Association for the Advancement of Science. Mt. McKinley National Park, September 4–8, 1951. [n. p.]

Proc. 17. Ann. Conf. Vet. (Ohio State Univ., Columbus, June 16-18).—Proceedings. Seventeenth Annual Conference for Veterianarians. College of Veterinary Medicine. (The Ohio State University, Columbus, June 16-18). Columbus.

Proc. 38. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bangalore, 1951).—Proceedings of the Thirty-Eighth Indian Science Congress, Bangalore. 1951. Calcutta.

Proc. 15. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Stockholm, Aug. 9-15).—Proceedings. XVth International Veterinary Congress. Stockholm 9.8-15.8, 1953. Stockholm.

Proc. 1. Nat. Conf. Trichinosis (Chicago, Dec. 15, 1952).—Proceedings of the First National Conference on Trichinosis. Chicago, December 15, 1952, [n.p.]

Processed Pub. Ser., Canada Dept. Agric. Science Serv.—Processed Publication Series. Canada Department of Agriculture Science Service. Ottawa, Canada.

Publicaciones Inst. Biol. Aplic., Barcelona.—Publicaciones del Instituto de Biología Aplicada. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Barcelona.

Publicaciones Med. Colon., Madrid.—Publicaciones de "La Medicina Colonial." Madrid.

Publicatie Proefstation Groenten-en Fruitteelt Onder Glas Naaldwijk.—Publicatie van het Proefstation voor de Groenten-en Fruitteelt Onder Glas te Naaldwijk. [n.p.]

Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sc.—Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences. Gainesville.

Rad Jugoslav. Akad. Znan. i Umjet.—Rad. Jugoslavenske Akademije Znanosti i Umjetnosti. Odjel za Medicinske Nauke. Zagreb.

Rap. 5. Cong. Internat. Med. Trop. et Palud.—Rapports. V^me^ Congrès Internationaux de Medecine Tropicale et du Paludisme. Istanbul, 28 VIII-4 IX, 1953. Istanbul.

Rep. Conf. Parasites and Parasitic Dis. Domestic Ruminants (State Coll., N. Mexico, Sept. 3-4).—Report of the Conference on Parasites and Parasitic Diseases of Domestic Ruminants. New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. State College, New Mexico. September 3-4, 1953. [Washington, D. C.]

Rep. (Ann.) Dept. Agric. Seychelles.—Report (Annual) of the Department of Agriculture. Colony of Seychelles. Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles.

Rep. (Ann.) Dept. Vet. Serv. Swaziland.—Report (Annual). Department of Veterinary Services. Swaziland. [n.p.]

Rep. (Ann.) Henry Lester Inst. Med. Research.—Report (Annual). Henry Lester Institute of Medical Research. Shanghai.

Rep. (Ann.) Med. Lab. Tanganyika.—Report (Annual) of the Medical Laboratory. Tanganyika. Dar es Salaam.

Rep. (Ann.) Ontario Research Foundation.—Report (Annual) of the Ontario Research Foundation. Toronto.

Rep. (Ann.) San Diego Co. Livestock Dept.—Report (Annual) of the San Diego County Livestock Department.

Rep. (Bien.) Univ. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station.—Report (Biennial). University of Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Honolulu.

Rev. Ciên. Vet.—Revista de Ciências Veterinárias. Sociedade Portuguesa de Ciências Veterinárias. Lisboa.

Rev. Inst. Agric. Catalan de San Isidro.—Revista del Instituto Agricola Catalan de San Isidro. Barcelona.

Rev. Internat. Agric.—Revue Internationale d'Agriculture. Institut International d'Agriculture. Rome.

Rev. Internat. Hépatol.—Revue Internationale d'Hépatologie. Paris.

Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6-12).—Riassunti della Comunicazioni. VI Congresso Internazionale di Microbiologia, Roma 6-12 Settembre, 1953. Roma.

Riv. Anat. Patol. e Oncol.—Rivista di Anatomia Patologica e di Oncologia. Padova.

Sborn, Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl.—Sborník Československé Akademie Zemědělské. (Annals of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture.) v Praze.

Seminar, Sharp and Dohme.—Seminar. Edited by the Medical Division of Sharp and Dohme. Philadelphia.

Sitzungsb. Oesterreich. Akad. Wissensch., Abt. I.—Sitzungsberichte. Oesterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Abteilung I, Biologie. Mineralogie, Erdkunde und Verwandte Wissenschaften. Wien.

Spis. Zemediel. Opit. Inst. Bulgar.—Spisanie na Zemedielskitie Opitni Instituti v Bulgariia. Zeitschrift der Landwirtschaftlichen Versuchsstationen in Bulgarien. Revue des Instituts de Recherches Agronomique en Bulgarie). (Списание на Земеделскитѣ Опитни Институти въ България) Sofiia.

Srpsk. Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar.—Srpski Arkhiv za Tselokupno Lekarstvo. Organ Srpskog Lekarskog Drushtva. [Serbian Archives of All Branches of Medicine. Organ of the Serbian Medical Society]. (Српски Архив за Целокупно Лекарство. Орган Српског Лекарског Друштва). Beograd.

Statements and Commun. African Reg. Scient. Conf. (Johannesburg, Oct. 17-28, 1949).—Statements and Communications. African Regional Scientific Conference, Johannesburg, October 17 to October 28, 1949. Pretoria.

Stockmen's Handb. Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington.—Stockmen's Handbook. Department of Animal Husbandry. Institute of Agricultural Sciences. The State College of Washington. Pullman.

Svenska Läkartidn.—Svenska Läkartidningen. Stockholm.

Tech. Bull. Washington Agric. Exper. Stations.—Technical Bulletin. Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations. Institute of Agricultural Sciences. State College of Washington. [n.p.]

Tierzüchter.—Der Tierzüchter. Organ der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutscher Tierzüchter. Hannover.

Toulouse Méd.—Toulouse Médical. Toulouse.

Trop. Med. and Hyg. News.—Tropical Medicine and Hygiene News. The American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. Bethesda, Maryland.

Vet.-Med. Nachr. "Behringwerke", Leverkusen. —Veterinär-Medizinische Nachrichten. "Behringwerke". Leverkusen.

Veterinária, S. Paulo.—Veterinária. Revista dos Alunos da Escola Nacional de Veterinária. S. Paulo.

Veterinário, S. Paulo.—O Veterinário. Orgão do Centro Acadêmico "Medicina Veterinário" da Universidade de São Paulo. São Paulo, Brasil.

Veterinářstvi.—Veterinářstvi. Praha.

Vojno San. Pregl.—Vojno Sanitetski Pregled. Beograd.

Westfarmers News.—Westfarmers News. Incorporating Westralian Farmers Gazette. Perth.

AUTHOR CATALOGUE

ABDALLAH, A. *See* Halawani, Ahmed E.; Abdallah, A.; Dawood, M. M.; and Saif, M.

ABDINE, FATMA HAFEZ; and YOUSSEF, ABDEL SALAM.
1953 a.—Needle biopsy in the diagnosis of liver disease in Egypt <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 36 (3), pp. 217-235, illus. [W^{m}.]

ABDUSSALAM, M.; and SARWAR, M. M.
1953 a.—Schistosomiasis in Pakistan [French and German summaries] <Proc. 15. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Stockholm, Aug. 9–15), v. 1, pp. 18–23. [W^{a}.]

ABOU-EL-NAGA, I.; and SALEH, A.
1952 a.—Blood eosinophilia in parasitic infections endemic in Egypt <J. Roy Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 35 (8), pp. 526-532. [W^{m}.]

ABREU A., HECTOR V.
1953 a.—Enfermedades del ganado bovino producidas por las garrapatas <Bol. (137-139) Junta Prov. Fomento Pecuar. Zamora, July-Sept., pp. 22-26. [W^{a}.]

DE ABREU SALGADO, APRÍGIO.
1952 a.—Distribuição dos triatomídeos domiciliares no município de Monte Belo—Minas Gerais [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 192-197. [W^{m}.]

DE ABREU SALGADO, APRÍGIO; and DA SILVA PINTO, OLÍMPIO.
1952 a.—Levantamento dos triatomídeos domiciliários como trabalho preliminar a um programa profilático contra a doença de Chagas. Normas adotadas pelo Serviço nacional de malária [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 88-96. [W^{m}.]

ACANFORA, G.
1939 a.—La *Castellanella brucei* durante le prime fasi dell'infezione sperimentale <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 20, n.s., v. 5 (5), May, pp. 257-272, illus. [W^{m}.]

ACEBAL, JULIO ALBERTO. [Dr.]
1937 a.—Peritonitis generalizada por ruptura expontanea de un absceso hepático amebiano <An. Cirug., Rosario, v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 253-260. [W^{m}.]

ADAMSON, H. *See* Browning, C. H.; Adamson H.; and Keppie, A. A. M.

ADELSON, LESTER. [M. D., Cleveland, Ohio]
1952 a.—Larval myocardial ascariasis: Report of a case <Ohio Med. J., v. 48 (8), Aug., pp. 723-726, illus. [W^{m}.]

ADIWINATA, R. TANDJUNG. *See* Djaenoedin, R.; and Adiwinata, R. Tandjung

ADLER, S.
1946 a.—Reflections on tics [sic] [Hebrew text, English summary] <Refuah Vet., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 6-10. [W^{a}.]

AESCHLIMANN, A. *See* Geigy, R.; Wagner, O.; and Aeschlimann, A.

AFRIDI, M. K.
1953 a.—Report on parasitology, premunition and epidemiology of malaria <Rap. 5. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Palud., v. 1, pp. 7-26. [W^{a}.]

AGOSÍN K., MOÍSES; and VON BRAND, THEODOR.
1953 a.—Studies on the respiratory metabolism of *Balantidium coli* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 93 (1), July-Aug., pp. 101-106. [W^{a}.]

AGOSTINUCCI, GUIDO. [Ist. Parassitol., Univ. Roma] *See* Bronzini, Ermanno; and Agostinucci, Guido.

AGRAMA, M. A. [Lt. Col. Dr.]; and OMRAN, Sh.
1941 a.—Purulent bronchitis after tartar emetic [Arabic summary] <Lab. and Med. Progress., Cairo, v. 2 (1), Nov., pp. 165-171. [W^{m}.]

AGUIAR PUPO, JOÃO; and MATOS BARRETO, J. F.
1947 a.—Tratamento da leishmaniase [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., May 17, 1946] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 53 (2), Feb., pp. 128-129 (pp. 40-41). [W^{m}.]

AIGLE, G. *See* Brygoo, E. R.; and Aigle, G.

AIDAROS, SOLIMAN M. *See* Grace, Halim K.; and Aidaros, Soliman M.

AKHMEROV, A. KH. [АХМЕРОВ, А. Х.]
1939 a.—К экологии *Livoneca amurensis* [On the biology of *Livoneca amurensis*] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (43), Seriîa Biol. Nauk (11), pp. 233-237, illus. [W^{c}.]

AKHUMIAN, K. S.
1948 a.—К фауне цестод грызунов Армении [Cestodes of Armenian rodents] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 1, pp. 183-185. [W^{a}.]

ALBERTO, V. G. *See* BATES, B. H.; and ALBERTO, V. G.

ALBORNOZ PLATA, ALBERTO. [M.D., M.P.H.]
1952 a.—Estudio epidemiológico y estadístico del parasitisme intestinal en una zona de Bogotá. Periodo de tres años: 1947-1948-1949 <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 16 (10), Aug., pp. 372-389. [W^{m}.]

DE ALBUQUERQUE NEVES, HONORATO; and SCAFF, LUIZ MIGUEL.
1952 a.—Microfilaremia congénita. (Nota previa) [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 415-426, pls. [W^{m}.]

ALDROVANDI, ALCIDES.
1952 a.—Novo tratamento das teníases <Rev. Paul. Med. v. 40 (3), Mar., pp. 207-208 (pp. 75-76). [W^{m}.]

DE ALENCAR, JOAQUIM EDUARDO. [Dr.]
1950 b.—Consideracões sobre a esquistossomose no Ceará [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., Mar. 6] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 60 (3), Sept., pp. 190, 192-193. [W^{m}.]

ALESSANDRINI, A.
1939 a.—Nuovi orientamenti sulla epidemiologia e profilassi del tifo esantematico <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 20, n.s., v. 5 (5), May, pp 298-307. [W^{m}.]

ALEXANDER, CLAUDE GORDON. [Univ. California, Los Angeles]
1953 a.—Five new species of Acanthobothrium (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea) from southern California rays <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Oct., pp. 481-486, pls. [W^{a}.]

ALEXANDER, T. M.
1953 a.—Management of the farm poultry flock <Tasmanian J. Agric., v. 24 (4), Nov., pp. 359-362. [W^{a}.]

ALICATA, JOSEPH E. [Ph.D., Honolulu]
1953 b.—Human fascioliasis on the Hawaiian Islands <Hawaii Med. J., v. 12 (3), Jan.-Feb., pp. 196-201, illus. [W^{m}.]

ALICATA, JOSEPH E.—Continued.
1953 c.—The snails, *Pseudosuccinea columella* (Say) new intermediate hosts for the liver fluke, *Fasciola gigantica Cobbold* <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Dec., pp. 673-674. [W^a.]

1954 a.—A new method for the control of swine kidney worms <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (922) v. 124, Jan., pp. 36-39. illus., pl. [W^a.]

ALLEN, REX WAYNE.
1953 a.—Pathogenicity of single doses of *Haemonchus contortus* larvae in lambs of New Mexico range origin <Rep. Conf. Parasites and Parasitic Dis. Domestic Ruminants (State Coll., N. Mexico, Sept. 3-4), p. 18. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Preliminary observations on the incidence and intensity of nematodes in sheep on irrigated pastures in New Mexico <Rep. Conf. Parasites and Parasitic Dis. Domestic Ruminants (State College, N. Mexico, Sept. 3-4), p. 17. [W^a.]

ALLEN, REX WAYNE; and JACKSON, PATRICIA KYLES.
1954 a.—The domestic sheep a new host for *Cooperia bisonis* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 21 (1), Jan., p. 61. [W^a.]

ALLENDE, CARLOS I. [Dr.]
1948 a.—Quiste hidatidico, inalterado, del pulmon; cierre, sin oclusion bronquial <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 32 (5), pp. 162-164. [W^m.]

ALLENDE U., JORGE *See* Jarpa G., Arturo; and Allende U., Jorge

ALLGÉN, CARL A. [Eslöv, Sweden]
1949 g.—*Mononchus* (*Iotonchus*) *zschokkei* Menzel in Südschweden wiedergefunden <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 41 (3), pt. B, no. 2, pp. 1-3, pl. [Issued separately Apr. 26, 1948] [W^a.]

1950 d.—Ueber einige schwedische saprobisch lebende Nematoden <K. Fysiograf. Sälls. i Lund Förhandl., v. 20 (2), pp. 24-29, illus. [Issued separately Mar. 10] [Pr.]

1951 c.—On some species of freshwater—and terrestrial nematode genera, found inhabiting southern marine waters <K. Fysiograf. Sälls. i Lund Förhandl., v. 21 (19), pp. 177-184, illus. [Issued Dec. 17] [Pr.]

1951 d.—Ueber zwei neue antarktische Suctorien aus dem Graham Land <K. Fysiograf. Sälls. i Lund Forhändl., v. 21 (18), pp. 173-176, illus. [Issued separately Dec. 17] [Pr.]

1952 a.—Ueber einige Desmoscoleciden aus der schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901 bis 1903 <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 148 (3-4), Feb., pp. 94-98, illus. [W^m.]

1953 a.—Terrestrial nematodes from Jan Mayen <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (69), v. 6, Sept., pp. 665-688, illus. [W^a.]

DE ALMEIDA, CARLOS LEHMANN. *See* Lehmann de Almeida, Carlos.

DE ALMEIDA MACHADO, PAULO. [Dr., Chefe Dept. Pesquisas Companhia Johnson & Johnson Brasil, Sao Paulo]
1949 a.—Critério de cura da amebíase intestinal produzida pela *E. histolytica* [English summary] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 58 (5), Nov., pp. 417-429. [W^m.]

AL'PEROVICH, P. M. [Альперович, П. М.]
1953 a.—Случай одникамерного эхинококка мозжечка [Case of cerebellar unicameral echinococcosis] [Russian text] <Khirurgiia (1), Jan., pp. 72-73. [W^m.]

ALUÍSIO DE CASTRO, JOSÉ. *See* Dias, Emmanuel; da Silva Pinto, Olímpio; Pellegrino, José; and Aluísio de Castro, José.

ALVARES CORRÊA, MARCELO OSWALDO. [Dr.] [*See also* Corrêa Carvalho, Jair; and Alvares Corrêa, Marcelo Oswaldo]
1947 a.—Sôbre quatro casos de Isosporose humana [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., May 9, 1946] <An. Paulist. Med e Cirurg., v. 53 (2), Feb., p. 120 (p. 32). [W^m.]

ALVAREZ, JUSTO GONZALEZ. *See* Gonzalez Alvarez, Justo

ALVAREZ-GARCÍA, L. A.; and LÓPEZ-MATOS, LIDY.
1954 a.—Influence of root-knot nematodes on the decline in vigor of the red Spanish variety of pineapple in Puerto Rico <J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, v. 38 (1), Jan., pp. 61-72. [W^a.]

ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO. [*See also* Ferreira, José Maria; and Alves Meria, João]
1944 a.—Aspectos clinicos da esquistosomiase mansoni [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., Mar. 20, 1943] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 47 (1), Jan., pp. 75-76, 79-80. [W^m.]

1950 a.—Consideracões clinicas sôbre a moléstia de Chagas [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., Mar. 16] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 60 (3), Sept., pp. 213-214, 216. [W^m.]

ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO; and AYROSA GALVÃO, AUGUSTO.
1950 a.—Considerações sôbre a fase larvária da infecção ancilostomótica. Sôbre dois casos clinicos de ancilostomiase aguda [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulist. Med., May, 1949] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 59 (1), Jan., pp. 39-41. [W^m.]

ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO; and MACEDO SOARES, J. CASSIO (*jr.*).
1949 a.—A biópsia retal no diagnóstico da esquistossomiase mansoni [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., Sept. 4, 1948] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 58 (1), July, pp. 40-41. [W^m.]

ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO; NOBREGA, PAULO; and AMATO NETO, VICENTE
1952 a.—Toxoplasmose adquirida (forma febril exantematica) Considerações clinicas sôbre um caso observado em adulto e diagnosticado pelas provas sorológicas. Efeito terapéutico do cloranfenicol [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., July 4] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 64 (6), Dec., p. 460. [W^m.]

ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO [Prof. Dr.]; and SAVASTANO, D. HELENA
1947 a.—Isosporose humana. Consideracões sôbre 12 casos [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., May 9, 1946] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 53 (2), Feb., pp. 119-120 (pp. 31-32). [W^m.]

ALWAR, V. S.; and RAMANUJACHARI, G.
1953 a.—Observations on the behavior and transmissibility of *Trypanosoma evansi* in infected hatched-out chicks <Indian Vet. J., v. 29 (5). Mar., pp. 383-387. [W^a.]

ALY, MOHAMED. [Dr., Pub. Health Lab., Cairo]
1940 a.—Amoebic and bacillary dysentery in Egypt <Lab. and Med. Progress, Cairo, v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 27-33. [W^m.]

AMARAL DA CUNHA, IRSAG. [Dr.]
1952 a.—Influéncia dos fatores meteorológicos no diagnóstico da schistosomose <Arq. Brasil, Med. Nav. (41-44), v. 13. Jan.-Dec., pp. 2403-2408. [W^m.]

AMATO NETO, VICENTE. *See* Alves Meira, João; Nobrega, Paul; and Amato Neto, Vicente; *and* Coutinho, José de Oliveira; Campos, Rubens; and Amato Neto, Vicente.

AMBERSON, JULIUS MARTIN; and SCHWARZ, ERNST.
1953 a.—On African schistosomiasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (6), Nov., pp. 451-502, pls. [W^a.]

AMBRECK, A. *See* Crema, A.; and Ambreck, A.

ANCONA LOPEZ, AURÉLIO. [Dr.]
1945 a.—Tratamento da lichmaniase pelo bismuto [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., Aug. 11, 1944] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 49 (6), June, pp. 557-558 (pp. 47-48). [Wm.]

ANDERS, WERNER. [Städt. Krankenhaus Berlin-Tegel-Süd]
1951 a.—Zur epidemiologischen Entwicklung und Bekämpfung der Malaria in Berlin 1945-1950 <Aerztl. Wchnschr., v. 6 (47), Nov. 23, pp. 1120-1124. [Wm.]
1952 a.—Ueber die Verwurmung Berliner Schulkinder <Oeffentl. Gsndhtsd., v. 14 (9), Dec., pp. 360-363. [Wm.]

ANDERSON, C. G. *See* Jensen, Harold J.; Anderson, C. G.; and Wieman, J.

ANDERSON, CHARLES R.
1953 a.—Continuous propagation of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in chicken erythrocytes <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (2), Mar., pp. 234-242. [Wa.]

ANDERSON, HAMILTON HOLLAND; and CHANG, Y. T.
1953 a.—The amebacidal activity and pathologic effects of yatanoside <Stanford Med. Bull., v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 41-43. [Wm.]

ANDERSON, HAMILTON HOLLAND; CONTOPOULOS, ALEXANDER N.; and ANDERSON, JEANETTE VAN DALSEM.
1952 a.—Current status and therapy of amebiasis in the Arab East <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 35 (4), pp. 225-238. [Wm.]

ANDERSON, JEANETTE VAN DALSEM. *See* Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Contopoulos, Alexander N.; and Anderson, Jeanette Van Dalsem.

ANDERSON, ROY C. [Dept. Parasitol., Ontario Research Found., Canada]
1953 a.—*Dipetalonema sprenti* n. sp. from *Castor canadensis* Kuhl <Parasitology, v. 43 (3-4), Nov., pp. 215-221, illus. [Issued Nov. 9] [Wa.]

DE ANDRADE CARVALHO, AZARIAS; SANDRY ROCHA, HORACIO; and BÜHLER VIEIRA, PLINIO.
1953 a.—Toxoplasmose congenîta [English summary] <Pediat. Prát., S. Paulo, v. 24 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 53-68 (pp. 1-16). [Wm.]

ANDRINI, F. [Asst. e Docente Ist. Clin. Med. Terap. Clin. Univ. Messina]; and ARCANA, S.
1953 a.—Ricerche clinico-sperimentali sull'azione del formo-cibazol associato a vioformio nella amebiasi intestinale <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 112 (3), Mar., pp. 65-68. [Wm.]

ANNECKE, S.
[1950 a].—Tropical disease and human welfare in Africa <Statements and Commun. African Reg. Scient. Conf. (Johannesburg, Oct. 17-28, 1949), v. 2, pp. 321-324. [Wa.]

ANSARI, MOHAMMAT ATIQUR RAHMAN.
[1952 a].—Contribution à l'étude du genre Giardia Kunstler, 1882 (Mastigophora, Octomitidae). I. Tableau synoptique des espèces connues et de quatre espèces nouvelles <Ann. Parasitol., v. 26 (5-6), 1951, pp. 477-490, pl. [Printers' date: 1952] [Wa.]

ANSARI, N.; and FAGHIH, M.
1953 a.—Leishmaniose cutanée à *L. tropica* chez *Rhombomys opimus* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 28 (4), pp. 241-246, illus., map. [Wa.]

ANSCHAU, M. *See* Jettmar, Heinrich M.; and Anschau, M.

ANTAKI, H. [Ph.D., Fouad 1st Research Inst. and Trop. Dis. Hospital, Cairo]
1952 a.—Polarographic determination of antimony blood levels in the stibophen therapy of schistomiasis [sic] <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 35 (11-12), pp. 772-785. [Wm.]

ANTELAVA, N. V.
1952 a.—К вопросу об одномоментной эхинококкэктомии при свободной плевральной полости [On stage surgery of echinococcosis in the presence of free pleural space] [Russian text] <Khirurgiîa (1), Jan., pp. 67-71, illus. [Wm.]

APARICIO GARRIDO, J.; and PRIETO LORENZO, ANTONIO.
1952 a.—Presencia de huevos de *Heterodera marioni* (Cornu, 1879) Goodey, 1932, en heces. Necesidad de su conocimiento en orden a posibles errores diagnósticos <Med. Colon., Madrid, v. 19 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 119-124, illus. [Wm.]

ARAFA, M. A.
1953 a.—Bilharziasis of the pancreas [Abstract of report before 3. Cong. European Soc. Nat. Gastro-Enterol., Bologne et Montecatini, Apr. 20-25] <Gastroenterol., v. 79 (1), Jan., p. 47. [Wm.]

ARANA IÑÍQUEZ, ROMAN [Dr.]; RODRÍGUEZ BARRIOS, R.; and SAN JULIÁN, J.
1951 a.—Nueva técnica para la extirpación del quiste hidático cerebral [English summary] <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 22 (2), pp. 239-250, illus. [Wm.]
1952 b.—Surgical treatment of hydatid cysts of the brain <Tr. 77. Ann. Meet. Am. Neurol. Ass., pp. 210-211. [Wm.]

ARANT, F. S.; and ENGLISH, L. L.
[1948 a].—Toxicity of DDT to farm animals <56.-57. Ann. Rep. Agric. Exper. Station Alabama Polytech. Inst. (1945-46), p. 35. [Wa.]

ARANT, F. S.; and QUIN, A. H.
[1948 a].—Spraying cattle with DDT <56.-57. Ann. Rep. Agric. Exper. Station Alabama Polytech. Inst. (1945-46), pp. 33-34. [Wa.]

ARANTES PEREIRA, O. [Rio de Janeiro]
1952 a.—Consideraçoes sobre a biópsia rectal no diagnóstico da esquistosomose mansoni [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 4 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 283-290. [Wm.]

ARCANA, S. *See* Andrini, F.; and Arcana, S.

ARCE, [Dr.]
1941 a.—Operación en un tiempo de los quistes hidáticos de pulmón libres de adherencias pleurales <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 25 (21), pp. 1008-1028. [Wm.]

ARCE, José [Dr.]
1945 b.—Fistula bilio-bronco-cutanea <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 29 (6), pp. 260-266, illus. [Wm.]
1945 c.—Fistula bilio-bronco cutanea. Quiste hidatidico del higado abierto en los bronquios <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 29 (16), pp. 658-666. [Wm.]

D'ARCES, P. JORE. *See* Jore d'Arces, P.

ARIZA P., LUIS V.
1953 b.—Contribución a la medicina veterinaria tropical. Primeros estudios colombianos sobre un fármaco hábil contra las tripanosomiasis equinas y caninas <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet. y Zootecn., Bogotá (107), v. 21, Apr.-June, pp. 63-102. [Wa.]

ARMAND UGÓN, VÍCTOR; et al.
1951 a.—Quiste hidático del ventrículo izquierdo operado <Rev. Tuberc. Uruguay, v. 19 (2), June, pp. 57-66, illus., pls. [Wm.]

ARMSTRONG, T. G. [M.A., M.D. Camb., M.R.C.P.] [*See also* Elsdon-Dew, R.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Armstrong, T. G.]

ARMSTRONG, T. G.; WILMOT, A. J.; and ELSDON-DEW, RONALD.
1952 a.—Terramycin in the treatment of amoebic dysentery <South African Med. J., v. 26 (38), Sept. 20, pp. 766-768. [Wm.]

ARNAUD-BATTANDIER, R.
1953 a.—Considérations sur le traitement de la lambliase de l'enfant en Algérie <Algerie Méd., v. 57 (7), July, pp. 657-659. [Wm.]

ARP, JULIUS.
1952 a.—Verbreitung parasitärer Tierkrankheiten im Kreise Plön i. Holst. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 70 pp., maps. Giessen. [W^a.]

ARTAZA, EVARISTO. [Ingeniero, Buenos Aires]
1948 a.—Saneamiento de mataderos <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 8, May, pp. 703-706. [W^m.]

ARTHUR, DON R.
1953 f.—The host relationships of *Ixodes hexagonus* Leach in Britain <Parasitology, v. 43 (3-4), Nov., pp. 227-238. [Issued Nov. 9] [W^a.]

1953 g.—The systematic status of *Ixodes percavatus* var. *rothschildi* Nuttall & Warburton, 1911 <Parasitology, v. 43 (3-4), Nov., pp. 222-226, illus. [Issued Nov. 9] [W^a.]

1953 h.—*Ixodes theileri* n. sp., with observations on species confused therewith <Parasitology, v. 43 (3-4), Nov., pp. 239-245, illus., pls. [Issued Nov. 9] [W^a.]

ARTHUR, DON R.; and THOMPSON, GORDON B.
1953 a.—Records of ticks collected from birds in the British Isles <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s., (70), v. 6, Oct., pp. 797-800. [W^a.]

ARVY, LUCIE.
1953 a.—Présence de *Cercaria setifera* (Monticelli, 1888 et 1914, nec John Muller, 1850) chez *Phyllirhoe bucephala* Per. et Les., à Villefranche-sur-Mer <Ann. Parasitol., v. 28 (4), pp. 289-299, illus., pl. [W^a.]

ASAMI, KEIZO. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio-Gijuku Univ., Tokyo, Japan]
1952 a.—Bacteria-free cultivation of *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 25 (2), Oct., pp. 149-156. [W^a.]

ASGHAR, SAEED [B. V. Sc., Punjab]
1954 a.—Surra: a case history <Brit. Vet. J., v. 110 (2), Feb., pp. 70-72. [W^a.]

ASKUE, WILLIAM E. [M.D.]
1953 a.—A comparison of egressin and gentian violet in the treatment of enterobiasis (pinworm infestation) <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 42 (3), Mar., pp. 332-338. [W^m.]

ASKUE, WILLIAM E.; and TUFTS, EMILY
1954 a.—Phthalysulfathiazole (sulfathalidine) in the treatment of enterobiasis (pinworm infection) <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 44 (4), Apr., pp. 380-385. [W^a.]

ASSALI, J.; and COMITI, J.
1952 a.—Les indications de la splénectomie en dehors des traumatismes <Marseille Chir., v. 4 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 181-213. [W^m.]

ASTAKHOVA, T. V.
1953 a.—Влияние условий вырашивания на паразитофауну сазана [Influence of environment on the parasite fauna of the carp] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 93 (3), Nov. 21, pp. 577-579. [W^a.]

AUBRY, G.; TILLIER, H.; MASSONNAT, J.; and BOICHARD, R.
1952 a.—Echinococcose vertébro-costale. (Présentation de pièce et de radiographies) <Algérie Méd., v. 56 (10), Dec., pp. 712, 715-716, 719. [W^m.]

AUERBACH, EARL.
1953 a.—A study of *Balantidium coli* Stein, 1863, in relation to cytology and behavior in culture <J. Morphol., v. 93 (3), Nov., pp. 405-445, illus. [W^a.]

AUGUSTINE, DONALD L. [Prof. Trop. Pub. Health and Exec. Head Dept. Harvard Univ. Pub. Health, Boston]
1953 c.—Filariasis in tropical Asia <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 22 (8), May, pp. 317-323, illus. [W^m.]

[1953 d].—Low-temperature treatment of pork <Proc. 1. Nat. Conf. Trichinosis (Chicago, Dec. 15, 1952), pp. 45-51. [W^a.]

AUGUSTSON, GUSTAF F.
1953 a.—The flea genus Meringis in California with the description of *M. californicus* n. sp. and *M. deserti* n. sp. (Siphonaptera) <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 52 (3), Sept.-Dec., pp. 110-118, illus. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Some new fleas (Siphonaptera) of western United States <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 52 (3), Sept.-Dec., pp. 119-126, illus. [W^a.]

AUN, ROBERTO A.
1952 a.—Apendicite esquistossomótica [English and German summaries] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 40 (4), Apr., pp. 282-284 (pp. 64-66), illus. [W^m.]

AYROSA GALVÃO, AUGUSTO L.; CORRÊA, RENATO ROBERT; GRIECO, SILVIO J.; and FERREIRA, LIGIA M.
1945 a.—Observacões sôbre a acão da quinina coloidal na malária humana [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., Apr. 19, 1944] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 49 (2), Feb., pp. 141-142 (pp. 49-50). [W^m.]

AYTE, E. *See* Camain, R.; Vernier, J.; Navaranne, P.; and Ayte, E.

DE AZEVEDO SODRÉ, HAROLDO. [Dr.]
1951 a.—Problema da esquistossomose [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., Aug. 9, 1950] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 61 (1), Jan., p. 63. [W^m.]

AZZI, A.
1953 a.—Malattie de vermi. I. Distomatosi e bilarziosi <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 45 (5-6), Mar.-Apr., pp. 235-260. [W^m.]

AZZI LEAL, RUBENS; and FRANCO DO AMARAL, ANTONIO DÁCIO.
1949 a.—Observacões sôbre uma Endamoeba semelhante à *E. histolytica*, encontrada em material de esgôto [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., Jan. 9] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 58 (2), Aug., pp. 123-124. [W^m.]

1952 a.—Aglutinação de trofozoitos de uma endameba de vida livre (*E. moshkovskii*) por sôro sanguíneo humano [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., May 7] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 64 (4), Oct., pp. 306, 308. [W^m.]

BABERO, BERT BELL.
[1952 c].—Diphyllobothriasis in Alaska <Proc. 2. Alaskan Sc. Conf. (Mt. McKinley Nat. Park, Sept. 4-8, 1951), pp. 312-314. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Some helminth parasites of Alaskan beavers <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Dec., pp. 674-675. [W^a.]

1953 c.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XVI. A survey of the helminth parasites of ptarmigan (Lagopus spp.) <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Oct., pp. 538-546, pl., map. [W^a.]

BABIĆ, IVO; DELAK, MARCEL; and MIKAČIĆ, DAVOR.
[1953 a].—Nametnici nametničke bolesti konja. [Parasites and parasitic diseases of horses] 305 pp., illus., pl. [Lib. J. Parasitol.]

BACON, MARION.
1953 a.—The arthropods of medical and veterinary importance in the Columbia Basin <Tech. Bull. (11), Washington Agric. Exper. Stations, Dec., pp. 1-40. [W^a.]

BACON, ROMA. *See* Jellison, William Livingston; Locker, Betty; and Bacon, Roma.

BADER, C. W.; and WEYER, J.
1952 a.—Die unspezifische Kolpitis und ihre rationelle Behandlung in der Sprechstunde <Medizinische (37), Sept. 13, pp. 1159-1161. [W^m.]

BAER, JEAN GEORGES.
1952 a.—Notes de faunistique éburnéenne. I-II <Acta Trop., v. 9 (4), pp. 357-370, illus. [W^m.]

1953 a.—L'adaptation parasitaire des mollusques [Abstract of report read Dec. 5, 1952] <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., n.s., v. 76, pp. 215-216. [W^a.]

1954 a.—The tapeworm genus Wyominia Scott, 1941 <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 48-52, illus. [W^a.]

BAERNSTEIN, H. D. [Nat. Microbiol. Inst., Nat. Inst. Health, Bethesda, Maryland]
1953 a.—Malic dehydrogenase and related enzymes in the culture form of *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 380-396. [W^a.]

BAGGI, G. *See* Benassi, G.; and Baggi, G.

BAILA, ALBERTO E. [Dr.]
1952 a.—Equinococosis del humero <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 36 (7), pp. 221-222. [W^m.]

BAILEY, WILFORD SHERRILL [D.V.M.]
1954 a.—Clinical diagnosis of parasitic gastroenteritis of cattle <Georgia Vet., v. 6 (2), Mar.-Apr., p. 2. [W^a.]

[1954 b].—New developments in the control and treatment of parasites in large animals <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (19. Ann. Meet., Toronto, July 20-23, 1953), pp. 52-55. [W^a.]

BAKER, ALEXANDER DOUGLAS [Nematode Invest. Sect. Entom. Lab., Ottawa, Canada]; Brown, Georgiana L.; and James, Audrey B.
1954 a.—Relationship of fungi, mites, and the potato-rot nematode <Science (3081) v. 119, Jan. 15, pp. 92-93. [W^a.]

BAKER, M. C. [M.D., Louisville, Kentucky]
1953 a.—"Green-bottle fly worm" infestation of the ear. Myiasis of the ear caused by *Phaenica sericata* <Laryngoscope, v. 63 (6), June, pp. 545-548. [W^m.]

BAKHTIAROV, V. A. [Бахтияров, В. А.]
1952 a.—Многокамерный эхинококк головного мозга [Multilocular echinococcosis of the brain] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Nevropat. i Psikhiat., v. 52 (6), June, pp. 68-69, pl. [W^m.]

BAL, D. V. [Bombay] *See* Khambata, F. S.; and Bal. D. V.

BALAMUTH, WILLIAM. [Dept. Biol. Sc., Northwest. Univ., Evanston, Illinois.]
1953 a.—Comparative action of selected amebicidal agents and antibiotics against several species of human intestinal amebae <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (2), pp. 191-205. [W^a.]

BALBIN, ANTONIO.
1952 a.—Accidentes agudos del quiste hidatídico de pulmón <Med. y Cirug. Guerra, v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 393-402. [W^m.]

BALDI, ALFREDO.
1952 a.—Sull'infezione da *P. berghei* (Vincke & Lips) <Riv. Malariol., v. 31 (1-3), June, pp. 41-52, pl. [W^m.]

BALDI, ALFREDO; and DELLA ROCCA, LUCIANO.
1951 a.—Sulla terapia dell'infezione da *Plasmodium berghei* nel topo [English summary] <Riv. Malariol., v. 31 (4), Aug., pp. 173-193. [W^m.]

BALMACEDA O., JOSÉ MANUEL; et al.
1953 a.—Isosporosis humana <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 8 (1), Jan.-Apr., pp. 4-7, illus. [W^a.]

BALOZET, LUCIEN.
1953 a.—Trematodes larvaires de l'Afrique du Nord. Cercaires cotylicerques <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algerie, v. 31 (1), Mar., pp. 75-83, illus. [W^m.]

1953 b.—Trématodes larvaires de l'Afrique du Nord. Larves de Strigeida <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 31 (4), pp. 381-396, pls. [W^a.]

BALTAZAR, AIDA. *See* Dayrit, Conrado; Vargas, Norma S.; and Baltazar, Aida.

BAMATTER, FRED. [Univ. Augen-Klin. Genf]
1952 a.—Toxoplasmosis. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Embryopathia toxoplasmotica. <Ergebn. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh, n. F., v. 3, pp. 652-828, illus. [W^m.]

BAMI, H. L. *See* Krishnaswami, A. K.; Prakash, Satya; Bami, H. L.; and Ramakrishnan, S. P.

BANDONI, ALFREDO J.; and CAMPONOVO, LUIS E.
1944 a.—Terapeutica antiparasitaria. Parasitosis intestinales—pediculosis—escabiosis. 295 pp. Buenos Aires. [W^m.]

BANIĆ M.; VUKAŠINOVIĆ, M.; and KENDEREŠKI, S.
1953 a.—Jedan slučaj trihinoze u Beogradu. A case of trichinosis in Beograd [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 2 (2), pp. 327-328. [W^a.]

BÁNK, ENDRE. [Dr. Adjunktus]
1952 a.—A trichomonas-kolpitis új gyógyítása [A new treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis] <Magy. Nöorvos. Lapja, v. 15 (6), June, pp. 175-179. [W^m.]

BARANSKI, MIROSLAU CONSTANTE. [Apucarana (Parana)]
1951 a.—Tratamento da tenïase pela atebrina <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 8 (12), Dec., pp. 872-873. [W^m.]

BARBARO, A. D'AGOSTINO.
1953 a.—Modificazioni della fauna protozoaria del rumine di *Capra hircus* L., in gravidanza <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 29 (5), May, pp. 956-959, illus. [W^a.]

BARDI, SANTIAGO JUAN.
1953 a.—Mal de caderas (Tripanosomiasis equina) <Charla Rural (179), Oct., p. 24. [W^a.]

BAREA, DIEGO JORDANO. *See* Jordano Barea, Diego.

BARKLEY, FRED A.; and EDWARDS, ROBERT W.
1952 a.—Ethyl vanillate studies on embryonated eggs. V. <Lloydia, v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 53-54. [W^a.]

BARNARD, W. G. [Prin. Vet. Officer]
[1953 a.]—Diseases of livestock <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Services Swaziland (1952), leaves 7-15. [W^a.]

BARNES, H. [Marine Station, Milport, Isle of Cumbrae]
1953 a.—An effect of parasitism on *Balanus balanus* (L.) da Costa <Nature, London (4368), v. 172, July 18, p. 128. [W^a.]

BARNETT, ROY N.; LEBHAR, NEIL F.; and LONGWORTH, EDMUND F.
1952 a.—Congenital toxoplasmosis. Case report with review of animal contacts <Connecticut Med. J., v. 16 (10), Oct., pp. 731-736, illus. [W^m.]

BARRERA, A.
1953 a.—Notas sobre sifonapteros. VI. Descripción de *Foxella macgregori* nov. sp. (Siph., Ceratoph.) <Ciencia. Mexico, v. 13 (7-8), Nov. 20, pp. 157-161, illus. [W^a.]

BARRETT, N. R.; and THOMAS. DILLWYN.
1952 a.—Pulmonary hydatid disease <Brit. J. Surg., (161), v. 40, Nov., pp. 222-244, illus. [W^m.]

BARRIOS, J. BOIX. *See* Boix Barrios, J.

BARTLETT, DAVID E.
[1954 a].—The diagnosis of bovine genital infections <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (191 Ann. Meet., Toronto, July 20-23, 1953), pp. 401-405. [W^a.]

BARTLETT, DAVID E.; MOIST, KENNETH; and SPURRELL, FRANCIS A.
1953 b.—El toro infectado de *Trichomonas foetus* en la inseminación artificial <Agronomía y Vet. (29), v. 3, Nov., pp. 19-22. [W^a.]

BARTON, W. L. [M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M. and H., Med. Off., Native Hosp., Kilifi, Kenya]
1952 b.—The treatment of urinary bilharzia <East African Med. J., v. 29 (2), Feb., pp. 41-44. [W^m.]

BARTOS, FRANTIŠEK. *See* Jírovec, Otto; Bartos, František; Mézl, Zdeněk; and Novák, Vojtěch.

BARUSHEVA, A. F. [Барышева, А. Ф.]
1939 a.—Паразитофауна серой куропатки (*Perdix perdix*) (The parasitic fauna of the gray partridge (*Perdix perdix*)) [Russian text; English summary] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (43), Seriîa Biol. Nauk (11), pp. 67-76. [W^a.]

BASHKIROVA, E. IA.
1953 a.—Фауна клещей орибатид в районе полезащитных лесонасаждений северной части степной зоны [Oribatid fauna of the forest shelterbelt region of the northern part of the steppes] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 32 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1114-1125. [W^a.]

BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G. [Dr.]; et al.
1952 c.—Un nuevo tratamiento de las ulceraciones intestinales por *Endamoeba histolytica* <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 8 (10-12), Oct.-Dec., pp. 87-91, illus. [W^m.]

1952 d.—Eine neue Art von Behandlung der Trichocephaliasis [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Feb., pp. 371-374. [W^m.]

1953 a.—La mezcla hexilresorcinol, acacia, kaolín e hidróxico de aluminio, (santokin), en el tratamiento de la tricocefaliasis [English summary] <Rev. Cubana Pediat., v. 25 (5), May, pp. 288-303. [W^m.]

BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; PULIDO PEREZ, JOSÉ and MARRERO TABOADA, EMILIO.
1952 a.—Absceso hepatico amibiano tratado con aureomicina y cloroquina (Baskir) [English summary] <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 8 (10-12), Oct.-Dec., pp. 81-85, illus. [W^m.]

BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; and TRILLO, RAÚL.
1952 a.—Hepatitis amibiana tratada con cloroquina, que evoluciona posteriormente como un gran absceso hepatico abierto en el pulmon derecho [English summary] <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 8 (10-12), Oct.-Dec., pp. 91-96, illus. [W^m.]

BASSO, M. *See* Chieffi, G.; and Basso, M.

BASTOS, ALVARO FIALHO. *See* Fialho Bastos, Alvaro.

BASU, B. C.; MENON, P. BALARAMA; and SEN GUPTA, C. M.
[1952 b.]—Studies on the mange mites of livestock in India <Proc. 38. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bangalore, 1951), Part III, p. 217. [W^a.]

BATES, B. H.; and ALBERTO, V. G.
1952 a.—Routine stool examinations. Confirmation of the value of the acid-sulphate ether concentration test <South African Med. J., v. 26 (31), Aug. 2, pp. 621-624. [W^m.]

BATTANDIER, R. ARNAUD. *See* Arnaud-Battandier, R.

DI BATTISTA L.
1952 a.—Su due casi di cisti da echinococco delle ossa <Riforma Med., v. 66 (40), Oct. 4, pp. 1074-1078, illus. [W^m.]

BAUDET, EDMOND ARTHUR FLORIBERT. *See* van den Burg, W. B.; Baudet, Edmond Arthur Floribert; and Verwey, J. H. P.

BAUER, FRITZ.
1952 a.—*Toxoplasma gondii*. Untersuchungen über Widerstandsfähigkeit gegen physikalische und chemische Einflüsse [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 3 (4), May, pp. 497-499. [W^m.]

BAUER, O. N.
1939 a.—Паразитофауна некоторых птиц Закавказья совершающих вертикальные миграции (Parasitic fauna of some Transcaucasian birds, exhibiting yearly vertical migrations) [Russian text; English summary] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (43), Seriîa Biol. Nauk (11), pp. 77-91, illus. [W^c.]

1953 a.—Иммунитет у рыб при заражении *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Fouquet [Immunity in fish against infection by *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Fouquet] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 93 (2), Nov. 11, pp. 377-379. [W^a.]

BAUGÉ. [Med. Commandant]
1953 a.—Granulocytes neutrophiles à "granulations toxiques" au cours de différents états infectieux <Sang, v. 24 (3), pp. 285-290. [W^m.]

BAVIN, E. M.; and JAMES, BARBARA.
1952 a.—Further aspects of the pharmacology of para-aminosalicylic acid <J. Pharm. and Pharmacol., v. 4 (11), Nov., pp. 856-871. [W^m.]

BAZEX. *See* Gadrat; Bazex; and Parant.

BEARUP, A. J.
1936 a.—The Ramu and Wahgi valleys of New Guinea <Austral. Geogr., v. 3 (1), May, pp. 3-14, pls., map. [W^c.]

1937 d.—The Ramu and Wahgi valleys of New Guinea <Collect. Papers School Pub. Health and Trop. Med., Univ. Sydney (1), art. 7, pp. 1-12, pls., map. [W^a.]

BEATTIE, C. P. [Dept. Bacteriol., Univ. Sheffield] *See* Beverley, J. K. A.; Beattie, C. P.; and Roseman, Cissie; *and* Beverly, J. K. A.; and Beattie, C. P.

BEAVER, PAUL CHESTER. [Ph.D.] [*See also* Brill, Robert; Churg, Jacob; and Beaver, Paul Chester]

BEAVER, PAUL CHESTER; and DESCHAMPS, GUILLERMO.
1950 b.—*Endamoeba histolytica* in Talara, Peru <Med. Bull. Standard Oil, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 218-225. [W^{m}.]

BECERRA, EDGAR J. [Dr.]; and MINVIELLE, LUIS.
1953 a.—La terramicina en el tratamiento de la parasitosis intestinal por amiba histolitica. Resultados obtenidos en cinco casos de proctitis ulcerosa amibiana <Rev. Invest. Clin., v. 5 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 49-53. [W^{m}.]

BECERRA, EDGAR J.; MINVEILLE, LUIS; and COLORADO, FLORENTINO.
1952 a.—Consideraciones sobre mil casos de enfermos con amibiasis intestinal <Rev. Invest. Clin., v. 4 (2-3), Apr.-July, pp. 193-202. [W^{m}.]

BECILLI, SILVANA.
1950 a.—Sugli ospiti intermedi dei piu' frequenti distomi degli animali domestici nel Bolognese <Riv. Med. Vet. e Zootecn., v. 2 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 19-32. [W^{a}.]

BECKER, ELERY RONALD. [*For port. see* J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Oct., 1953, front.] [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—How parasites tolerate their hosts <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Oct., pp. 467-480. [W^{a}.]

BECKETT, A. H.; and DOMBROW, M.
1952 a.—The detemination of ascaridole in oil of chenopodium and in solution of oil of chenopodium in castor oil <J. Pharm. and Pharmacol., v. 4 (1), Oct., pp. 738-747. [W^{m}.]

BECKETT, RONALD S.; and FLYNN, FREDRICK J. (JR.)
1953 a.—Toxoplamosis. Report of two new cases, with a classification and with a demonstration of the organisms in the human placenta <N. England J. Med., v. 249 (9), Aug. 27, pp. 345-350, illus. [W^{a}.]

BECKLUND, WILLARD WALTER. [1923-] *See* Peterson, Harold O.; Roberts, Irwin H.; Becklund, Willard Walter; and Kemper, Harry Elvin.

BECLA, E. *See* Kryński, Stefan; Kuchta, A.; and Becla, E.

BEHAIRY, GAMAL EL DIN. *See* El Din Behairy, Gamal.

BEHR, CAMILLE. [1864-]
1895 a.—Des kystes hydatiques du poumon. Thèse Méd. (Paris). 144 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

BEHRENS, M.; and GEISSLER, H.
1953 a.—Reingewinnung von Toxoplasmen <Naturwissensch., v. 40 (14), July, p. 391. [W^{a}.]

BEKLEMISHEV, V. N.; and IOFF, I. G.
1949 a.—Эктопаразиты фауна. Экология и эпидемиологическое значение. Выпуск первый. 212 pp., illus. [n.p.] [W^{m}].

BELHOMMET, F.
1953 a.—Essai de thérapeutique de la bilharziose par la carbilazine <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 33 (1), Feb., pp. 3-11. [W^{m}.]

BELLELI, VITTORIO. [1858-1944] [Dr., Alexandria, Egypt] [For biography and port. see Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 3 (2), Oct., 1951, pp. 234-243] [W^{m}.]

BELOPOL'SKAÏA, M. M.; and USPENSKAÏA, A. V.
1953 a.—Некоторые данные о цикле развития *Spelotrema arenaria* nov. sp. [Some data on the cycle of development of *Spelotrema arenaria* nov. sp.] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 89 (3), Mar. 21, pp. 581-583, illus. [W^{a}.]

BELTRAN, ENRIQUE. [Dr.]
1952 a.—La catedra de parasitologia de la Universidad de la Habana <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 8 (10-12), Oct.-Dec., pp. 85-86. [W^{m}.]
1952 b.—Problemas en el cultivo de los tripanosomideos y presentación de un nuevo medio esterilizable al autoclave <Gac. Méd. Mexico, v. 82 (4), July-Aug., pp. 327-330. [W^{m}.]

BENASSI, G.; and BAGGI, G.
1952 a.—Frequenza di alterazioni tessutali del tipo della amiloidosi in topi albini parassitati da *Cysticercus fasciolaris* <Bol. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 28 (5), May, pp. 968-970. [W^{m}.]

BENEDEK, L.; and NEMESÉRI, L.
1953 a.—Die mikroskopische Diagnose der Leberegelseuche <Acta Vet. Hungar., v. 3 (4), pp. 415-422. [W^{a}.]

BENKO, V. [*See also* Hajsig, M.; Topolnik, E.; and Benko, V.]
1953 a.—Parasitska fauna bijeloga stakora i bijeloga miša (Parasitische Fauna der weissen Ratte und weissen Maus) [German and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 23 (3-4), pp. 112-123. [W^{a}.]

BENNETT, R. A. [D.V.M.]; BURNSIDE, JOSEPH E.; LANGER, PETER H.; and SIPPEL, WILLIAM L.
1954 a.—Tifton diagnostic lab notes <Georgia Vet., v. 6 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 4-6. [W^{a}.]

BENOLDI, ENZO.
1952 a.—Le occlusioni intestinali da ascaridi <Minerva Chir., v. 7 (19), Oct. 15, pp. 738-744. [W^{m}.]

BENSAUDE, A.; and MOLINIER.
1952 a.—A propos de la rectoscopie dans l'amibiase <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 41 (4), Apr., pp. 421-423. [W^{m}.]

BERBERIAN, DICRAN ABRAHAM; PAQUIN, H. O. (*jr.*); and FANTAUZZI, A.
1953 a.—Longevity of *Schistosoma hematobium* and *Schistosoma mansoni*: Observations based on a case <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Oct., pp. 517-519, illus. [W^{a}.]

BERDONNEAU, ROBERT. *See* Galliard, Henri; and Berdonneau, Robert.

BERG, CLIFFORD O. [Dept. Entom. and Limnol., Cornell Univ.]
1953 a.—Sciomyzid larvae (Diptera) that feed on snails <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (6), Dec., pp. 630-636. [W^{a}.]

TEN BERG, J. A. G.
1952 a.—Causerie over de reis naar Brits Kameroen [Abstract of report before Klin. Genootsh. Rotterdam, Feb. 28] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 96 (41), Oct. 11, pp. 2482-2488. [W^{m}.]
1952 b.—Filariasis loa. Behandeling met hetrazan [English summary] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 96 (39), Sept. 27, pp. 2411-2417. [W^{m}.]

BERGE, T. O.; and LENNETTE, EDWIN H.
1953 a.—World distribution of Q fever: Human, animal, and arthropod infection <Am. J. Hyg., v. 57 (2), Mar., pp. 125-143. [W^{a}.]

BERGER, G.
1954 a.—Summer sores <Southwest. Vet., v. 7 (3), Spring, pp. 268-270. [W^{a}.]

VAN DEN BERGHE, LOUIS; CHARDOME, MARCEL; and PEEL, E.
1952 a.—Traitement antimalarien suppressif par la chloroquine chez des enfants en milieu coutumier au Congo Belge <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 9 (2), June, pp. 571-578. [W^{m}.]

BERGNER-RABINOWITZ, S. [M.Sc., Ph.D., Govt. Centr. Lab., Dept. Health, Jerusalem, Israel]; and RABINOWITZ, K.
1953 a.—The incidence of intestinal parasites among the residents of Jerusalem during the years 1946-1951 <Acta Med. Orient., v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 44-50. [W^{m}.]

BERNACCHI, AMERICO. [Rio de Janeiro]
1953 a.—Quadros retoscópicos da amebíase. Revisão de 100 casos no Hospital dos Servidores do Estado <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 5 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 203-204. [W^m.]

BERNARD, J. [Station Entom. Etat, Gembloux]
1953 a.—Etudes sur les rongeurs. III. Une dermatose des campagnols (Microtus sp.) provoquée par *Euschöngastia costulata* Will. (Acarina-Trombiculidae) <Parasitica, v. 9 (4), pp. 132-138, pl. [W^a.]

BERRIER, H. H. (*jr.*) [D. V. M.]; and GOUGE, R. E.
1954 a.—Eperythrozoonosis transmitted in utero from carrier sows to their pigs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (923), v. 124, Feb., pp. 98-100. [W^a.]

BERRY, M. G. [Lieut. Col., Med. Corps, Army U. S.] *See* Johnson, A. S. (*jr.*); and Berry, M. G.

BERTALAN, SCHMOTZER. *See* Schmotzer, Bertalan.

BERTRAND, J.
1953 a.—Traitement de la lambliase intestinale <Concours Méd., v. 75 (34), Aug. 22, pp. 2865-2869. [W^m.]

BERTULLO, VICTOR HUGO.
1952 a.—Aspecto sanitario e higienico de la industria pesquera chilena <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad. Uruguay, v. 33 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 194-213, illus. [W^a.]

BEURTON, JEAN MARIE. [1928-]
1953 a.—Traitements des gales sarcoptiques aux armees. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 68 pp. Paris. [W^a.]

BEVERLEY, J. K. A. [Bacteriol. Dept., Univ. Sheffield]; and BEATTIE, C. P.
1952 a.—Standardization of the dye test for toxoplasmosis <J. Clin. Path., v. 5 (4), Nov., pp. 350-353. [W^m.]

BEVERLEY, J. K. A.; BEATTIE, C. P.; and ROSEMAN, CISSIE.
1954 a.—Human Toxoplasma infection <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 52 (1), Mar., pp. 37-46. [W^a.]

BEVIS, HERBERT A.; TETZLAFF, FRANK; and TAYLOR, FLOYD B.
1953 a.—Disinfecting garbage in truck bodies by direct steam injection <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 68 (11), Nov., pp. 1065-1070, illus. [W^a.]

BEYE, H. K.; et al.
1953 a.—Nouvelles recherches sur l'importance, les manifestations cliniques, et la lutte contre la filariose à Tahiti, Oceanie française <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 46 (1), pp. 144-163. [W^a.]

BHADURI, N. V.; and CHOWDHURY, A. B.
1952 a.—Diamino-diphenyl-sulphone (DDS) in the treatment of filariasis <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 87 (11), Nov., pp. 520-522. [W^m.]

BHADURI, N. V.; and SANYAL, P. K.
1952 a.—Cashew-nut (*Anacardium occidentale* Linn) shell oil as an anthelmintic in human helminthiasis—a preliminary note <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 87 (12), Dec., pp. 573-575. [W^m.]

BHATTACHARJEE, B; and SIRCAR, PURNIMA.
1952 a.—A case of amoebic perforation of the colon <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 87 (11), Nov., pp. 511-512, pls. [W^m.]

BHATTACHARYA, INDU BHUSAN. [M.B., Res. Phys., R. G. Kur Med. Coll. Hospitals]
1952 a.—Multiple parasitic infection of the intestine with duodenal ulcer <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 21 (11), Aug., pp. 481-483. [W^m.]

BIAGI F., FRANCISCO. [Dept. Parasitol. Esc. Med. U. N. A., Mexico, D. F.]
1952 a.—Nota sobre algunas toxoplasmino-reacciones en leprosos <Medicina, Mexico (653), v. 32, June 10, pp. 241-243. [W^m.]

BIBIĆ, C.
1953 a.—Prilog upoznavanju raširenosti trihinella u suhom svinjskom mesu. A contribution to the knowledge of the distribution of Trichinellae in cured pork [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 2 (2), pp. 317-326, illus. [W^a.]

BICKERTON, JOHN H. [Med. Corps, U. S. Air Force] *See* Jacobs, Leon; Fair, John R.; and Bickerton, John H.

BIERER, BERT W.
1954 a.—Buffalo gnats and leucocytozoon infections of poultry <Vet. Med., v. 49 (3), Mar., pp. 107-110, 115, illus. [W^a.]

BIERING-SØRENSEN, U.
1953 a.—Et tilfaelde af toxoplasmosis cuniculi i Danmark <Nord. Vet. Med., v. 5 (6), June, pp. 417-426, pls. [W^a.]

BIGALKE, R.; and DE KOCK, GILLES VAN DE WALL. [1950 a].—The conservation and control of wild life in South Africa <Statements and Commun. African Reg. Scient. Conf. (Johannesburg, Oct. 17-28, 1949), v. 2, pp. 211-222. [W^a.]

BIGONGIARI, E.; and MERCATALI, T.
1952 a.—Ricerche farmacologiche sulla santolina, antielmintico [Abstract of report before 7. Cong. Soc. Ital. Farm., Apr. 20-21] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Farm., v. 2 (3), July, p. 226. [W^m.]

BIGUET, J. *See* Coutelen, Frédéric Raymond; Biguet, J.; Dessaint, A.; and Carlier, C.

BILHARZIA SNAIL DESTRUCTION SECTION. Ministry of Public Health, Egypt.
1953 a.—8th annual report Bilharzia snail destruction section 1949-1950. 35 pp. Cairo. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

BIOCCA, ETTORE; and LE ROUX, PHILLIPUS LODEWICUS.
1953 a.—Osservazioni sul ciclo evolutivo di un nuovo echinostomide < Atti R. Accad. Naz. Lincei, Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., 8. s., v. 14, 1. sem., (4), Apr., pp. 539-544, illus. [W^a.]

BIOCCA, PAOLO. [Dott. Ist. Patol. Spec. Chir. e Propedeutica Clin. Univ. Roma]
1953 a.—Considerazioni sul trattamento chirurgico delle cisti da echinococco del polmone [French, English and Spanish summaries] <Arch. Chir. Torace, an. 7, v. 10 (2), Apr.-June. pp. 243-265, illus. [W^m.]

BLACKLOCK, DONALD BREADALBANE; and SOUTHWELL, THOMAS.
1953 a.—A guide to human parasitology for medical practitioners. 5. ed. 228 pp., illus., pls. London. [W^m.]

BLAMOUTIER, PIERRE.
1952 a.—Un cas d'asthme et d'eczéma allergiques par sensibilisation au *Taenia saginata* <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 28 (81), Nov. 2, pp. 3278-3279. [W^m.]

BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL; BRUNEAU, JEAN; and CHABAUD, ALAIN-G.
1953 a.—Comportement de quelques spirochetes chez la punaise *Cimex lectularius* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 4 (6), pp. 411-428. [W^a.]

BLANCHARD, RAPHAËL.
1895 l.—Parasites animaux [Preprint of 1896 b] pp. 649-810, illus. [Lib. Stiles]

BLANTON, FRANKLIN SYLVESTER.
1953 a.—Toxicity of several new organic insecticides to body lice (*Pediculus humanus corporis* de G.) <J. N. York Entom. Soc., v. 61 (4), Dec., pp. 217-235. [W^a.]

DE BLASIO, ADA. *See* de Blasio, Renato; and de Blasio, Ada; *and* de Blasio, Renato; de Blasio, Ada; and Perillo, M.

DE BLASIO, RENATO; and DE BLASIO, ADA.
1953 a.—Alterazioni mentali e psichiche nei soggetti affetti da scabbia norvegese <Minerva Dermat., v. 28 (5), May, Atti pp. 28-31, illus. [W^m.]

DE BLASIO, RENATO; DE BLASIO, ADA; and PERILLO, M.
1953 a.—Scabbia norvegese, Ipotesi patogenetica <Minerva Dermat., v. 28 (5), May, pp. 35-37, illus. [W^{m}.]

DE BLASIO, RENATO; and PERILLO, M.
1953 a.—Esiste il *Sarcoptes scabiei* varietas *scabiei crustosae?* Contributo allo studio della morfologia acarica. <Minerva Dermat., v. 28 (5), May, Atti, pp. 31-35, illus. [W^{m}.]

BLEICHER, ISRAEL B. [Dr.]
1952 a.—Pioneumoquiste hidatidico de pulmon [Abstract of report before Ateneo Inst. Modelo Clin. Med] <Semana Med. (3063), an. 59, v. 101 (13), Sept. 25, p. 456. [W^{m}.]

BÖHM, L. K.; and SUPPERER, R.
1952 a.—Die Mondblindheit der Einhufer-verursacht durch die Mikrofilarien von *Onchocera reticulata* Diesing <Sitzungsb. Oesterreich. Akad. Wissensch., Abt. I, v. 161 (1), pp. 9-17, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

BOEV, S. N.; and MURZINA, N. A.
1948 b.—Две новые нематоды легких овец и коз [Two new nematodes of the lungs of sheep and goats] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 1, pp. 145-148. [W^{a}.]

BOHN, H. [*See also* Koch, E.; Bohn, H.; Fenner, E.; and Grützner, A.]

BOHN, H.; and KOCH, E.
1952 a.—Unsere weiteren Beobachtungen bei Erwachsenen-Toxoplasmose <Medizinische (2), Jan. 12, pp. 43-45. [W^{m}.]

BOICHARD, R. *See* Aubry, G.; Tillier, H.; Massonnat, J.; and Boichard, R.

BOIRON, HENRI [Inst. Pasteur A. O. F.]
1952 a.—Acquisitions récentes sur les puces domiciliaires de la ville de Dakar <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (5), pp. 688-690. [W^{a}.]

BOISBEUNET, P. [Cannes]
1952 a.—Kyste hydatique du rein. Présentation de clichés [Abstract of report before Soc. Franc. Urol. Sud-Est., June 15] <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 58 (7-8), p. 551. [W^{m}.]

BOIX BARRIOS, J.; and SANCHO PASQUAU, V.
1953 a.—Los síndromes de estibiosusceptobilidad disminuída en la leishmaniosis visceral infantil [French, English and German summaries] <Rev. Españ. Pediat. (49) v. 9, Jan.-Feb., pp. 41-53, illus. [W^{m}.]

BOKO, FRANO.
1953 a.—Hidatidna kaheksija goveda izazvana monoinfestacijom slezene. Hydatid cachexia in cattle due to mono-infestation of the spleen [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 2 (2), pp. 397-400, illus. [W^{a}.]

BOLLER, R. [Prof., Dr., Wien]
1953 a.—Zur Klinik and Therapie der Darmparasiten <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 65 (20), May 15, pp. 373-376. [W^{m}.]

BOMMER, WOLFGANG.
1952 a.—Der Nachweis von *Trichomonas vaginalis*, einschliesslich toter und degenerierter Formen mit hilfe des Phasenkontrastmikroskops <Geburtsh. u. Frauenh., v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 234-244, illus. [W^{m}.]

1954 a.—Phasenkontrastmikroskopische Untersuchungen an *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 138 (5), Jan., pp. 455-466, illus. [W^{a}.]

BONA, JOSEPH. [M.D.] *See* Bumbalo, Thomas S.; Gustina, Francis J.; Bona, Joseph; and Oleksiak, Rose E.

BONABA, JOSÉ; and SOTO, JOSÉ A.
1933 a.—Quiste hidático pulmonar. Córticopleuritis quistica. Exploración radio-lipiodolada. Vaciamiento instantaneo de la cavidad quistica en el estómago al pasar el niño de la posición horizontal a la vertical <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 133-146, illus. [W^{m}.]

BONEBAKKER, A.
1953 a.—Autochthone amoebiasis <Acta Leidensia, v. 23, pp. 46-51. [W^{a}.]

BONGIORNO, FILIPPO CILIBRASI. *See* Cilibrasi Bongiorno, Filippo.

BONILLA, J. *See* Comacho Gamba, J.; Gongora, J.; and Bonilla, J.

BONILLA-NAAR, ALFONSO. [Dr.]
1953 a.—Un caso de miasis intestinal <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 17 (9), July, pp. 319-328, illus. [W^{m}.]

BONNE, C.
1940 a.—Zoetwatermosselen als bron van infectie voor een ziekte van den mensch: Echinostomiasis <Natuurwet. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 100 (1), Jan., pp. 1-8, illus. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Behandeling van acute en chronische amoebendysenterie <Med. Maandblad, v. 1 (2), Sept., pp. 26-27. [W^{m}.]

1947 b.—Anthelminthica bij Ascaris en mijnwormінfecties <Med. Maandblad, v. 1 (6), Jan., p. 112. [W^{m}.]

1947 c.—Over amoebiasis van de appendix <Med. Maandblad, v. 1 (6), Jan., pp. 97-101. [W^{m}.]

BONSIB, ROY S. [M.A., E.M. Indust. Hyg., Standard Oil Co.]
1949 a.—Black widow spider bites. Their physiological effects, treatment and prevention <Med. Bull. Standard Oil, v. 9 (1), May, pp. 4-12, illus. [W^{m}.]

BOOCK, OLAVO JOSÉ. *See* Corrêa de Carvalho, Jair; Gonzaga E. Lordello, Luiz; and Boock, José.

BORCHERT, A. [Berlin]
1953 b.—Ueber die Wirkung des bei Hunden peroral und subkutan verabreichten Hexachlorcyclohexans auf die Demodexmilbe [English and French summaries] <Proc. 15. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Stockholm, Aug. 9-15), v. 1, pp. 433-436. [Lib. Simms]

BORCHERT, ALFRED[1]; and TIMM, W.
1952 a.—Untersuchungen ueber die Verträglichkeit von Hexachlorcyclohexan und dessen Aufenthalt im Blut von Versuchstieren nach innerlicher Verabreichung <Arch. Exper. Vet.-Med., v. 6 (4), pp. 272-279. [W^{a}.]

BORG, H. TER; JOLING, K. F.; and DE VRIES, L. P.
1953 a.—Control of the warble fly [French and German summaries] <Proc. 15. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Stockholm, Aug. 9-15), v. 1, pp. 437-442. [Lib. Simms]

BORG, KARL.
1953 b.—Toxoplasmosis in hares and capercaillie in Sweden during the years 1948-1952 [French and German summaries] <Proc. 15. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Stockholm, Aug. 9-15), v. 1, pp. 406-409. [Lib. Simms]

BORIO, PAOLO.
1953 a.—Azione antielmintica della papaina e del di-fenilacetato di piperazina (D. P. P.) <Minerva Farm., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 141-142. [W^{m}.]

BORN, WILLI.
1953 a.—Die Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie des X. Internationalen Dermatologenkongresses in London vom 21.-29. Juli 1952 <Ztschr. Ges. Inn. Med., v. 8 (2), Jan. 15 (Zusammenfass. Schrifttumsbericht, pp. 5-7.) [W^{m}.]

BORSONI, GILBERT. *See* Dana, Raoul; Sebag, Albert; Borsoni, Gilbert; and Thonier Jean; *and* Dana, Raoul; Sebag, Albert; Borsoni, Gilbert; and Chareyron, Marc.

BORSTLAP, A. J. P. [Batavia]
1947 a.—Arachnidisme op Timor <Med. Maandblad, v. 1 (12), July, pp. 217-220, illus. [W^{m}.]

BORZONE, RODOLFO A.; and LAPIEZA CABRAL, PABLO.
1953 a.—Primera observación Argentina de toxoplasmosis humana <Semana Méd. (3091), an. 60, v. 102 (15), Apr. 9, p. 489, illus. [Wm.]

BOSCH DEL MARCO, LUIS M.; et al.
1952 a.—Quiste hidático del corazón localizado en el ventrículo izquierdo. Operación—curación <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 41 (3-4), Sept.-Oct., pp. 159-183, illus. [Wm.]

BOTTERI, IVAN H. [Prof. Dr.]
1953 a.—O nekim problemina endemične echinokokoze kod nas [Certain problems of endemic echinococcosis in Slovenia] <Liječ. Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 75 (3-4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 99-101. [Wm.]

BOUBALS, D.
1954 a.—Les nématodes parasites de la vigne; essais de lutte effectues en 1952-1953 <Progrès. Agric. et Vitic, an. 71, v. 141 (12-13), Mar. 21-28, pp. 173-182. [Wa.]

BOUCHERON, M. M.; and GORSSE, M.
1953 a.—Bilharziose vésicalè à forme tumorale <Minerva Urol., v. 5 (4), July-Aug., pp. 135-136. [Wm.]

BOUGHTON, IVAN BERTRAND. [*For biography see* Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 33 (11), Aug., 1953, p. 9] [Wa.]

BOURGEON, RENÉ. [Alger] [*See also* Huguenin, André; and Bourgeon, René; *and* Huguenin, André; Bourgeon, René; and Miniconi, P.]

BOURGEON, RENÉ; and PIETRI, HENRI.
1952 a.—Cavités hydatiques résiduelles avec fistule biliaire. Mécanisme du comblement saisi par cholangiographie <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 28 (61-62), Aug. 18-22, pp. 2460-2467, illus. [Wm.]
1952 b.—Les fistulisations biliaires internes et externes dans l'amibiase hépatique suppurés [English summary] <Lyon Chir., v. 47 (6), Aug.-Sept., pp. 729-739, illus. [Wm.]

BOURGEON, RENÉ; PIETRI, HENRI; CATALANO, H.; and GUSTIN.
1952 a.—La cholangiographie méthode de découverte des kystes hydatiques dissimulés du foie <Afrique Franç. Chir., (3-4), pp. 111-112. [Wm.]

BOUVIER, G.
1953 a.—La lutte contre le varon (larve de l'hypoderme) au moyen des insecticides modernes en Suisse [English and German summaries] <Proc. 15. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Stockholm, Aug. 9-15), v. 1, pp. 442-444. [Lib. Simms]

BOUVIER, G.; and WEISSENRIEDER, F. X.
1953 a.—Ueber den Einfang von Feldhasen in Ungarn und deren Lebendtransport nach der Schweiz zum Zwecke der Wiederbevölkerung der Wildbahnen und die sanitären und tierseuchenpolizeilichen Verhältnisse in Ungarn im Zusammenhang mit den Jagdwild-Exporten; Expertenbericht <Schweiz. Landwirtsch. Monatsh., v. 31 (12), Dec., pp. 444-452, illus. [Wa.]

BOX, EDITH DARROW. [Univ. Texas Med. Branch, Dept. Bacteriol., Galveston, Texas]; CELAYA, BETTIE L.; and GINGRICH, WENDELL D.
1953 a.—Development of *Plasmodium berghei* in *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (4), July, pp. 624-627, illus. [Wa.]

BOYD, JOHN SMITH KNOX.
1953 b.—Treatment of acute malaria <Brit. Med. J. (4832), Aug. 15, p. 392. [Wa.]

BOYER, CLYDE I. (*jr.*); and BROWN, JESSE A.
[1954 a].—The comparative coccidiostatic activity of some drugs against turkey coccidia <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (19. Ann. Meet., Toronto, July 20-23, 1953), pp. 328-336. [Wa.]

BOZHENKO, V. P.; and SHEVCHENKO, S. F.
1953 a.—Экология клеща *Ixodes laguri laguri Ol.* [Ecology of the tick *Ixodes laguri laguri Ol.*] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 32 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 853-856, illus. [Wa.]

BRADBURY, FRANK R. [Imp. Chem. Indust., Widnes]; NIELD, P.; and NEWMAN, J. F.
1953 a.—Amount of gamma-benzene hexachloride picked up by resistant houseflies bred on a medium containing benzene hexachloride <Nature, London (4388) v. 172, Dec. 5, p. 1052. [Wa.]

BRAND, ELIZABETH N. [M.D., D.P.H., Research Asst. Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hosp.]
1953 a.—Vaginitis treated with medicated jelly using disposable applicators <J. Obst. and Gynaec. Brit. Empire, v. 60 (4), Aug., pp. 547-549. [Wm.]

VON BRAND, THEODOR. *See* Agosín K., Moíses; and von Brand, Theodor

VAN DEN BRANDE, J.; KIPS, R. H.; and D'HERDE, J. D.
1953 a.—Scheikundige bestrijding van het aardappelcystenaaltje *Hêterodera rostochiensis* Woll. <Mededel. Landbouwhogeschool en Opzoekingsstations Gent, v. 18 (2), pp. 350-366. [Wa.]

BRANDER, G. C. *See* Jolly, D. W.; Stones, L. C.; Page, K. W.; and Brander, G. C.

BRANDIS, H.; and PÖHN, HANS PHILLIPP.
1951 a.—Zur Darstellung von Amöben <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 157 (1-2), pp. 40-41. [Issued Aug. 8] [Wa.]

BRANT, THERESINO CALDEIRA. *See* Caldeira Brant, Theresino.

BRAS, G. [Batavia]
1947 a.—Amoebiasis van de vagina [English summary] <Med. Maandblad, v. 1 (14), Sept., pp. 260-261. [Wm.]

BRASIL (*filho*). [Dr.]
1952 a.—Granuloma esquistosomótico [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. São Lucas, July 14] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 64 (3), Sept., p. 237. [Wm.]

BRAVO HOLLIS, MARGARITA.
1953 a.—Dos especies nuevas de Cryptogonimidae Ciurea, 1933, de Puerto Vallarta, Jalisco <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 24 (1), pp. 137-145, pls. [Wa.]

BREGETOVA, N. G.
1952 a.—Сбор и изучение гамазовых клещей. [Collection and study of gamasid mites] [Russian text] 38 pp., illus. Moskva, Leningrad. [Wa.]

BREWS, ALAN.
1953 a.—Vaginal discharge as seen in general practice <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 46 (11), Nov., p. 918. [Wa.]

BRICEÑO ROSSI, A. L. [Dr. Med. Dir. Inst. Hig.]
1952 a.—El problema de la wuchereriasis bancrofti en Venezuela <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., Caracas, v. 17 (1-2), Jan.-Apr., pp. 1-133, pls. [Wm.]

BRILL, ROBERT. [M.D.]; CHURG, JACOB; and BEAVER, PAUL CHESTER.
1953 a.—Allergic granulomatosis associated with visceral larva migrans <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 23 (12), Dec., pp. 1208-1215, illus., pl. [Wa.]

BRINGMANN, GOTTFRIED; and HOLZ, JOACHIM.
1953 a.—Licht-und elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen zum Sero-Farbtest auf Toxoplasmose nach Sabin und Feldman <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 138 (2), Nov. 3, pp. 151-154, illus. [Wa.]

DE BRITO GUTTERRES, JOSÉ.
1947 b.—Contribuição para o estudo das verminoses gastro-intestinais dos bovinos africanos. A tricoestrongilinose bovina em Africa. Diss. (Dr. Med. Vet.). 92 pp., illus. Lisboa. [Wa.]

1954 a.—Piroplasmoses etudes sur *Babesiella berbera* (Sergent, Donatien, Parrot, Lestoquard, Plantureux et Rougebief, 1924). Quelques observations hémosérologiques <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 41 (3-4), Mars-Avril, pp. 143-145. [Wa.]

BROADBENT, S. R. [Magdalen Coll., Oxford]; and KENDALL, DAVID G.
1953 a.—The random walk of *Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* <Biometrics, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 460-466. [Wa.]

BRONZINI, ERMANNO. [Inst. Parassitol., Univ. di Roma]
1952 a.—Ricerche su un particolare stipite di *Trypanosoma evansi* isolato da una mangosta (*Herpestes ichneumon*) del Giardino zoologico di Roma. I. Osservazioni sulla biologia del parassita <Boll. Zool., Napoli, v. 19 (4-6), July-Dec., pp. 171-178, [Wa.]

BRONZINI, ERMANNO; and AGOSTINUCCI, GUIDO.
1952 a.—Ricerche su un particolare stipite di *Trypanosoma evansi* isolato da una mangosta (*Herpestes ichneumon*) del Giardino Zoologico di Roma. II. Azione antitripanosomica del siero di sangue d'uomo e di cinocefalo <Boll. Zoo., Napoli, v. 19 (4-6), July-Dec., pp. 179-183. [Wa.]

BROOKE, MARION MURPHY; et al.
1953 a.—An analysis of a memorandum on the diagnosis of amebiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (4), July, pp. 593-612. [Wa.]

BROOKS, CHARLES PRITCHARD.
1953 b.—Susceptibility of Louisiana snails and mammals to *Schistosoma mansoni* infection <Abstr. Theses Tulane Univ. Louisiana, s. 54 (13), Nov. 15, pp. 72-74. [Wa.]

BROUNST, G.; and NAFFAH.
1952 a.—Un foyer de filariose au Liban. Traitement par le diéthylcarbamazine. Resultats d'un essai de dépistage par l' intradermo réaction <Rev. Méd. Moyen Orient, v. 9 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 487-490. [Wm.]

BROWN, ANNA S. [Reg. Nurs. Consult., Ga. Dept. Pub. Health]
1953 a.—Community hookworm project <Nursing Outlook, v. 1 (4), Apr., p. 212. [Wm.]

BROWN, GEORGIANA L. [Nematode Invest. Sect., Entom. Lab., Ottawa, Canada] *See* Baker, Alexander Douglas; Brown, Georgiana; and James, Audrey B.

BROWN, HAROLD WILLIAM. [M.D., Prof. Parasitol., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Columbia Univ.] [*See also* Chan, K. F.; and Brown, Harold William]
1953 a.—Amebiasis; diagnosis <Seminar, Sharp and Dohme, Summer, pp. 2-7, illus. [Wm.]

BROWN, HAROLD WILLIAM; CHAN, K. F.; and FERRELL, B. D.
1954 a.—A study of the activity of chemotherapeutic agents on infections of *Syphacia obvelata* and *Aspiculuris tetraptera* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 45-51. [Wa.]

BROWN, JESSE A. *See* Boyer, Clyde I. (*jr.*); and Brown, Jesse A.

BROWN, JOHN H. [Dir., Div. Entom., Alberta Dept. Pub. Health, Edmonton, Alberta]
1953 a.—A chicken mite infestation in a hospital <J. Econom. Entom., v. 46 (5), Oct., p. 900 [Wa.]

BROWN, JOSHUA ROBERT CALLOWAY. [Dept. Zool. Duke Univ.]
1952 a.—The feeding organs of the adult of the common "chigger" <J. Morphol., v. 91 (1), July, pp. 15-52, pls. [Wa.]

BROWN, THEODORE G. (*jr.*) [Univ. Tennessee, Knoxville]
1953 a.—Head organs and cephalic glands of *Cleidodiscus mirabilis* <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 49 (3), May, pp. 734-737, illus., pl. [Wa.]

BROWNING, C. H.; ADAMSON, H.; and KEPPIE, A. A. M.
1953 a.—Acquired immunity to *Trypanosoma congolense:* Further observations <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 65 (1), Jan., pp. 137-141. [Wm.]

BRUCE, H. B. *See* Gunther, Carl E. M.; and Bruce, H. B.

BRUMPT, EMILE JOSEPH ALEXANDRE. [1877-1951] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. See* Ann. Parasitol., v. 27 (1-3), 1952, pp. 5-49] [Wm.]

BRUMPT, EMILE JOSEPH ALEXANDRE; and DAO VAN TY.
1945 a.—Essais négatifs de conservation par le froid (—25°C.) des schizontes, des gamètes et des sporozoïtes de *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 38 (11-12), pp. 323-327. [Wa.]

BRUMPT, EMILE JOSEPH ALEXANDRE; and NEVEU-LEMAIRE, MAURICE.
1942 a.—Praktischer Leitfaden der Parasitologie des Menschen. Für Biologen, Aerzte, Tropenhygieniker und Studierende. 257 pp., illus. Berlin. [Wm.]

1951 a.—Travaux pratiques de parasitologie. 5. ed. rev. 317 pp., illus. Paris. [Wm.]

BRUMPT, LUCIEN CHARLES; and HO THI SANG.
1953 a.—Diapause des ankylostomes chez les grands anémiques <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 147 (11-12), June, pp. 1064-1066. [Issued Oct. 26] [Wa.]

BRUNSON, ROYAL B. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Montana, Missoula] *See* Jellison, William Livingston; Losee, Ronald E.; Kuhns, Edith; and Brunson, Royal B.

BRUYNING, G. F. A. [Bureau Pub. Health, Surinam, Sect. Med. Zool.]
1953 a.—Some data on the filaria vector *Culex quinquefasciatus* Say in Paramaribo <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 333-338, illus. [Wa.]

BRYGOO, E. R.; and AIGLE, G.
1952 a.—Exemples de la périodicité nocturne de *Wuchereria bancrofti* au Sub-Vietnam <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (5), pp. 614-617. [Wa.]

BUCCO, GIUSEPPE.
1951 c.—Osservazioni sulla patogenesi delle manifestazioni neuro-psichiche dell'amebiasi [French, English and German summaries] <Acta Med. Ital., v. 6 (7), July, pp. 188-191. [Wm.]

BUCK, G.; COUDURIER, JEAN-BARTHÉLEMY-EUGÈNE; and QUESNEL, J. J.
1952 a.—Sur deux nouveaux Plasmodium observés chez un lémurien de Madagascar splénectomisé <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algerie, v. 30 (3), Sept., pp. 240-243, pl. [Wm.]

BUCKI, AUGUST J.; WELLS, WILLIAM H.; and VAIL, JOHN R.
1953 a.—Technic for differentiating and preserving protozoa in feces <U.S. Armed Forces Med. J., v. 4 (8), Aug., pp. 1195-1199, illus. [Wm.]

BUEDING, ERNEST; and MACKINNON, JOAN.
1953 a.—Hexokinases of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6-12), v. 3, p. 11. [Wa.]

BÜHLER VIEIRA, PLINIO. *See* de Andrade Carvalho, Azarias; Sandry Rocha, Horacio; and Bühler Vieira, Plinio.

BUELL, BENNETT G. [Lab. Organ. Chem., Univ. Wisconsin] *See* Johnson, William S.; and Buell, Bennett G.

BÜSING, K. H.
1952 a.—*Pseudomonas hirudinis*, ein bakterieller Darmsymbiont des Blutegels (*Hirudo officinalis*) <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 157 (1), Jan. 31, pp. 478-484. [W^{m}.]

BULL, P. C. [Animal Ecol. Sect. Dept. Scient. and Indust. Research, Wellington]
1953 a.—Parasites of the wild rabbit, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (L.) in New Zealand <N. Zealand J. Sc. and Technol., B., Gen. Research Sect. v. 34 (5), Mar., pp. 341-372, map. [W^{a}.]

BULMER, H. RAY. [M.D., Talara, Peru]
1936 a.—Further notes on amebiasis <Med. Bull. Standard Oil., v. 3 (1), July, pp. 7-10, illus. [W^{m}.]

BUMBALO, THOMAS S. [M.D.]; GUSTINA, FRANCIS J.; BONA, JOSEPH; and OLEKSIAK, ROSE E.
1953 a.—Pinworm infection (enterobiasis) in children. A comparative study of four oxyuricides <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 86 (5), Nov., pp. 592-600. [W^{a}.]

BUMBALO, THOMAS S.; GUSTINA, FRANCIS J.; and OLEKSIAK, ROSE E.
1953 b.—The treatment of pinworm infection (enterobiasis) with papain <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 42 (5), May, pp. 576-579. [W^{m}.]

1954 a.—The treatment of pinworm infection (enterobiasis). A comparative study of three oxyuricides <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 44 (4), Apr., pp. 386-391. [W^{a}.]

BURDIN, M. L.
1953 b.—Delayed toxicity in cattle following the use of trypanocidal phenanthridinium compounds [French and German summaries] <Proc. 15. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Stockholm, Aug. 9-15), v. 1, pp. 491-495. [Lib. Simms]

VAN DEN BURG, W. B.; BAUDET, EDMOND ARTHUR FLORIBERT; and VERWEY, J. H. P.
1953 a.—Lethal bleeding in the cranial cavity of deer (*Cervus elaphus*) caused by a nematode belonging to the family of the Metastrongylidae [French and German summaries] <Proc. 15. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Stockholm, Aug. 9-15), v. 1, pp. 414-417. [Lib. Simms]

BURGESS, P. G. [Surg. Commander, R. N.]
1953 a.—A case of tumbu disease <J. Roy. Naval Med. Serv., v. 39 (2), Spring, pp. 116-117. [W^{m}.]

BURKE, J.
1953 a.—Compte-rendu de la chimioprophylaxie à la pentamidine dans la région du Kasai. (Sous-secteur de Bas-Kwilu, Foreami) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 33 (1), Feb., pp. 13-32. [W^{m}.]

BURNOD, M.
1952 a.—A propos d'un foyer isolé de bilharziose intestinale à Madagascar <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (6), pp. 744-746. [W^{a}.]

BURNSIDE, JOSEPH E. [Ph.D.] *See* Bennett, R. A.; Burnside, Joseph E.; Langer, Peter H.; and Sippel, William L.

BUSACCA, ARCHIMÈDE [Sao Paulo, Brasil]; NOBREGA, PAULO; and GIOVANNONI, MILTON.
1952 a.—Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur la toxoplasmose avec localisation oculaire <Arch. Opht., Paris, n.s., v. 12 (7), pp. 681-691, illus. [W^{m}.]

BUSTOS, FERNANDO M. [Dr.]
1953 a.—Numotórax [sic] hidatídico espontáneo en una niñita de dos años y medio <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug. v. 37 (7), pp. 218-219. [W^{m}.]

BUSVINE, J. R. [Dr., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]
1953 a.—Forms of insecticide-resistance in house-flies and body lice <Nature, London (4342) v. 171, Jan. 17, pp. 118-119. [W^{a}.]

BUSVINE, J. R.; and NASH, RUTH.
1953 a.—The potency and persistence of some new synthetic insecticides <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 44 (2), July, pp. 371-376. [W^{a}.]

BUTLER, J. MILES. *See* Grundmann, Albert Wendell; and Butler, J. Miles

BUXTON, PATRICK ALFRED.
[1947 b.]—Department of entomology <Rep. London School Hyg. and Trop. Med. (1945-46), pp. 25-28. [W^{a}.]

[1948 a].—Department of entomology <Rep. London School Hyg. and Trop. Med. (1946-47), pp. 73-77. [W^{a}.]

[1954 a].—Department of entomology <Rep. London School Hyg. and Trop. Med. (1952-53), p. 33. [W^{a}.]

BUXTORF, A.
1952 a.—Die Verwendung von Insektiziden zur Bekämpfung von Glossinen [French and English summaries] <Acta Trop., v. 9 (3), pp. 216-232. [W^{m}.]

BUZAGLO, SALVADOR. [Dr.]
1949 a.—Consideraciones sobre hidatidosis en Villa Mercedes (San Luis) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 9 (1-2), Dec., p. 408. [W^{m}.]

BYER, M. A.
1952 a.—Hookworm disease in County Caroni <Caribbean Med. J., v. 14 (3-4), pp. 87-89, pl. [W^{m}.]

BYKOVA, E. V. [Быкова, Е. В.]
1939 a.—К познанию паразитофауны промысловых рыб Озера Чархал (To the knowledge of the parasitic fauna of fishes of the Lake Charkhal) [Russian text; English summary] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (43), Serifa Biol. Nauk (11), pp. 33-43. [W^{c}.]

CABALLERO Y C., EDUARDO.
1952 b.—Revisión de los géneros y especies que integran la familia Acanthocolpidae Lühe, 1909. (Trematoda: Digenea) <Rev. Med. Vet. and Parasitol., Caracas, v. 11 (1-2), 231 pp., illus., pls. [Date of publication: Oct. 12] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

CABALLERO Y C., EDUARDO; BRAVO HOLLIS, MARGARITA; and GROCOTT, ROBERT G.
1953 b.—Helmintos de la República de Panamá. VII. Descripción de algunos tremátodos de peces marinos <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 24 (1), pp. 97-136, illus., pls. [Issued Sept. 22] [W[hel].]

CABLE, RAYMOND MILLARD.
1953 a.—The life cycle of *Parvatrema borinqueñae* gen. et sp. nov. (Trematoda: Digenea) and the systematic position of the subfamily Gymnophallinae <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Aug., Sect. 1, pp. 408-421, pls. [W[a].]

CAGLIERIS, A. N.; and PORTA, F.
1953 a.—Osservazioni biologiche sulla toxoplasmosi sperimentale [French, English and German summaries] <Gior. Psichiat. e Neuropatol., v. 81 (1), pp. 23-83. [W[m].]

CAILLIAU *See* Jausion; Cailliau; Meunier; and Somia

CALAWAY, PAUL KENNETH. [1910-] [Ph.D., Asst. Prof., Organic Chem., Georgia School Tech., Atlanta] *See* Knight, J. A. (*jr.*); Porter, H. K.; and Calaway, Paul Kenneth

CALDEIRA BRANT, THERESINO. *See* Dias, Emmanuel; and Caldeira Brant, Theresino; *and* Dias, Emmanuel; Caldeira Brant, Theresino; and Santos, Renato M.

CALI, ANTONIO.
1952 a.—Diffusione di metastasi di tumore gastrico in una cisti da echinococco del fegato [French, English and German summaries] <Riv. Anat. Patol. e Oncol., v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 1137-1148, illus. [W[m].]

CALIL PORTO. *See* Porto, Calil.

CALLEJAS, HERÓN BARRAGÁN. *See* Barragán Callejas, Herón.

CALLIGÉ, P. *See* Guedj, P.; Calligé, P.; Montandon, F.; and Sauvage, A.

CALLUM, E. N. [F.R.C.S.Ed.]
1953 a.—Amoeboma of the caecum <Brit. Med. J. (4845), Nov. 14, p. 1087. [W[a].]

CALVO MELENDRO, JESÚS [Dr., Saria (Espagne)]
1952 b.—Un cas de kystes hydatiques du coeur et du péricarde <Algérie Méd., v. 56 (9), Nov., pp. 563-564, 566-567. [W[m].]

CAMACHO GAMBA, JORGE. [Prof. Agregado Clin. Infant]
1952 a.—La anemia carencial del tropico en el niño. Necatoriasis — uncinariasis — anemia tropical <Rev. Colomb. Pediat. y Puericult., v. 12 (2), Dec., pp. 90-128. [W[m].]

CAMAIN, R.
1952 a.—Sur quelques tumeurs bilharziennes de l'appareil génital masculin, observées en A. O. F. [Abstract of report before Réunions Méd.-Chir. et Pharm. Afrique Occid. Franç. Dakar, Mar. 20] <Algérie Méd., v. 56 (9), Nov., pp. 618, 621. [W[m].]

1952 b.—Sur quelques tumeurs bilharziennes de l'appareil génital masculin observées en A. O. F. [Abstract of report before Réun. Méd.-Chir. et Pharm. Afrique Occid. Franç., Dakar, Mar. 20] <Médecine Trop., v. 12 (3), May-June, p. 367. [W[m].]

CAMAIN, R.—Continued.
1953 a.—Schistomiases génitales féminines et masculines à *S. haematobium* observées en Afrique occidentale française <Minerva Urol., v. 5 (4), July-Aug., pp. 123-133, illus. [W[m].]

CAMAIN, R.; VERNIER, J; NAVARANNE, P.; and AYTE, E.
1952 a.—Schistosomiase cervico-vaginale à *S. haematobium* [Abstract of report before Réun. Méd.-Chir. et Pharm. Afrique Occid. Franç., Dakar, Jan. 31] <Médecine Trop., v. 12 (2), Mar.-Apr., p, 231. [W[m].]

1952 b.—Schistosomiase cervico-vaginale à *S. haematobium* [Abstract of report before Réunions Méd.-Chir. et Pharm. Afrique Occid. Franç. Dakar, Jan. 31] <Algérie Méd., v. 56 (9), Nov., p. 617. [W[m].]

CAMAND; CAMOU; and VERCELLOTTI.
1952 a.—Le traitement de la dourine par la p. p' diamidino-di-phénoxy-pentane <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. v. 45 (5), pp. 608-612. [W[a].]

DA CAMARA, NUNO JOSÉ.
[1950 a].—Veterinary research in relation to the improvement of the animal industry in the African continent south of the Sahara <Statements and Commun. African Reg. Scient. Conf. (Johannesburg, Oct. 17-28, 1949), v. 2, pp. 268-273. [W[a].]

DE CAMARGO PACHECO, VERGILIO. [Dr.]
1943 b.—Reacões psico-neuróticas na amebiase cronica [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., Oct. 19, 1942] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 45 (6), June, pp. 442-444. [W[m].]

CAMBOURNAC, FRANCISCO J. C.; and PITTA SIMÕES, J. M.
1943 a.—Sobre a frequência da infestação dos cães, por *Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy, em Aguas de Moura <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 1 (1), pp. 115-125, illus. [W[m].]

CAMBOURNAC, FRANCISCO J. C.; SANTANA QUEIRÓS, J.; and SOARES DA FONSECA, A. E.
1952 a.—Resultados de experiências realizadas com cloroquina, proguanil e amodiaquina para profilaxia do sezonismo <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 9 (2), June, pp. 579-594. [W[m].]

CAMERON, I. G.
1953 a.—Treatment of malaria [Letter to editor] <East African Med. J., v. 30 (6), June, pp. 255-256. [W[m].]

CAMERON, THOMAS WRIGHT MOIR.
1953 a.—Factors determining the geographical distribution of parasites [French and German summaries] <Proc. 15. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Stockholm, Aug. 9-15), v. 1, pp. 455-458. [Lib. Simms]

CAMES, OSCAR J.
1940 b.—Distomatosis por *Fasciola hepatica* <An. Cirug., Rosario, v. 6 (2), June, pp. 143-147. [W[m].]

CAMOU. [*See also* Camand; Camou; and Vercellotti]

CAMOU; GRIMPRET, JEAN; and VERCELLOTTI.
1952 a.—Essais de traitment de la theiériose bovine à *Th. dispar* par le diéthylamino-4' méthyl-1-butyl-amino- 4 -chloro- 7 quinoléine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (5), pp. 604-608. [W[a].]

CAMPBELL, A. M. G. [Dr.]
1953 a.—Toxoplasmosis <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 46 (10), Oct. pp. 891-894. [W[a].]

CAMPBELL, J. ALLAN. [Dr., Edinburgh]
1953 a.—Studies on the control of the sheep tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L. [French and German summaries] <Proc. 15. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Stockholm, Aug. 9-15), v. 1, pp. 450-455. [Lib. Simms]

CAMPBELL, R. S. F.
1953 a.—Toxoplasmosis <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 46 (10), Oct., p. 898. [Wa.]

CAMPONOVO, LUIS E. *See* Bandoni, Alfredo J.; and Camponovo, Luis E.

CAMPOS, RUBENS. *See* Coutinho, José de Oliveira; Campos, Rubens; and Amato Neto, Vicente.

CANET, JEAN; and FARINAUD, E.
1952 a.—Premiers essais de prophylaxie collective de paludisme en Indochine par la diamino 2-4 (chloro 4' phényl) 5-éthyl-6-pyrimidine (50-63 B. W. ou 4.753 R.P.) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (5), pp. 645-652. [Wa.]

CANNAVO, LETTERIO [Prof. Dir. Ist. Clin. Med. Gen. e Clin. Mal. Infett. e Trop. Univ. Messina]
1952 a.—Nuovi orientamenti e nuove armi terapeutiche nelle cura dell'amebiasi intestinali <Minerva Med., an. 43, v. 2 (59-60), July 26, pp. 129-133. [Wm.]

CANNING, ELIZABETH U. [Dept. Parasitol., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]
1953 a.—A new microsporidian, *Nosema locustae* n. sp., from the fat body of the African migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. & F. <Parasitology, v. 43 (3-4), Nov., pp. 287-290, pl. [Issued Nov. 9] [Wa.]

CANTRELL, WILLIAM.
1953 b.—Diminished P^{32} assimilation by *Trypanosoma equiperdum* in the rat late in the infection <J. Infect. Dis., v. 93 (3), Nov.-Dec., pp. 219-221. [Wa.]

CAPOBIANCO, A.; COLUCCI, C. F.; and RAMBALDI, M.
1953 a.—Studio sul compórtamento della glicemia, lattacidemia e piruvicemia in amebiasici cronici prima, durante e dopo terapia emetinica <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 29 (1), pp. 43-46. [Wm.]

CARAYON, A. *See* Dejou. L.; and Carayon, A.

CARCAMO, TITO H.
1953 a.—Aracnidismo <Rev. Méd. Hondureña (164), an. 22, v. 20, Feb.-Apr., pp. 343-346. [Wm.]

CARCASSONNE, M. *See* Dor, Jacques; de Cuttoli; and Carcassonne, M.

CARDON, P. V. [Admin., Agric. Research Admin.]
1951 a.—Toxicity of insecticides and herbicides. A report of current research and research needs. 77 mimeog. pp. Washington, D. C. [Wa.]

CARLIER, C. *See* Coutelen, Frédéric Raymond; Biguet, J.; Dessaint, A.; and Carlier, C.

CARMICHAEL, FRANCIS A. (*jr*); and COWLEY, HOWARD S.
1952 a.—Schistosomiasis of the brain <J. Neurosurg., v. 9 (6), Nov., pp. 620-634. [Wm.]

CARMINATI, G. M.
1953 a.—Studi di chemioterapia della toxoplasmosi sperimentale [English summary] <Boll. Ist. Sieroterap. Milan., v. 32 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 17-28. [Wm.]

CARPENTER, EUGENE. [M.D., Los Angeles, California]
1952 a.—*Endameba histolytica* in general practice <Med. Times, N. Y., v. 80 (3), Mar., pp. 129-136. [Wm.]

CARRAU, A.; and MOREAU, J. E.
1932 a.—Quiste hidatico de la silla turca. Presentacion de peizas anatomicas [Abstract of report before Soc. Pediat. Montevideo, Sept. 22] <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 3 (11), Nov., pp. 501-502. [Wm.]

CARRESCIA, PIER MICHELE. [Dott.]
1952 a.—Nota sulla terapia della malaria con la nivaquine B <Riv. Malariol., v. 31 (4-6), Dec., pp. 157-161. [Wm.]

CARRIKER, MELBOURNE ARMSTRONG (*jr.*)
1953 a.—Neotropical miscellany No. VI. New genus and species of Mallophaga <Florida Entom., v. 36 (4), Dec., pp. 151-160, pls. [Wa.]

CARRIZOSA, RAFAEL GARCIA. *See* Garcia Carrizosa, Rafael.

CARROLL, J. [D.Sc., B. Ag. Sc.]
1954 a.—Insect and allied parasites of farm stock <Agric. Ireland, v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 13-17. [Wa.]

CARTER, F. STEPHEN. [M.D., M.R.C.P., D.C.H, King George VI Hospital, Nairobi]
1953 a.—Cerebral cysticercosis. A case report <East African Med. J., v. 30 (7), July, pp. 295-301, illus. [Wm.]

DE CARVALHO, ARIOLVALDO.
1944 b.—Estudo clinico da molestia de Chagas [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paul. Med., Aug. 18] <An. Paulist. Med e Cirurg., v. 48 (5), Nov., p. 432 (p. 28). [Wm.]
1945 b.—Dois casos de moléstia de Chagas com insuficiéncia cardiaca [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., Apr. 20, 1944] <An. Paulist. Med e Cirurg., v. 49 (2), p. 177. (p. 85). [Wm.]

CARVALHO, AZARIAS DE ANDRADE. *See* de Andrade Carvalho, Azarias.

DE CARVALHO, PARASSU. [Dr.]
1950 a.—Oclusão intestinal mecánica por vermes intestinais [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., Nov. 25, 1949] <An. Paulist. Med e Cirurg., v. 59 (6), June, p. 566. [Wm.]

DE CARVALHO LOURES, JOAQUIM; and FIALHO BASTOS, ALVARO.
1952 a.—Resultado e considerações sôbre 250 exames de fezes [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 42 (4), Oct., pp. 507-522 (pp. 61-78). [Wm.]

CASEY, J.
1954 a.—Insect friends and foes <Florida Wildlife, v. 7 (11), April, pp. 22-25, 46, illus. [Wa.]

CASILE, MARIUS; and SACCHARIN, H.
1953 a.—L'intradermo-réaction dans la filariose de Bancroft en Guyane Française <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 46 (1), pp. 137-144. [Wa.]

CASS, J. S. [D.V.M., M.S., St. Paul, Minnesota] *See* Kitchell, R. L.; Cass, J. S.; and Sautter, J. H.

CASSONE, ANTONIO. [Med. Dott. Univ. Messina]
1952 a.—Pseudo-angor colitico in soggetto lambliasico <Gior. Med. Mil., Roma, v. 102 (4), July-Aug., pp. 332-336. [Wm.]

CASTELLANOS, PLUTARCO E.
1952 a.—Breves consideraciones sobre paludismo congénito <Rev. Méd. Hondureña (162), an. 22, v. 20, Sept.-Oct., pp. 220-223. [Wm.]

CASTELLARNAU, P. I. S.
1949 a.—Los enemigos naturales de las aves <Rev. Inst. Agric. Catalan de San Isidro, v. 98 (7), July, pp. 170-173, illus. [Wa.]

CASTILLO, G. [Dr., Nicaragua]
1953 a.—Amibiasis en el niño <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 36-37. [Wm.]

CASTRO, RAFAEL JIMÉNEZ. *See* Jiménez Castro, Rafael.

CATALANO, H. *See* Bourgeon, René; Pietri, Henri; Catalano, H.; and Gustin.

CATES, SUE S. [Florida State Univ.]
1953 a.—The prevalence of pinworm infection among first graders of Tallahassee, Florida and vicinity <Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sc., v. 16 (4), Dec., pp. 239-242. [Wa.]

CATTAN, R.; FRUMUSAN, P.; and LUMBROSO, P.
1953 a.—Hemiplégie transitoire, épisode initial d'une distomatose hépatique <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 69 (19-20), pp. 676-679. [W^{m}.]

CAULLERY, M.
1953 a.—Protozoaires: rhizopodes, actinopodes, sporozoaires, cnidosporidies <Traité Zool. (Grassé), v. 1 (2), 1160 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

CAVETT, JESSE WILLIAM. [1900-] [Dr. Salsbury's Lab., Charles City, Iowa] *See* Kerr, Kathel Bedortha; and Cavett, Jesse William.

CAVIER, RAYMOND.
1953 a.—Traitement des parasitoses intestinales à protozoaires <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 60 (10), May, pp. 611-612, 615-616, 619. [W^{m}.]

CAVIER, RAYMOND; and GAULIN, J.
1951 a.—Recherches sur les propriétés anthelminthiques de la pipérazine et de quelques uns de ses dérivés <Tunisie Med., v. 39 (8), July-Aug., pp. 902-905. [W^{m}.]

CAVIER, RAYMOND; and SAVEL, JEAN
1953 b.—Les conditions de vie de l'Ascaris du porc *Ascaris lumbricoides* Linne, 1758 hors de l'organisme de l'hôte en milieu aseptique <Ann. Sc. Nat., 11. s., v. 15 (1), pp. 57-70. [Issued Sept.] [W^{c}.]

CECCALDI, JEAN
1952 a.—Du traitment des nouveaux trypanosomés par le 3.854 RP ou arsobal <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (5), pp. 662-680. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Nouvelle contribution au traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine par l'arsobal ou 3.854 RP. Son efficacité chez les anciens trypanosomés atteints de méningo-encéphalite, résistants aux trypanocides généralement utilisés <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 46 (1), pp. 95-121. [W^{a}.]

CELAYA, BETTIE L. [Univ. Texas Med. Branch, Dept. Bacteriol., Galveston, Texas] *See* Box, Edith Darrow; Celaya, Bettie L.; and Gingrich, Wendell D.

CELLERINO, NOBERTO ALFREDO. [Dr., Jefe Trab. Pract. Parasitol., Univ. Nac. Ciudad Eva Peron]
1953 a.—Asociación antibióticos; quimioterápicos en el tratamiento de la amebiasis intestinal <Semana Méd. (3088), an. 60, v. 102 (12), Mar. 19, pp. 378-379. [W^{m}.]

CHABAUD, ALAIN-G.
1953 a.—Un nouveau physaloptère parasite d'agame <Ann. Parasitol., v. 28 (4), pp. 305-311, illus. [W^{a}.]

CHABELARD, RENÉ. *See* Hollande, André; and Chabelard, René.

CHAIGNEAU, MARCEL. *See* Janot, Maurice Marie; and Chaigneau, Marcel.

CHAIKINA. *See* Kazakova, M. V.; and Chaikina.

CHAKRAVARTI, AMAL. [M.D., Burdwan, West Bengal]
1952 a.—Pulmonary amoebiasis <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 21 (9), June, pp. 387-395, pls. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Pulmonary amoebiasis. With particular reference to chloroquine therapy <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 22 (10), July, pp. 418-422. [W^{m}.]

CHAKRAVARTY, G. K.
1943 a.—On the nematode *Indiana gryllotalpae* gen. et sp. nov. from Gryllotalpa sp. <Current Science, Bangalore, v. 12 (9), Sept., pp. 257-258, illus. [W^{a}.]

CHALMERS, T. A. *See* Kershaw, W. E.; Lavoipierre, M. M. J.; and Chalmers, T. A.

CHAN, K. F. [M.D., Columbia Univ., School Pub. Health, New York] [*See also* Brown, Harold William; Chan, K. F.; and Ferrell, B. D.]

CHAN, K. F.; and BROWN, HAROLD WILLIAM.
1953 a.—The treatment of pinworm (*Enterobius vermicularis*) infection with bacitracin and sulfasuxidine <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 43 (3), Sept., pp. 290-293. [W^{m}.]

CHANDLER, ASA CRAWFORD.
1953 b.—Presentation of the Theobald Smith medal to Dr. R. E. Dyer <Trop. Med. and Hyg. News, v. 2 (6), Dec., p. 7. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—A new nematode, *Chlamydoproctа itascensis* n. gen., n. sp., (Spiruridae) from a skunk *Mephitis mephitis*, in Minnesota <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 51 (1), Jan., pp. 313-315, illus. [W^{a}.]

CHANG, C. E. *See* Kuo, Shao Chou; Yui, H. W.; and Chang, C. E.

CHANG, HWEI-CHING. *See* Ke, Fu-Hung; Chang, Hwei-Ching; and Liu, Wei-T'ung.

CHANG, Y. T. *See* Anderson, Hamilton Holland; and Chang, Y. T.

CHAREYRON, MARC. *See* Dana, Raoul; Sebag, Albert; Borsoni, Gilbert; and Chareyron, Marc.

CHARMOT, G.; et al.
1952 a.—Premiers résultats du traitement de l'amibiase intestinale aiguë par le sulfarsidé [Abstract of report before Réunions Méd.-Chir. et Pharm. Afrique Occid. Franç. Dakar, Feb. 21] <Algérie Méd., v. 56 (9), Nov., pp. 617-618. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Premiers résultats du traitement de l'amibiase intestinale aiguë par le sulfarsidé [Abstract of report before Réun. Med.-Chir. et Pharm. Afrique Occid. Franç. Dakar, Feb. 21] <Médecine Trop., v. 12 (2), Mar.-Apr., p. 232. [W^{m}.]

CHASSAIN, J. *See* Kernevez, H.; and Chassain, J.; *and* Saleun, G.; and Chassain, J.

CHAUHAN, B. S. [M. Sc., Ph.D., F.Z.S., F.Z.S.I.]
1950 a.—Trematodes from Indian marine fishes. Part V. Description of a new species of the genus Mazocraeoides Price, 1936 (fam.—Mazocraeidae Price, 1936, Diclidophoroidea: Monogenea) <Indian J. Helminth., v. 2 (2), Sept., pp. 63-66, illus. [W^{m}.]

CHEMIN. [Dr. Med. Pros. Fac.]
1896 a.—Sur la filariose. A propos d'un cas d'adénolymphocèle <Arch. Clin. Bordeaux, v. 5 (8), Aug., pp. 339-358, illus. [W^{m}.]

CHERESHNEV, N. A.
1953 b.—Проникновение личинок I стадии желудочных оводов в организм хозяина [Penetration of first stage larvae of gastric bot flies in the host organism] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 91 (1), July 1, pp. 173-176, illus. [W^{a}.]

CHERNAÎA, P. L. [Черная, П. Л.] *See* Kozlova, S. A.; and Chernaîa, P. L.

CHERNIN, ELI.
1953 a.—The length of the prepatent period in a filarial infection of ducks <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Oct., pp. 574-575. [W^{a}.]

CHERNIN, ELI; and WELLER, THOMAS H.
1954 a.—Serial propagation of *Toxoplasma gondii* in roller tube cultures of mouse and of human tissues <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 85 (1), Jan., pp. 68-72, illus. [W^{a}.]

CHERRY, L. D. *See* Kleitsch, William P.; and Cherry, L. D.

CHESNEY, R. W. L. [M.R.C.V.S., Minehead, Somerset]
1953 a.—Migram: A disease of sheep on the Romney marsh <Brit. Vet. J., v. 109 (6), June, pp. 257-268, pls. [W^{a}.]

CHESTERMAN, CLEMENT CLAPTON. [O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.T.M. and H., Univ. London]
1952 a.—The modern treatment of malaria <Med. Press, London (5918), v. 228 (15), Oct. 8, pp. 351-354. [W^{m}.]

CHESTERMAN, CLEMENT CLAPTON.—Continued.
1952 b.—The modern treatment of strongyloidiasis <Med. Press and Circ. (5914), v. 228, Sept. 10, pp. 241-242. [W^{m}.]

CHIEFFI, G.; and BASSO, M.
1951 a.—Indagine sulla diffusione delle parassitosi intestinali: Osservazioni in una collettività militare [French, English and German summaries] <Acta Med. Ital., v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 344-348. [W^{m}.]

CHILDS, T.
[1954 a].—Some aspects of trichinosis control <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (19. Ann. Meet., Toronto, July 20-23, 1953), pp. 451-456. [W^{a}.]

CHOBOTAR'OV, R. S. *See* Chebotarev, R. S.

CHOLOD, M. G. *See* Kholod, M. G.

CHOW, CHING YEN. *See* Jameson, Everett Williams (*jr.*); and Chow, Ching Yen.

CHOW, Y. L. *See* Kao, C. M.; and Chow, Y. L.

CHOWDHURY, A. B. *See* Bhaduri, N. V.; and Chowdhury A. B.

CHRISTIANSEN, JØRGEN. [Copenhagen, Denmark]
1952 a.—En fejlkilde ved diagnosen af oxyuriasis en Lumbricillus antaget for en *Enterobius vermicularis* [English summary] <Ugeskr. Laeger., v. 114 (31), July 31, pp. 1052-1053. [W^{m}.]
1952 b.—Oxyuriasis, En opgørelse over N. I. H. wabmetodens [sic] effectivitet ved pavisning af oxyuraeg [English summary] <Ugeskr. Laeger, v. 114 (31), July 31, pp. 1039-1041. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—An erroneous diagnosis of Oxyuridae. A lumbricillus is taken for an *Enterobius vermicularis* [German, French and Spanish summaries] <Acta Dermato-Venereol., v. 33 (1-2), pp. 94-96, illus. [W^{m}.]
1953 b.—Oxyuridae. A survey of the efficiency of the N. I. H. swab method with detection of Oxyuris eggs [French, German and Spanish summaries] <Acta Dermato-Venereol., v. 33 (1-2). pp. 97-102. [W^{m}.]

CHRISTIE, D. G. [B.V.Sc.]
1954 a.—Pasasites [sic] may lower your egg production <Poultry Farmer, Sydney, v. 21 (32), Feb. 13, p. 8. [W^{a}.]

CHUBB, L. C. [Poultry Research Station, Animal Health Trust, Houghton, Huntingdon] *See* Gordon, Robert F.; Chubb, L. G.; and Stacey, C. G.

CHUBRIK, G. K. [Чубрик, Г. К.] [*See also* Kuznetsov, V. V.; and Chubrik, G. K.]
1952 c.—Жизненный цикл *Rhodotrema quadrilobata* Baskilova 1932, паразитирующей в кишечнике камбаловых рыб [The life cycle of *Rhodotrema quadrilobata* Baskilova 1932, parasite of the intestines of flat-fish] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. s., v. 83 (6), Apr. 21, pp. 981-983, illus. [W^{a}.]

CHULKOVA, V. N. [Чулкова, В. Н.]
1939 a.—Паразитофауна рыб окрестностей г. Батуми [Parasites of marine fish in the vicinity of Batum] [Russian text; English summary] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (43), Seriîa Biol. Nauk (11), pp. 21-32, illus. [W^{c}.]

CHURG, JACOB. [M.D.] *See* Brill, Robert; Churg, Jacob; and Beaver, Paul Chester.

CIAUDO, D. [Beyrouth]
1952 a.—Le kyste hydatique de la face supérieure du foie. Son diagnostic. Son traitement <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 28 (71), Sept. 26, pp. 2841-2845. [W^{m}.]

CICCHINI, TOMMASO [Dott. Clin. Mal. Trop. i Subtrop., Univ. Roma]
1953 c.—L'eosinofilia in alcune parassitosi intestinali. Nota II <Ann. Med. Nav e Trop., v. 58 (3), May-June, pp. 253-260. [W^{m}.]

CICVÁREK, Z.; MYŠKA, P.; and MYŠKOVA, D.
1953 a.—Výskyt črevných parazitov u detí stredoslovenskeho okresu [Incidence of intestinal parasites in children in central Slovakia] <Pediat. Listy, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 32-35. [W^{m}.]

CHÍK, V.; MAJSTRÍK, M.; and VRTIAK, J.
1954 a.—Príspevok k liečbe psoroptovej prašiviny u oviec nasýteným roztokom MgSO$_4$ a Dibovinom <Veterinárstvi, v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 71-72, illus. [W^{a}.]

CIONE PARDI, MIGUEL; GARCIA DUARTE, GERALDO; and FRANCO ROCHA, URIEL.
1952 a.—Cistercose em bovinos e suinos (Análise estatística de dados colhidos pelo S.I.F. No. 2, do D.I.P.O.A., do Ministério da Agricultura, junto ao Frigorífico Anglo de Barretos, Estado de São Paulo, Brazil. (Bovine and swine cisticercosis (Statistical analysis of data from the Federal Inspection Service, Agriculture Ministry, Brazil)) <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., S. Paulo, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 613-628. [W^{a}.]

CLAPHAM, PHYLLIS A. [I.C.I. Game Research Station, Fordingbridge, Hants]
1954 a.—Disease in rabbits and hares [Letter to editor, dated Jan. 29] <Vet. Rec. (3958) v. 66 (6), Feb. 6, p. 100. [W^{a}.]

CLARK, HELEN GOLDTHORP. [Univ. Adelaide] *See* Johnston, Thomas Harvey; and Clark, Helen Goldthorp.

CLAY, THERESA.
1953 a.—Revisions of the genera of Mallophaga,—I. The Rallicola-complex <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 123 (3), Nov., pp. 563-587, illus. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Systematic notes on the Piaget collections of Mallophaga.—Part IV <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (69), v. 6, Sept., pp. 641-657. [W^{a}.]

CLAY, THERESA; and HOPKINS, G.H.E.
1951 a.—The early literature on Mallophaga (Part II 1763-1775) <Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Entom., v. 2 (1), pp. 1-36, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

CLELAND, JOHN BURTON; and DE CRESPIGNY, C. T. C.
1926 a.—Hydatid disease <Med. and Scient. Arch. Adelaide Hosp. (5), (1925), pp. 3-8. [W^{m}.]

CLELAND, JOHN BURTON; DE CRESPIGNY, C. T. C.; and NEWLAND, (*Sir*) HENRY S.
1928 a.—Hydatid disease <Med. and Scient. Arch. Adelaide Hosp. (7), (1927), p. 5. [W^{m}.]
1930 a.—Hydatid disease <Med. and Scient. Arch. Adelaide Hosp. (9), (1929), p. 6. [W^{m}.]

CLEVE, EDWARD A. [Col M.C., U.S.A., Asst. Chief Med., San Francisco, California] *See* Hansen, James E.; Cleve, Edward A.; and Pruitt, Francis W.

CLIFFORD, H. C. [M.A., M.R.C.V.S.]
1954 a.—Spraying of cattle as a method of control of cattle ticks and its field application in Ankole District of Uganda <Trop. Agric., Trinidad, B.W.I., v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 19-26. [W^{a}.]

COATNEY, GEORGE ROBERT. *See* Greenberg, Joseph; Nadel, Eli M.; and Coatney, George Robert.

COBBETT, NORMAN GILBERT. [*See also* Kemper, Harry Elvin; Cobbett, Norman Gilbert; and Peterson, Harold O.]
1953 b.—Cattle grub control. An evaluation of high pressure spraying <Cattleman, v. 40 (5), Oct., pp. 39-40, 42, 44, 46, 48 illus. [W^{a}.]

COBBOLD, T. SPENCER.
1882 m.—The discovery of *Trichina spiralis* [Letter to editor dated Nov. 19] <Lancet, London, (3091), v. 2, Nov. 25, p. 911. [W^{m}.]

CODA, DAVID. [Dr.]
1950 c.—Tratamento da malaria pelo camoquin e nivaquine em dose única [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., June 5, 1950] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg. v. 60 (5), pp. 598, 600. [W^{m}.]

CÔDO, VITÓRIO.
1952 a.—Teste cutâneo para diagnóstico da euritrematose em bovinos <Ceres (50) v. 9, Sept.-Dec., pp. 132-138, pls. [W^{a}.]

COIL, WILLIAM H.
1954 a.—Two new rhopalocercariae (Gorgoderinae) parasitic in Lake Erie mussels <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 17-29, pls. [W^{a}.]

COLAS-BELCOUR, JACQUES CHARLES GEORGES JOSEPH; and VEVERT, GUY.
1953 a.—Quelques observations sur des souris ayant survécu à leur infection par *Babesia* (*Nuttallia*) *rodhaini* van den Berghe, Vincke, Chardome et van den Bulcke, 1950 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 46 (1), pp. 34-39. [W^{a}.]

COLE, CLARENCE R.; et al.
1953 a.—Toxoplasmosis in domestic animals [German and French summaries] <Proc. 15. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Stockholm, Aug. 9-15), v. 1, pp. 401-405. [Lib. Simms]

COLES, D. [Vet. Research Lab., Onderstepoort] *See* Gericke, A. M. M.; and Coles, D.

COLLET.
1942 a.—Ascariden in de ductus choledochus <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indie, v. 82 (3), Jan. 20, pp. 135-136. [W^{m}.]

COLORADO, FLORENTINO. *See* Becerra, Edgar J.; Minveille, Luis; and Colorado, Florentino.

COLOSIMO, CESARE.
1935 a.—Sulla diagnosi radiologica della colite amebica [French, German and English summaries] <Ann. Radiol., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 403-428, illus. [W^{m}.]

COLUCCI, C. F. *See* Capobianco, A.; Colucci, C. F.; and Rambaldi, M.

COMBE, PAUL; and RAFFI, ANDRÉ.
1952 a.—Le paludisme aigu du jeune enfant: Données étiologiques et cliniques <Algérie Méd., v. 56 (6), June-July, pp. 321-334. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Traitement du paludisme aigu du jeune enfant <Algérie Méd., v. 56 (6), June-July, pp. 335-344. [W^{m}.]

COMBES, FRANK CHARLES *See* Kornblee, Leonard V.; and Combes, Frank Charles.

COMITI, J. *See* Assali, J.; and Comiti, J.

CONAN, NEAL J. (jr.)
1948 b.—The treatment of amebic hepatitis with chloroquine <Bull. N. York Acad. Med. 2.s., v. 24 (8), Aug., pp. 545-546. [W^{m}.]

DE CONINCK, LUCIEN ADOLF P.
1951 b.—On the resistance of the free-living nematode *Anguillula silusiae* to low temperatures <Biodynamica (135), v. 7, Dec., pp. 77-84. [W^{m}.]

CONNOR, ROBERT S.
1953 a.—A study of the seasonal cycle of a proteocephalan cestode, *Proteocephalus stizostethi* Hunter and Bangham, found in the yellow pikeperch, *Stizostedion vitreum vitreum* (Mitchill) <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (6), Dec., pp. 621-624. [W^{a}.]

CONTOPOULOS, ALEXANDER N. *See* Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Contopoulos, Alexander N.; and Anderson, Jeanette Van Dalsem.

CONZEMIUS. [Méd. Vét.] *See* Jussiant, A.; and Conzemius.

COOK, ALICE RICHARDS.
1954 a.—The gametocyte development of *Leucocytozoon simondi* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 1-9, pl. [W^{a}.]

COOK, EDWIN F.
1954 a.—A modification of Hopkins' technique for collecting ectoparasites from mammalian skins <Entom. News. v. 65 (2), Feb., pp. 35-37. [W^{a}.]

COOK, M. KATHERINE. [Nat. Inst. Health, Bethesda, Maryland] *See* Jacobs, Leon; Melton, Marjorie L.; and Cook, M. Katherine.

COOKE, J. A. L.
1953 a.—Notes on the nematode parasites of spiders <J. Soc. Brit. Entom., v. 4 (3), Dec., p. 188. [W^{a}.]

DE COOMAN, ELISABETH PENNOIT.
1947 a.—Over de phosphatasen bij *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Natuur. Tijdschr., v. 29 (5), Aug. 18, pp. 133-137. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Le metabolisme respiratoire d'*Anguillula silusiae* de Man <Ann. Soc. Roy. Zool. Belgique, (1950) v. 81, pp. 5-13. [W^{a}.]

DE COOMAN, ELISABETH PENNOIT; and VAN GREMBERGEN, G.
1947 a.—Aanvullend onderzoek over de phosphatasen bij de plathelminthen <Natuurw. Tijdschr., v. 29 (1), Apr. 5, pp. 9-12. [W^{a}.]

COOPERRIDER, DONALD E. [D.V.M., M.Sc.]; and HAYES, FRANK A.
1954 a.—Crystalline hexlresorcinol in the treatment of ascariasis and ancylostomiasis in Canidae <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (924) v. 124, Mar., pp. 191-193. [W^{a}.]

COPE, ELIZABETH J. *See* Kasper, J. A.; Cope, Elizabeth J.; Lyon, Margaret; and White, Morris.

COPIN, ROBERT; JAME, PIERRE; and MARTIN, J. R.
1952 a.—Emploi de la flavoquine dans le traitement du paludisme <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (6), pp. 769-776. [W^{a}.]

CORAJOD, E.; and FOURNEL, S.
1953 a.—Les exérèses péri-kystiques dans les kystes hydatiques du foie <Gastroenterol. v. 80 (2-3), Aug.-Sept., pp. 139-146, illus. [W^{m}.]

CORDUA, CARL-AUGUST.
1953 a.—Untersuchungen über die Gregarineninfektion der Dungkäfer <Arch. Protistenk., v. 98 (3-4), pp. 469-506, illus. [W^{a}.]

CORRADETTI, AUGUSTO.
1952 a.—Etudes de pathologie et d'immunologie comparées dans le paludisme de l'homme et des animaux [French and English summaries] <Riv. Malariol., v. 31 (4-6), Dec., pp. 129-134. [W^{m}.]

CORRÊA, MARCELO OSWALDO ALVARES. *See* Alvares Corrêa, Marcelo Oswaldo.

CORRÊA, OUTUBRINO. [Dr., Inst. Pesquizas Vet.]
1953 a.—Modernos conceitos sôbre o emprêgo dos antihelminticos em veterinária <Granja, Pôrto Alegre (77) v. 9, Oct., p. 54. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Doenças parasitárias das vacas leiteras <Seleções Agríc. (93) v. 9, Jan., pp. 35-39. [W^{a}.]

CORRÊA, RENATO ROBERT. [*See also* Ayrosa Galvão, Augusto L.; Corrêa, Renato Robert; Grieco, Silvio J.; and Ferreira, Ligia M.]

CORRÊA, RENATO ROBERT; LOPES DA SILVA, TITO; and DA SILVA RAMOS, ALBERTO.
1952 a.—Os triatomíneos vectores da moléstia de Chagas no Estado de São Paulo, Brasil (Hemiptera, Reduviidae) <Arq. Hig. e Saúde Púb. (54) v. 17, Dec., pp. 535-546, map. [W^{a}.]

CORRÊA, RENATO ROBERT [Dr.]; and SCHIAVI, ALDINO.
1952 a.—Informes sôbre o *Panstrongylus megistus* no Estado de São Paulo. Sua presença no Litoral [Abstract of report before Reun. Cient. Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., Oct. 4, 1951] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 40 (1), Jan., p. 58 (p. 86). [W^{m}.]

CORRÊA DE CARVALHO, JAIR; and ALVARES CORRÊA, MARCELO OSWALDO.
1952 a.—Considerações em tôrno da ocorrência de ovos de nematódios da família Heteroderidae em fezes humanas <Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 12 (1), pp. 13-25, illus., pls. [W^a.]

CORRÊA DE CARVALHO, JAIR; GONZAGA E. LORDELLO, LUIZ; and BOOCK, OLAVO JOSE.
1953 a.—Considerações acêrca do nematóide dourado da batatinha <Biologico, S. Paulo, v. 19 (11), Nov., pp. 196-200, illus. [W^a.]

CORT, WILLIAM WALTER. [1887-] [*For biography and port. see* J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Aug., 1953, Sect. 1, pp. 462-464] [W^a.]

COSAR, CHARLES.
1952 a.—Etude de l'activité amoebicide expérimentale du *bis*-(p. arsonophénylamino)-1.2-éthane (4.763 R.P.) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (6), pp. 782-786. [W^a.]

COSSAR, BRUNO.
1951 a.—A proposito dell'oncocercosi nell'ovest etiopico <Rassegna Clin. Terap., v. 50 (3), July-Sept., pp. 154-169. [W^m.]

COSSUTTA, ARMANDO. [Dott.]
1952 a.—Cisti da echinococco dell'omento simulante una cisti dell'ovaia residua <Riv. Ostet. e Ginec. Prat., v. 34 (4), Apr., p. 637. [W^m.]

COSTANTINI, HENRI.
1952 b.—Séquelles d'épiplooplastie pour combler une cavité hydatique <Afrique Franc. Chir. (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 43-45. [W^m.]

COSTEROUSSE. *See* Crosnier, R.; Darbon, A.; Ducourneau, P.; and Costerousse.

COTTET, JEAN. *See* Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; and Cottet, Jean.

COUDERT, JEAN; and CHASTEL, CLAUDE.
1952 b.—Note sur la morphologie du *Plasmodium berghei* Vincke et Lips observé au microscope en contraste de phase <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (6), pp. 740-743, illus. [W^a.]

COUDURIER, J. *See* **Buck, G.**; **Coudurier, J.**; and Quesnel, J. J.

COULON, G.
1942 a.—Traitement d'un cas de kala-azar infantile par l'aminophénylstibinate de méthylglucamine utilisé a doses élevées <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 35 (6-8), pp. 212-213. [W^a.]

COUTELEN, FRÉDÉRIC RAYMOND; BIGUET, J.; DESSAINT, A.; and CARLIER, C.
1952 a.—Contribution à l'étude du parasitisme intestinal chez les mineurs du fond et les travailleurs se présentant à l'embauche <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 41 (9-10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 948-953. [W^m.]

COUTINHO, JOSÉ DE OLIVEIRA; CAMPOS, RUBENS; and AMATO NETO, VICENTE.
1952 a.—Nota sôbre a prevalência da estrongiloidiase em crianças de São Paulo [Abstract of report before Reun. Cient. Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., Mar. 4] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 40 (6), June, pp. 438-439. [W^m.]

1952 b.—Nota sôbre a prevalência da estrongiloidiase em crianças de S. Paulo [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., Mar. 4] <An. Paulist. Med e Cirurg., v. 64 (2), Aug. pp. 142, 144. [W^m.]

COUTINHO, JOSÉ DE OLIVEIRA; CROCE, JÚLIO; CAMPOS, RUBENS; and AMATO NETO, VICENTE.
1952 b.—Resultados obtidos com o emprêgo da dietilcarbamazina (hetrazan) no tratamento da estrongiloidíase [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 42 (3), Sept., pp. 339-343 (pp. 49-53). [W^m.]

COVELL, GORDON.
1953 a.—Treatment of acute malaria <Brit. Med. J. (4832), Aug. 15, p. 392. [W^a.]

COWAN, N. M. [Lt. Roy. Army Med. Corps]
1953 a.—A case of urinary bilharziasis caused by *S. mansoni* and *S. haematobium* with no intestinal involvement <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 99 (4), July, pp. 185-186. [W^m.]

COWLEY, HOWARD S. *See* Carmichael, Francis A. (*jr.*); and Cowley, Howard S.

COWPER, S. G. [Path., Colon. Med. Serv.]
1953 a.—Schistosomiasis in Mauritius <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (6), Nov., pp. 564-579. [W^a.]

CRAUSAZ, PABLO H [Dr.]
1953 a.—Hidatidosis pulmonar y hépatopulmonar <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 37 (3), pp. 90-100, illus. [W^m.]

CREMA, A. [Ist. Farm. e Terap. Sper., Univ. Pavia]; and AMBRECK, A.
1952 b.—Contributo allo studio dell'azione esercitata dall'aureomicina e terramicina in vitro e in vivo dalla tirotricina in vitro e dalla proteino-terapia aspecifica sulla toxoplasmosi sperimentale <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 28 (4bis), Apr., pp. 650-654. [W^m.]

DE CRESPIGNY, C. T. C. *See* Cleland, John Burton; and de Crespigny, C. T. C.; *and* Cleland, John Burton; de Crespigny, C. T. C.; and Newland, (*Sir*) Henry S.

CREWE, W. *See* Kershaw, W. E.; Crewe, W.; and Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; *and* Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; Kershaw, W. E.; Crewe W.; and Oldroyd, H.

CRILLY, JAMES A. *See* Krause, George R.; and Crilly, James A.

CROFTON, H. DRAPER [Dept. Zool., Univ. Bristol] *See* Cunliffe, G.; and Crofton, H. Draper.

CROSNIER, R. [Val-de-Grâce]
1952 a.—La thérapeutique d'épreuve anti-amibienne. Etude de quelques cas particuliers. Therapeutique specifique adaptée <Semaine Méd., v. 28 (20), May 26, pp. 417-419. (Supplement to Semaine Hôp. Paris (39), May 26). [W^m.]

CROSNIER, R.; DARBON, A.; DUCOURNEAU, P.; and COSTEROUSSE.
1952 a.—Le dibromhydrate d'aminoxyconessine en thérapeutique de l'amibiase intestinale ou hépatique. Résultats obtenus <Semaine Méd., v. 28 (47), Dec. 22, pp. 850-852. (Supplement to Semaine Hôp. Paris (94), Dec. 22). [W^m.]

CROW, K. D. [Dr.]; and SEVILLE, R. H.
1953 a.—Onchocerciasis <Brit. J. Dermat., v. 65 (7-8), July-Aug., pp. 281-283, illus. [W^m.]

CROWCROFT, PETER W.
1947 c.—The anatomy of two new digenetic trematodes from Tasmanian food fishes <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (325-326), v. 71 (3-4), pp. 108-118, illus. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^a.]

CRUSZ, HILARY.
1950 a.—Observations on some spirurid nematodes from Ceylon vertebrates <Ceylon J. Sc., Sect. B., Zool., v. 24 (2), Sept. 15, pp. 131-134, pls. [W^a.]

DA CRUZ FERREIRA, FERNANDO SIMOES.
1951 a.—Sobre a eficácia de alguns métodos terapéuticos na tripanosomiase humana (*T. gambiense*) [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Trop. Med., Lisboa, v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 33-64. [W^m.]

DA CRUZ FERREIRA, FERNANDO SIMOES; and LEHMANN DE ALMEIDA, CARLOS.
1953 a.—Contribuição para o estudo da ancilostomíase na Guiné Portuguesa. II. Aspectos clinico-terapéuticos [English summary] <Gaz. Med. Portug., v. 6 (1), pp. 153-166 (pp. 101-114). [W^m.]

CUCULLU, L. M.; RIVAROLA, J.; and GARCÍA, F.
1950 a.—Sindrome coledociano por quiste hidatídico del hígado en una niña de cuatro años [Abstract of report before Soc. Argent. Pediat., May 11, 1948] <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 21 (2), Feb., p. 149. [W^{m}.]

CUGNASCO, CECILIA.
1952 a.—L'impiego degli acridinici per via duodenale nelle infestazioni da cestodi <Minerva Med., v. 43 (53), July 2, pp. 36-39. [W^{m}.]

DA CUNHA, IRSAG AMARAL. *See* Amaral da Cunha, Irsag.

CUNHA, RAYMUNDO.
1939 a.—Braquilemose do pombo *Brachilomus mozzantii* [sic] (Trav. 1927) <Bol. Soc. Bras. Med. Vet., v. 9 (3-4), May-Aug., pp. 176-178, pl. [W^{m}.]

CUNLIFFE, G.; and CROFTON, H. DRAPER.
1953 a.—Egg sizes and differential egg counts in relation to sheep nematodes <Parasitology, v. 43 (3-4), Nov., pp. 275-286. [Issued Nov. 9] [W^{a}.]

CUTHBERTSON, ALEXANDER. [Entomol., Dept. Agric., Salisbury]
1937 a.—Biological notes on some Diptera in southern Rhodesia <Proc. and Tr. Rhodesia Scient. Ass., v. 35 (1), Aug., pp. 16-34. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Biological notes on some Diptera in southern Rhodesia <Proc. and Tr. Rhodesia Scient. Ass., v. 36, Dec., pp. 115-132, pls. [W^{a}.]

DE CUTTOLI. *See* Dor, Jacques; de Cuttoli; and Carcassonne, M.

DAGUET, G. [Paris]
1952 a.—La leishmaniose cutanée mediterranéenne—son traitement <Rev. Méd. Moyen Orient, v. 9 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 53-58. [W^{m}.]

DALMAT, HERBERT THEODORE. [1919-] [Panam. San. Bureau, Guatemala] *See* Kohls, Glen Milton; and Dalmat, Herbert Theodore.

DAMASCENO, REYNALDO M. G. *See* Deane, Leonidas M.; and Damasceno, Reynaldo M. G.

DANA, RAOUL; SEBAG, ALBERT; BORSONI, GILBERT; and CHAREYRON, MARC.
1952 a.—Image radiologique exceptionnelle de kyste hydatique du foie [Abstract of report before Soc. Sc. Méd. Tunisie, Feb. 8] <Algérie Méd., v. 56 (3), Mar., p. 160. [W^{m}.]

DANA, RAOUL; SEBAG, ALBERT; BORSONI, GILBERT; and THONIER, JEAN.
1952 a.—Vingt cas d'amibiase traités par la terramycine [Abstract of report before Soc. Sc. Méd. Tunisie, Oct. 26, 1951] <Algérie Méd., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 48. [W^{m}.]

DANA, RAOUL; SEBAG, ALBERT; ZIRAH, P.; and GUIRIMAND, A.
1951 a.—Le traitement de l'helminthiase et la réactivation de l'amibiase latente par le diéthyl-carbamyl-l-méthyl 4-pipérazine <Tunisie Méd., v. 39 (8), July-Aug., pp. 715-722. [W^{m}.]

DAO VAN TY. *See* Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; and Dao Van Ty.

DARBON, A. *See* Crosnier, R.; Darbon, A.; Ducourneau, P.; and Costerousse.

DARRASPEN, E.; and FLORIO, R.
1953 a.—Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la piroplasmose, chez le chien <Cahiers Méd. Vét., an. 26, v. 22 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 179-183. [W^{a}.]

DARRASPEN, E.; FLORIO, R.; and GUÉDOT, A.
1953 a.—Electrocardiographie et strongylose cardiopulmonaire du chien <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 104, n.s., v. 16, Dec., pp. 674-689. [W^{a}.]

DAS, E. N. [M.Sc., Dept. Zool., Vidarbha Mahavidyalaya, Amraoti, Berar, India]
1950 a.—On some juvenile forms of Acanthocephala of the genus Centrorhynchus from India <Indian J. Helminth., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 49-56, illus. [W^{m}.]
[1952 a.].—On a new species of the genus Mediorhynchus Van Cleave, 1916 from India (Acanthocephala: Gigamtoinynchidae [sic]) <Proc. 38. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bangalore, 1951), Part III, p. 212. [W^{a}.]

DAUGHERTY, JACK W. [Dept. Biology, Rice Inst., Houston, Texas]
1954 a.—Synthesis of amino nitrogen from ammonia in *Hymenolepis diminuta* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 85 (2), Feb., pp. 288-289, illus. [W^{a}.]

DAVEY, DAVID GARNET.
1952 b.—Quimioterapia del paludismo <Med. Colon., Madrid, v. 20 (3), Sept. 1, pp. 243-264. [W^{m}.]

DAVID, A. [Malaria Inst. India, Delhi]; and KRISHNAN, K. S.
1953 a.—Some observations on experimental infections in domestic pigeons (*Columba livia* Gmelin) with *P. relictum* <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (2), June, pp. 113-115. [W^{a}.]

DAVID, W. *See* Knuth, Paul; and David, W.

DAVIDOVIC, SOLOMON.
1953 a.—Ехинокок плуħа (прилог хируршкој терапији) [Echinococcosis of the lungs (surgical therapy)] [Serbian text] <Srpski Arkh. Tselok. Lekar., v. 81 (1), Jan., pp. 1-11, illus. [W^{m}.]

DAVIDOVIC, SOLOMON; and ZHIVKUCHIN, MIROSLAVA.
1953 a.—Поводом једног случаја ехинокока левог бубрега [A case of echinococcosis of the left kidney] [Serbian text] <Srpski Arhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 81 (2), Feb., pp. 182-186, illus. [W^{m}.]

DAVIDSON, ALEXANDER G. *See* Kailin, Eloise W.; Davidson, Alexander G.; and Walzer, Matthew

DAVIES, S. F. M.; and KENDALL, S. B.
1954 a.—The practical application of sulphamezathine therapy for caecal coccidiosis <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 66 (2), Jan. 9, pp. 19-21. [W^{a}.]

DAVIS, GORDON ERNEST; and MAZZOTTI, LUIS.
1953 a.—The nontransmission of the relapsing fever spirochete, *Borrelia dugesii* (Mazzotti, 1949) by the argasid tick *Ornithodoros turicata* (Dugès, 1876) <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (6), Dec., pp. 663-666. [W^{a}.]

DAVTÎAN, E. A.
1948 a.—Циклы развития нематод легких овец и коз Армении и эколого-эпизоотологические предпосылки к профилактике вызываемых ими заболеваний [Cycle of development of nematodes of the lungs of sheep and goats of Armenia and an ecological-epizoological premise to the prophylaxis of the diseases caused by them] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 1, pp. 170-173. [W^{a}.]

DAWOOD, M. *See* Halawani, Ahmed E.; Abdallah, A.; Dawood, M.; and Saif, M.

DAYAL, JAGDESHWARI [D. Sc., Dept. Zool., Univ. Lucknow]
1950 a.—Trematode parasites of Indian fishes, Part III. Two new trematodes of the family Allocreadiidae from fresh-water fishes of India <Indian J. Helminth., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 1-10, illus. [W^{m}.]

DAYAL, JAGDESHWARI; and GUPTA, S. P.
[1952 a].—New trematode parasites of the family Hemiuridae from fresh-water fishes of U. P. <Proc. 38. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bangalore, 1951), Part III, pp. 210-211. [W^{a}.]
[1952 b].—A redescription of the trematode parasite, *Bucephalopsis karvei* Bhalerao, 1937 <Proc. 38. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bangalore, 1951), Part III, p. 211. [W^{a}.]
[1952 c].—Trematodes of the family Cephalogonimidae from a fresh-water fish, *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bloch) <Proc. 38. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bangalore, 1951), p. 210. [W^{a}.]

DAYRIT, CONRADO; VARGAS, NORMA S.; and BALTAZAR, AIDA.
1952 a.—Ineffectiveness of chloroguanide in amebic dysentery <J. Philippine Med. Ass., v. 28 (9), Sept., pp. 506-509. [W^{m}.]

DEANE, LEONIDAS M.; and DAMASCENO, REYNALDO M. G.
1952 a.—A filariose bancroftiana em Belém, Pará, segundo inquérito realizado em 1951 [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 333-346. [W^{m}.]

DEANE, LEONIDAS M.; and MARTINS, REGINA.
1952 a.—Sôbre um tripanosoma encontrado em macaco da Amazónia e que evolui em triatomíneos [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 47-61, pls. [W^m.]

DEIANA, SALVATORE.
1953 a.—Bronco-polmonite da *Schistosoma bovis* (Sonsino, 1876) nei ruminanti. (Rilievi anatomo-ed istopathologici) <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 14 (3), July, pp. 181-190, illus. [W^a.]

DEIANA, SALVATORE; and DELITALA, GIOVANNI.
1953 a.—La coccidiosi dei piccoli ruminanti. Nota I—Rilievi morfologici e biologici sui coccidi repertati in alcuni caprini della Sardegna (*Eimeria arloingi* Marotel, 1905) <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 14 (3), July, pp. 165-170, illus. [W^a.]

1953 b.—La coccidiosi dei piccoli ruminanti. Nota II. Enterite iperplastica da *Eimeria arloingi* (Marotel, 1905) osservata nei caprin I. Rilievi anatomo ed istopatologici <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 14 (4), Oct., pp. 201-212, illus, pls. [W^a.]

DEJOU, L. [Méd. Colon. Corps San. Colon.] [*See also* Solier, L. F.; and Dejou, L.]
1952 a.—Les lesiones lymphatiques en rapport avec le syndrome elephantiasique, lymphangiectasies, lymphangites à rechutes, lésions lymphatico-veineuses <Médecine Trop., v. 12 (4), July-Aug., pp. 440-449. [W^m.]

DÉJOU, L.; et al.
1950 a.—Les localisations génitales de la filariose de Bancroft en A. O. F. <Médecine Trop., v. 10 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 31-60. [W^m.]

DEJOU, L.; and CARAYON, A.
1952 a.—Synergies medicamenteuses amoebicides et abces du foie <Marseille Chir., v. 4 (4-5), Sept.-Dec., pp. 491-501. [W^m.]

DELAHOUSSE, J. [Méd. Command. Corps Santé Colon. Méd. Hôpitaux Coloniaux]
1952 a.—Frequence et gravité des complications hépatiques et spleniques de la bilharziose intestinale dans un centre de cultures irriguées du Soudan Français <Médecine Trop., v. 12 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 532-535. [W^m.]

DELAK, MARCEL. *See* Babić, Ivo; Delak, Marcel; and Milkačić, Davor.

DELIAMURE, S. L. [*See also* Krotov, A. I.; and Deliamure, S. L.]
1949 a.—К изучению гельминтофауны дельфина *Tursiops tursio* Fabr. [Helminth fauna of *Tursiops tursio* Fabr.] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 2, pp. 110-113, illus. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Зависимость гельминтофауны дельфинов Черного и Азовского морей от эколого-географических факторов [Dependence of the helminth fauna of dolphins of the Black and Azov seas on ecological-geographical factors] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 251-258. [W^a.]

1952 b.—Зоогеографическая характеристика гельминтофауны ластоногих и китообразных [Zoogeographical characteristics of the helminth fauna of pinnipedes and cetaceans] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 235-250. [W^a.]

DELITALA, GIOVANNI. *See* Deiana, Salvatore; and Delitala, Giovanni.

DEMARCHI, M. *See* Jalili, M. A.; and Demarchi, M.

DEMIASZKIEWICZ WIACZESŁAW.
1952 a.—Wiosenno-letnie kleszczowe zapalenie mózgu w Puszcy Białowieskiej [Spring-summer tick encephalitis in the Białowieza Forest] <Polski Tygod, Lekar., v. 7 (24), June 16, pp. 799-801. [W^m.]

DEMIN, A. A.; and SUMAROKOV, A. V.
1952 a.—Электрокардиографические изменения при эхинококкозе сердца [Electrocardiographic changes in echinococcosis of heart] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 16 (10), Oct., pp. 31-35, illus. [W^m.]

DEMINA, N. D.
1944 a.—Об экономном использовании краски Гимза [Economy in the use of Giemsa's stain] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 13 (2), pp. 89-90. [W^m.]

DEMIRLEAU, JEAN.
1952 a.—Considérations sur le traitement des kystes hydatiques du poumon d'après 130 observations. Valeur de la kystectomie <Semaine Hôp., Paris, v. 28 (63-64), Aug. 26-30, pp. 2508-2512. [W^m.]

D[EMOLE], M.
1953 a.—Eosinophilie et parasitoses [Editorial] <Gastroenterol., v. 79 (1), Jan., pp. 44-45. [W^m.]

DEMUYNCK, R.
1953 a.—Een geval van amoebiasis vaginalis <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 33 (3), June 30, pp. 203-205. [W^m.]

DENNIS, WALTER R. [D.V.M.]; STONE, WILLIAM M.; and SWANSON, LEONARD E.
1954 a.—A new laboratory and field diagnostic test for fluke ova in feces <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (922) v. 124, Jan., pp. 47-50, illus. [W^a.]

DEOM, J. [Med. Vet.]
1954 a.—Echec de la thérapeutique à la nivaquine dans l'East Coast fever des bovidés au Ruanda-Urundi <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 45 (1), Feb., pp. 147-156, illus. [W^a.]

DERAMEE, O.; THIENPONT, D.; FAIN, ALEXANDRE; and JADIN, JEAN B.
1953 a.—Sur un foyer de bilharziose canine à *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt au Ruanda-Urundi; note préliminaire <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 33 (3), June 30, pp. 207-209. [W^m.]

DESAI, D. K.
[1952 a].—Veterinary division <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Seychelles (1951), pp. 8-14. [W^a.]

DESCHIENS, ROBERT EDOUARD ANDRÉ; et al.
1954 a.—Sur les propriétés anthelminthiques des désoxybenzoines basiques <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 238 (1), pp. 168-170. [W^a.]

DESCHIENS, ROBERT EDOUARD ANDRÉ; and COTTET, JEAN.
1945 a.—Etude expérimentale des acides et des sels biliaires dans l'oxyurose <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 38 (11-12), pp. 341-344. [W^a.]

DESCHIENS, ROBERT EDOUARD ANDRÉ; LAMY, LOUIS; and ESTIVAL, J.
1953 a.—Action de la cortisone dans l'eosinophile parasitaire <Bull. Acad. Nat. Med. Paris, an. 117, 3. s., v. 137 (19-20), pp. 306-308. [W^m.]

DESЯТОV, M. M. [Десятов, М. М.]
1952 a.—О нагноившемся эхинококке печени, прорвавшемся в правый желчный проток [Suppurative hepatic echinococcosis with metastases into the right bile duct] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 30 (8), Aug., p. 87. [W^m.]

DESOWITZ, R. S.; and WATSON, H. J. C.
1953 a.—The maintenance of a strain of *Trypanosoma simiae* in rabbits; the effect of splenectomy on the course of infection <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 47 (3), Oct., pp. 324-334. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Studies on *Trypanosoma vivax*. VI. The occurrence of antibodies in the sera of infected sheep and white rats, and their influence on the course of infection in white rats <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 47 (3), Oct., pp. 247-257. [W^a.]

DESOWITZ, R. S.; and WATSON, H. J. C.—Continued.
1953 c.—Studies on *Trypanosoma vivax*. VII. The course of infection of an unsupplemented line in white rats, and the influence upon it of a diet of cow's milk and vitamins <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 47 (3), Oct., pp. 258-260. [W^a.]

DESSAINT, A. *See* Coutelen, Frédéric Raymond; Biguet, J.; Dessaint, A.; and Carlier, C.

DEWITT, WILLIAM B. [Nat. Microbiol. Inst., Nat. Inst. Health, Bethesda, Maryland]
1953 a.—Influence of *Schistosoma mansoni* infections on the eosinophil level of adrenalectomized mice <Exper. Parasitol., v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 358-365. [W^a.]

DHILLON, H. S. [B.A., L.V.P., Indian Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar-Kumaon]
1952 a.—A latent case of bovine surra at Mukteswar diagnosed by Ray's M. B. 744 test <Indian Vet. J., v. 29 (3), Nov., pp. 242-243. [W^a.]

DIAS, EMMANUEL.
1951 b.—Doença de Chagas nas Américas. II. México [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 3 (4), Oct., pp. 555-570. [W^m.]
1952 a.—Doença de Chagas nas Américas. III.—América Central [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 75-84. [W^m.]
1952 b.—Doença de Chagas nas Américas. IV. Colombia, Venezuela e Guianas [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 4 (3), July, pp. 255-280. [W^m.]
1952 c.—Doença de Chagas nas Américas. V. Equador e Peru [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 319-325. [W^m.]

DIAS, EMMANUEL; and CALDEIRA BRANT, THERESINO.
1952 a.—Inquérito sôbre doença de Chagas realizado nas localidades de Pedra Branca e Sertãozinho, município de Bambuí, Minas Gerais [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 4 (3), July, pp. 227-230. [W^m.]

DIAS, EMMANUEL; CALDEIRA BRANT, THERESINO; SANTOS, RENATO M.
1952 a.—Casos de cardiopatia chagásica crónica no município de Mococa, estado de São Paulo [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 184-186. [W^m.]

DIAS, EMMANUEL; and DA SILVA PINTO, OLÍMPIO.
1952 a.—Combate aos triatomas com B. H. C. na cidade de Bambuí, Minas Gerais [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 62-64. [W^m.]

DIAS, EMMANUEL; DA SILVA PINTO, OLÍMPIO; PELLEGRINO, JOSÉ; and ALUÍSIO DE CASTRO, JOSÉ.
1952 a.—Ensaio experimental de luta contra os triatomíneos por meio de inseticidas de ação residual [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 22-46. [W^m.]

DIAZ, JAIME FIDALGO. *See* Fidalgo Diaz, Jaime.

DÍAZ UNGRÍA, CARLOS; and VERGANI, FRANCO.
1951 a.—Contribución al estudio de la estrongilosis del ciego en los équidos de Venezuela <Bol. Inst. Invest. Vet., Caracas (19), v. 4, Dec., pp. 617-643, pls. [W^a.]

DIDIER, ROBERT; and RODE, PAUL.
1935 a.—Les mammifères de France <Arch Hist. Nat. Soc. Nat. Acclimat. France, v. 10, 398 pp., illus., pls. [P^a.]

DIETZLER, ANDREW J. *See* Johnson, Julius E. (*jr.*); Mussell, Dorsey R.; and Dietzler, Andrew J.

DILLWYN, THOMAS. *See* Barrett, N. R.; and Thomas, Dillwyn.

DINGER, J. E.
1946 a.—Net nieuwe middel tegen malaria: Paludrine <Med. Maandblad, v. 1 (1), Aug., pp. 14-15. [W^m.]

DIXON, S. E. [Dept. Entom. and Zool., Ontario Agric. Coll.] *See* Kingscote, Anthony Augustus; Baker, Albert Wesley; McGregor, J. K.; and Dixon, S. E.

DJAENODIN, R.; and ADIWINATA, R. TANDJUNG.
1953 a.—Stephanofilariosis. IX. Stephanofilaria sp. pada kulit kerbau [English summary] <Hemera Zoa, v. 60 (7-8), July-Aug., pp. 203-215, illus. [W^a.]

DMITRIEVA, M. A. [Дмитриева, М. А.] *See* Kopp, F. I.; Dmitrieva, M. A.; and Tsvetkova-Prigorovskaĭa, A. E.

DOBSON, R. C. [Entom., Agric. Ext. Serv., N. Mexico Coll. Agric. and Mech. Arts]; and HANNY, DOROTHY Y.
1954 a.—Protect your home against household pests <Circular (226) Agric. Exten. Serv., N. Mexico Coll. Agric. and Mech. Arts, Jan., 18 pp., illus. [W^a.]

DOBSON, R. C.; and WATSON, IVAN.
1954 a.—Let's control livestock pests <Texas Livestock J., v. 13 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 7, 56-57, illus. [W^a.]

DOBY, J. M.; and LAURENT, P.
1953 a.—Mermithidés parasites de larves de simulies en provenance de l'Avre et de la Semoy <Ann. Parasitol., v. 28 (4), pp. 330-332. [W^a.]

DOFLEIN, FRANZ JOHN THEODOR.
1952 a.—Lehrbuch der Protozoenkunde. Eine Darstellung der Naturgeschichte der Protozoen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der parasitischen und pathogenen Formen. Fortgesetzt von Prof. Dr. Eduard Reichenow. 6. Auf., 2. Teil: Spezielle Naturgeschichte der Protozoen. 1. Hälfte: Mastigophoren und Rhizopoden. pp. 409-776, illus. Jena. [W^a.]

DOGIEL, VALENTIN ALEKSANDROVICH. [1882-]
[*For biography, bibliography and port. see* Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (43), Seriĭa Biol. Nauk (11), 1939, pp. 7-18, front.] [W^c.]
1939 b.—Паразитологическая работа в стенах ЛГУ [Parasitological work in the Leningrad State University] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarsty. Univ. (43), Seriĭa Biol. Nauk (11), pp. 19-20. [W^c.]

DOMBROW, M. *See* Beckett, A. H.; and Dombrow, M.

DOMINGUEZ NAVARRO, LEOPOLDO.
1952 a.—Equinococcis pulmonar <Med. y Cirug. Guerra, v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 379-391, illus. [W^m.]

DOR, JACQUES; DE CUTTOLI; and CARCASSONNE, M.
1952 a.—Kyste hydatique du poumon et tuberculose <Marseille Chir., v. 4 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 19-22. [W^m.]

DORAN, DAVID J.
1953 d.—A note on *Giardia duodenalis* var. *perognathi* Filice and *Endamoeba* (=*Entamoeba*) *dipodomysi* Hegner in California rodents <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (5), Dec., p. 668. [W^a.]
1953 e.—The occurrence of *Tritrichomonas muris* (Grassi) in heteromyid and cricetid rodents of California <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Oct., p. 569. [W^a.]

DORSMAN, W.
1954 a.—Het faecesonderzoek als hulpmiddel voor de diagnose van parasitaire gastro-enteritis bij runderen en schapen en van strongylidosis bij paarden <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 79 (6), 15 Mar., pp. 203-215. [W^a.]

DOUGHERTY, ELLSWORTH CHARLES.
1953 b.—The axenic cultivation of *Rhabditis briggsae* Dougherty and Nigon, 1949 (Nematoda: Rhabditidae). III. Liver preparations with various supplementation <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Aug., Sect. 1, pp. 371-380. [W^a.]

DOUGHERTY, ELLSWORTH CHARLES; and KEITH, DOUGLAS F.
1953 a.—The axenic cultivation of *Rhabditis briggsae* Dougherty and Nigon, 1949 (Nematoda: Rhabditidae). IV. Plasma protein fractions with various supplementation <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Aug., Sect. 1, pp. 381-384. [W^{a}.]

DOUGLAS, J. WILLIAM *See* Johnson, C. Gordon; Douglas, J. William; and Mayne, Ruth Y.

DOUGLAS, LEE T. [Emory and Henry Coll.]
1953 a.—The spermatogenesis of two hematotaeniid cestodes <Virginia J. Sc., n. s., v. 4 (4), Sept., pp. 231-232. [W^{a}.]

DOVE, WALTER ELZRA. *See* Knipling, Edward Fred; and Dove, Walter Elzra.

DOWELL, ARMSTRONG M. [Univ. California Los Angeles]
1953 a.—*Catenotaenia californica* sp. nov., a cestode of the kangaroo rat, *Dipodomys panamintinus mohavensis* <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 49 (3), May, pp. 738-742, illus. [W^{a}.]

D'SOUZA, J. ST. A. M. [A.I.M.L.T., Med. Research Lab., Kenya] *See* Heisch, R. B.; Grainger, W. E.; and D'Souza, J. St. A. M.

DUARTE, GERALDO GARCIA. *See* Garcia Duarte, Geraldo.

DUBAY, L.
1953 a.—Problem helmintóz u školskej mládeze [Problem of helminthiasis in school children] <Lek. Obzor., v. 2 (2), pp. 117-120. [W^{m}.]

DUBININ, V. B.
1939 a.—Кокцидиоз цапель Астраханского заповедника (The coccidiosis of the herons in the state Astrakhan reservate) [Russian text; English summary] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (43), Seriîa Biol. Nauk (11), pp. 44-57, illus. [W^{c}.]
1953 a.—Новая нематода из млечных желез лесных полевок и некоторые данные по ее биологии [A new nematode of the mammary gland of voles and some data on its biology] [Russian text] <Bûl. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir., Otdel Biol., n.s., v. 58 (4), pp. 51-56, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

DUBNITSKII, A. A. [Дубницкий, А. А.]
1952 a.—К расшифровке биологического цикла цестоды Multiceps endothoracicus Kirschenblat, 1947 [Data on the biological cycle of the cestode *Multiceps endothoracicus* Kirschenblat, 1947] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 85 (5), Aug. 11, pp. 1193-1195, illus. [W^{m}.]

DUBOIS, GEORGES.
1953 a.—Systématique des Strigeida. Complément de la monographie <Mém. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 8 (2), 141 pp. [Issued Dec. 24] [Lib. McIntosh]
1953 b.—Un parasite du guillemot, *Diplostomum mahonae* n. sp. <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., 3.s., v. 76, pp. 59-61, illus. [W^{a}.]

DUBOIS, RAPHAËL.
1909 a.—Contribution à l'étude des perles fines de la nacre et des animaux qui les produisent <Ann. Univ. Lyon, n. s., I:, Sc. et Méd., fasc. 29, 127 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

DUCOURNEAU, P. *See* Crosnier, R.; Darbon, A.; Ducourneau, P.; and Costerousse.

DUDDINGTON, C. L.
1954 a.—Nematode-destroying fungi in agricultural soils <Nature, London. (4402) v. 173, Mar. 13, pp. 500-501. [W^{a}.]

DUDICH, E.
1939 a.—Eine für die Fauna Ungarns neue, parasitische Copepodenart <Fragm. Faun. Hung., v. 2 (3), July 1, pp. 46-47. [N^{y}.]

DUMAZER, R. *See* Houel, J.; and Dumazer, R.

DUMOULIN, F. V. B. [Arts, Hoofd Geneesk. Dienst S.V.P.M. Soengei Gerong, Palembang]
1949 a.—Een merkwaardig geval van "creeping disease" of larva migrans <Med. Maandblad, v. 2 (12), Dec., pp. 372-375. [W^{m}.]

DUNLAP, JACK S. [D. V. M., Washington State Coll. Vet. Med.]
[1952 a].—Methods of controlling some diseases and parasites affecting Washington swine. Control of certain swine parasites <Stockmen's Handb. Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Stockmen's Short Course, Dec., 1951, p. 75. [W^{a}.]

DUNN, A. M.
1953 a.—Phenothiazine idiosyncrasy in a sheep <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 17 (7), July, pp. 317-318. [W^{a}.]

DURAND, PAUL; and MATHIS, MAURICE.
1951 a.—Sensibilité de trois rongeurs sauvages tunisiens *Mus musculus spretus*, *Dipodillus campestris* et *Meriones shawi* au *Plasmodium berghei* Vincke et Lips, 1948 <Tunisie Méd., v. 39 (8), July-Aug., pp. 699-705. [W^{m}.]

DURANT, ADRIAN JACKSON [School Vet. Med., Univ. Missouri]
1954 a.—Developments in veterinary medicine <Dairy Goat J., v. 32 (3), Mar., pp. 4-5. [W^{a}.]

DURIEUX, C.; TRENOUS, J.; and TANGUY, F.
1948 a.—Recherches sur les propriétés thérapeutiques de la conessine. I. Essais préliminaires dans le traitement du paludisme et de l'amibiase intestinale. L'émétine sera-t-elle détrônée par la conessine <Médecine Trop., v. 8 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 7-11. [W^{m}.]

DU TOIT, RENÉ; and FIEDLER, O. G. H.
1953 a.—Report on the value of isodrin and endrin as potential protecting agents against blowfly strike in sheep <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 26 (2), Nov., pp. 221-224, illus. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—The protection of sheep against blowfly strike. 1.—An evaluation of certain organic insecticides <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 26 (1), May, pp. 65-81. [W^{a}.]

DUTOIT, RENÉ; GRAF, HANS; and THEILER, GERTRUD.
[1950 a].—Parasitological investigations in relation to animal industry in the Union <Statements and Commun. African Reg. Scient. Conf. (Johannesburg, Oct. 17-28, 1949), v. 2, pp. 252-257. [W^{a}.]

DUTT, M. K. [Izatnagar]
[1952 a].—Chromosome studies on parasitic ticks, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* Latreille and *Hyalomma aegyptium* Newmann <Proc. 38. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bangalore, 1951), Part III, p. 234. [W^{a}.]

DUVIAU, G.
1953 a.—Traitement des parasitoses intestinales <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 130 (1), Jan., pp. 44-51. [W^{m}.]

DVOŠAK, JINDŘICH; and JFROVEC, OTTO.
1952 a.—Pokus o diagnosu a léčbu atypické parasitárni pneumonie u kojenců způsobené parasitem *Pneumocystis carinii* [Diagnosis and therapy of atypic parasitic pneumonia in children caused by *Pneumocystis carinii*] <Pediat. Listy, v. 7 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 264-267. [W^{m}.]

DYKSTRA, R. R. [D. V. M.]
1953 a.—Principles of animal health <Vet. Med., v. 48 (12), Dec., p. 505. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Principles of animal health <Vet. Med., v. 49 (3), Mar., p. 102. [W^{a}.]

DYMOWSKA, Z. *See* Janicki, Mikołaj; Konopacka, B.; and Dymowska, Zofia; *and* Janicki, Mikołaj; Konopacka, Z.; and Dymowska, Zofia.

DZIEKOŃSKI, J.
1947 a.—Badania nad ogniskami pasożytniczymi w wełach chłonnych bydła. (Les investigations sur les foyers parasitiques dans les glandes limphatiques du bétail) [Polish text, French summary] <Medycyna Wet., v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 140-142; (4), Apr., pp. 235-237. [W^{a}.]

EADS, RICHARD B. *See* Hightower, B. G.; Lehman, V. W.; and Eads, Richard B.

EARLE, KEVIN VIGORS. [M.D., Med. Dir. Ecuadorean Petroleum Co.]
1944 b.—Food-handler control in Negritos <Med. Bull. Standard Oil, v. 6 (1), Apr., pp. 18-24. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Intestinal parasitosis in Ecuador <Med. Bull. Standard Oil., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 58-65. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—Gastrointestinal parasitic infestation among food-handlers in Ecuador <Med. Bull. Standard Oil, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 208-211. [W^{m}.]

EDGAR, SAMUEL ALLEN [Agric. Exper. Station, Alabama Polytech. Inst. Auburn]
1953 a.—A preliminary check list of parasites of some domestic fowls of Alabama <Poultry Science, v. 32 (6), Nov., pp. 949-952. [W^{a}.]

EDGAR, SAMUEL ALLEN; LITTLE, C. D.; and HERNDON, J. F.
1953 a.—Control of the fowl tick, *Argas persicus* (Oken) on an Alabama poultry farm <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (920), v. 123, Nov., pp. 446-447. [W^{a}.]

EDNEY, J. M.; and KELLEY, GEORGE WALTER (*jr.*)
1953 a.—Some studies on *Galumna virginiensis* and *Moniezia expansa* (Acarina, Oribatoidea; Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 28 (4), Oct., pp. 287-296, illus. [W^{a}.]

EDWARDS, E. E. [D. Sc., Dept. Zool., Univ. Coll. Gold Coast, Achimota]
1953 a.—The root-knot eelworm on weeds and cultivated plants in the Gold Coast <J. Helminth., v. 27 (3-4), pp. 181-184. [W^{a}.]

EDWARDS, ROBERT W. [Hektoen Inst. Med. Research, Cook Co. Hosp., Chicago] *See* Barkley, Fred A.; and Edwards, Robert W.

EGYPT. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH.
[1951 a].—Ancylostoma and Bilharzia <Ann. Rep. Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1947), pp. 130-135. [W^{a}.]
[1951 b].—Bilharzia snail destruction <Ann. Rep. Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1947), pp. 152-155. [W^{a}.]
[1951 c].—Summary of the work of Fouad I Institute for tropical diseases <Ann. Rep. Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1947), pp. 169-178. [W^{a}.]

EIBL, K.
1953 a.—Zur Diagnostik der Trichomonadeninfektion und zur Problematik der Trichomonadenbekämpfung <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 8 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 499-502. [W^{a}.]

EICHHORN.
1948 a.—[Bilharziasis] [Abstract of report before Klin. bij. C.B.Z., Mar. 3] <Med. Maandblad, v. 1 (25), Aug. 1, pp. 519-520. [W^{m}.]

EICHLER, WOLFDIETRICH.
1948 i.—Zur Uebertragungsmöglichkeit der Sarkoptes-Räude des Fuches <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 55 (7-8), Feb. 15, pp. 58-59. [W^{a}.]
1952 c.—Mallophagen-Synopsis. XV. Genus Pseudomenopon <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 148 (1-2), Jan., pp. 30-40, illus. [W^{a}.]
1952 d.—Mallophagen-Synopsis. XXI. Genus Columbicola <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 148 (11-12), June, pp. 346-356, illus. [W^{m}.]

EICHLER, WOLFDIETRICH.—Continued.
1953 c.—Neue oder wenig bekannte Haustierparasiten. I. *Werneckiella equi asini* nov. subsp. vom Esel <Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 8 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 445-447, illus. [W^{a}.]
1953 d.—Neue oder wenig bekannte Haustierparasiten. II. *Lipeurus caponis borcherti* nov. subsp. vom Bankivahuhn <Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 8 (23), Dec. 1, p. 556, illus. [W^{a}.]

EICHLER, WOLFDIETRICH; and PIECHOCKI, RUDOLF.
1952 a.—Untersuchungen zur Epidemiologie des Aussenparasiten. VI. Massenauftreten von Bussard-Federlingen <Arch. Exper. Vet.-Med., v. 6 (4), pp. 249-261, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

EIGENDORF. [Reg.-Vet. Dr., Dillenburg]
1945 a.—Auftreten der Kriebelmückenplage im Lahntale <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (49-50), Dec. 10, pp. 428-429. [W^{a}.]

EISMAN, B. [M.D., Assoc. Prof. Surg., Univ. Colorado School Med., Denver]
1953 a.—Some surgical problems peculiar to the tropics <N. England J. Med., v. 249 (11), Sept., pp. 429-434. [W^{a}.]

EKZEMPLÂRSKAÂ, E. V.
1946 b.—К вопросу о химиотерапии клещевого рекуррента [On the chemotherapy of tick-borne relapsing fever] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 15 (4), pp. 63-65. [W^{m}.]

EL-BADRY, ALY. [M.D.]
1953 a.—Treatment of amoebic hepatitis and amoebic liver abscess with aureomycin <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 36 (4), pp. 327-334. [W^{m}.]

EL DIN, GAMAL NOR; and EL TAMIMI, M.
1952 a.—Hetrazan in the treatment of filarial manifestations <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 35 (11-12), pp. 826-834. [W^{m}.]

EL DIN BEHAIRY, GAMAL.
1952 a.—Cancer of bladder in Egypt. Report of three cases treated by total cystectomy <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 35 (8), pp. 559-565. [W^{m}.]

EL-HAKEEM, A. Z. [Dr.]
1944 a.—Asthma as a symptom of ascariasis <Lab. and Med. Progress, Cairo, v. 5 (5), Sept., pp. 115-118. [W^{m}.]

ELLIOTT, G. B.; and HOTSON, R.
1953 a.—Balantidial dysentery <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 69 (3), Sept., pp. 317-319, illus. [W^{m}.]

EL-SADR, ABDEL-RAHMAN. [M.B., B.Ch., M. Ch., Asst. Prof. Surg., Chief Urol., Farouk Univ. Hosp.]
1949 a.—Surgical aspects of bilharziasis of the ureter <Med. and Lab. Progess, Cairo, v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 231-245, illus. [W^{m}.]

ELSDON-DEW, R. [Hon. Dir. Amoebiasis Research Unit, Durban]
1952 c.—Collecting Enterobius ova [Letter to editor, dated Dec. 14, 1951] <South African Med. J., v. 26 (4), Jan. 26, p. 79. [W^{m}.]

ELSDON-DEW, R.; WILMOT, A. J.; and ARMSTRONG, T. G.
1953 a.—Fumagillin in amoebiasis <Lancet, London (6797), v. 65, v. 2 (23), Dec. 5, pp. 1180-1181. [W^{a}.]

EL SOBKY, M. F. [Dr.]
1941 a.—A study of some anti-malarial drugs [Arabic text; English summary] <Lab. and Med. Progress, Cairo, v. 2 (1), Nov., pp. 156-164. [W^{m}.]

EL TAMIMI, M. *See* El Din, Gamal Nor; and El Tamimi, M.

ELY, RAY D.; et al.
1953 a.—Observations on lindane poisoning in dairy animals <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (920), v. 123, Nov., pp. 448-449. [Wa.]

EMERSON, KARY C.
1953 a.—New North American Mallophaga <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 26 (4), Oct., pp. 132-136, illus. [Wa.]

ENDE, MILTON [M.D., Petersburg, Va.]; and YOUNGBLOOD, W.
1953 a.—The use of myansin (tolserol) in black widow spider bite <Virginia Med. Month., v. 80 (1), Jan., pp. 24-25. [Wm.]

ENGEL, PAUL.
1923 a.—*Trypanosoma lewisi* und *Trypanosoma criceti*. Ein Beitrag zur Artunterscheidung der Trypanosomen. Diss. (Berlin), 6 pp. Hamburg. [Wa.]

V. ENGEL, RUDOLF.
1944 b.—Geheilte *Strongyloides stercoralis*-Infektion <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 70 (13-14), Mar. 31, pp. 188-189. [Wa.]

ENGLERT, ROBERT D.; and SWEETING, ORVILLE J.
1948 a.—The preparation of aromatic stibonic acids of certain benzenesulfonamides <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 70 (9), Sept., pp. 2977-2979. [Wa.]

ENGLISH, L. L. *See* Arant, F. S.; and English, L. L.

ENIGK, KARL.
1943 c.—Zur Vorbeuge und Bekämpfung der Gastrophilose der Pferde <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 55 (9), Sept., pp. 272-274. [Wa.]

1948 e.—Die Wirkung neuartiger Insektizide auf Milben. I. Mitteilung: Laboratoriumsversuche <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 55 (5-6), Feb. 1, pp. 40-43; (7-8), Feb. 15, pp. 51-56. [Wa.]

1952 d.—La lutte contre l'hypodermose. 11 pp. [n.p.] [Wa.]

1953 a.—Das Auftreten der Schafpiroplasmose in Deutschland [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 4 (2), Mar., pp. 175-186, illus. [Wm.]

ENIGK, KARL; and GRITTNER, I.
1952 b.—Die Exkretion der Zecken [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 4 (1), Oct., pp. 77-94, illus. [Wm.]

1953 a.—Zur Zucht und Biologie der Zecken <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 16 (1), Aug. 8, pp. 56-83, illus. [Wa.]

ENJUMET, MONIQUE. *See* Hollande, André; and Enjumet, Monique.

ERASMUS, L. D. [M.B., B.Ch., Dept. Int. Med. Univ. Pretoria. Pretoria]
1952 a.—Regional tick paralysis. Sensory and motor changes caused by a male tick, genus Hyalomma <South African Med. J., v. 26 (50), Dec. 13, pp. 985-987. [Wm.]

ERDHEIM, M. [D.V.M.]
1953 a.—Avitaminosis with severe parasitism <North Am. Vet., v. 34 (12), Dec., pp. 856-857. [Wa.]

ERDSTEIN, LEOPOLD.
1947 a.—Pryczynek do zatruć czterochlorkiem wegla u srebrnych lisów (Contribution à la question des intoxications des renards argentés par le tetroxyde de charbon) <Medycyna Wet., v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 167-168, illus. [Wa.]

ERIKSEN, SIVERT.
1954 a.—Coccidiosis is still a major disease problem <Turkey World, v. 29 (4), April, pp. 21-22, illus. [Wa.]

ERNST, KENNETH F.
1953 a.—Amebic granuloma of the rectum simulating carcinoma <U. S. Armed Forces Med. J., v. 4 (7), July, pp. 1069-1075, illus. [Wm.]

ESCOBEDO, ROSA MARÍA; and PÉREZ REYES, RODOLFO.
1953 a.—Accion del compuesto 1698L en ratones infectados con *Plasmodium berghei* <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 13 (3), Sept., pp. 199-201. [Wa.]

ESPAGNO, J. *See* Estrade; and Espagno, J.

ESPINO, JUAN LEÓN.
1949 a.—Un caso de destrucción intestinal por *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Medicamenta, Madrid (159), añ. 7, v. 11, pp. 108-109. [Wm.]

ESTIVAL, J. *See* Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; Lamy, Louis; and Estival, J.

ESTRADE; and ESPAGNO, J.
1952 a.—Kyste hydatique calcifié du foie [*Title only* of report before Soc. Gastro-Enterol. Sud-Ouest, Nov. 24-25] <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 41 (7-8), July-Aug., p. 833. [Wm.]

1952 b.—Kyste hydatique calcifié du foie [*Title only* of report before Soc. Gastro-Enterol Sud Ouest, Nov. 24-25, 1951] <Toulouse Méd., v. 53 (6), June, p. 527. [Wm.]

ETGES, FRANK J. [Dept. Biol., N. York Univ.]
1953 a.—Observations on excystation of metacercariae of *Plagitura salamandra* Holl, 1928, with some notes on its morphology <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Oct., pp. 568-569. [Wa.]

1953 b.—Studies on the life histories of *Maritrema obstipum* (Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932) and *Levinseniella amnicolae* n. sp. (Trematoda: Microphallidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (6), Dec., pp. 643-662, illus., pls. [Wa.]

ETTINGER-TULCZYNSKA, R. [Dr., Rehovot]
1953 a.—Intestinal parasites in the Rehovot district before and after Arab evacuation [Hebrew text; English and French summaries] <Harefuah, v. 44 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 59-61. [Wm.]

EUZÉBY, J.
1954 a.—Parasitisme et infection <Cahiers Méd. Vet., an. 27, v. 23 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 33-63. [Wa.]

EUZET, LOUIS.
1953 a.—Dicranobothrium, un nouveau genre de cestode tétraphyllide, parasite de sélaciens <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 76, pp. 87-91, illus. [Wa.]

EVANS, A. S. [Naval Med. Research Inst., Bethesda, Maryland]
1953 a.—Quantitative demonstration of hyaluronidase activity in cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* by the streptococcal decapsulation test <Exper. Parasitol., v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 417-427, pl. [Wa.]

1953 b.—Quantitative demonstration of hyaluronidase activity in cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* by the streptococcal decapsulation test <Research Rep. Naval Med. Research Inst., Project NM 005 049.02.30. v. 11, pp. 605-614, illus. [Wm.]

EWING, HENRY ELLSWORTH.
1944 a.—Notes on the taxonomy of the trombiculid mites <Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 57, Nov. 30, pp. 101-104. [Wa.]

1945 b.—Two new trombiculid mite larvae (chiggers) from Burma <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 47 (3), Mar., pp. 63-65, illus. [Wa.]

EYLES, DON EDGAR [*See also* Jones, Frances Evelyn; Eyles, Don Edgar; and Smith, Clinton S.]
1953 a.—The present status of the chemotherapy of toxoplasmosis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (3), May, pp. 429-444. [Wa.]

EYLES, DON EDGAR; JONES, FRANCES EVELYN; and SMITH, CLINTON S.
1953 a.—A study of *Endamoeba histolytica* and other intestinal parasites in a rural west Tennessee community <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (2), Mar., pp. 173-190, map. [Wa.]

FABIANI, GEORGES. *See* Jahier, Henri; and Fabiani, Georges.

FÁBRICA OFICIAL DE INSECTICIDAS Y FUNGICIDAS, TIGRE.
1937 a.—Sarnífugo para combatir la sarna en los animales vacunos y lanares <Bol. Fomento Rural, Buenos Aires (44), v. 2, May 18, [2 pp.] [W^{a}.]

FABRICIUS, JEAN-CHRÉTIEN.
1802 a.—Voyage en Norwège, avec des observations sur l'histoire naturelle et l'économie; traduit de l'Allemand. 424 pp. Paris [Ch^{u}.]

FAGHIH, M. *See* Ansari, N.; and Faghih, M.

FAIGUENBAUM A., JACOBO. [Dept. Parasitol., Univ. Chile]
1953 a.—Triquinosis y cortisona <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 8 (1), Jan.-Apr., pp. 9-11. [W^{m}.]

FAIN, ALEXANDRE. [*See also* Deramee, O.; Thienpont, D.; Fain, Alexandre; and Jadin, Jean B.]
1952 c.—Description de la cercaire de *Schistosoma intercalatum* Fischer 1934 et d'une nouvelle xiphidio cercaire du groupe Ornatae (sous-groupe Prima) [Dutch summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 32 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 433-443, illus. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Observations sur *Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft 1893) Hall 1916 au Congo Belge <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 33 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 107-117. [W^{m}.]

FAIN, ALEXANDRE; and VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H.
1953 a.—Les fosses nasales, nouvelle localisation parasitaire des larves de Thrombidions chez les rongeurs. (Note preliminaire) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 33 (1), Feb., pp. 41-42. [W^{m}.]

FAIR, JOHN R. [Med. Corps, U. S. Army] *See* Jacobs, Leon; Fair, John R.; and Bickerton, John H.

FAIRBAIRN, DONALD. [Inst. Parasitol., McGill Univ., Macdonald Coll., Quebec, Canada]
1954 a.—The metabolism of *Heterakis gallinae*. II. Carbon dioxide fixation <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 52-63. [W^{a}.]

FAIRLEY, NEIL HAMILTON.
1952 a.—The chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy of malaria in man with special reference to the life cycle <Australas. Ann. Med., v. 1 (1), May, pp. 7-17. [W^{m}.]

FALASCHINI, A.
1935 a.—Gli infusori dell'apparato digerente degli erbivori sono indispensabili per la vita dei loro ospiti? (Nota I.) <Boll. Zool. Agrar e Bachicolt., R. Univ. Milano (1934), v. 4 (2), pp. 151-160. [W^{a}.]

FALLIS, ALBERT MURRAY.
1944 b.—Experimental studies on *Ascaris lumbricoides* L. Infection in guinea pigs <Tr. Roy. Soc. Canada, 3.s., v. 38, Proc., p. 161. [W^{c}.]

1944 c.—Malaria and other blood parasites of the ruffed grouse (*Bonasa umbellus* (L.)) <Tr. Roy. Soc. Canada, 3. s., v. 38, Proc., p. 162. [W^{c}.]

[1952 b].—Parasitology <Ann. Rep. Ontario Research Foundation (1951), pp. 15-17. [W^{a}.]

FANTA N., ENRIQUE. [Dept. Parasitol., Univ. Chile]
1953 a.—Principales de tratamiento de las parasitosis intestinales en los niños <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 8 (1), Jan.-Apr., pp. 15-17. [W^{m}.]

FANTAUZZI, A. [M.D., Troy, N.York] *See* Berberian, Dicran Abraham; Paquin, H. O. (*jr.*); and Fantauzzi, A.

FARINAUD, E. *See* Canet, Jean; and Farinaud, E.

FARRELLY, BRENDAN THOMAS [Equine Research Station, Animal Health Trust, Newmarket]
1954 a.—The pathogenesis and significance of parasitic endarteritis and thrombosis in the ascending aorta of the horse <Vet. Rec., v. 66 (4), Jan. 23, pp. 53-61, pls. [W^{a}.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL. [A.B., M.A., Ph.D.]
[1954 a].—Amebiasis. 154 pp. illus. Springfield, Illinois. [W^{c}.]

FEDI, A.; and MIRACCO, A.
1952 a.—Epatocentesi ed aureomicina in loco in un caso di ascesso epatico da ameba. Guarigione clinica <Riforma Med., v. 66 (23), June 7, pp. 625-627. [W^{m}.]

FEDUSHIN, A. V.
1949 c.—Новый вид трематоды от домашней курицы [A new species of trematode from the domestic hen] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 2, pp. 94-95, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—*Ascaridia skrjabini* n. sp.—Новая нематода от горной индейки Тянь-Шаня [*Ascaridia skrjabini* n. sp.—new nematode from *Tetraogallus himalayensis* Gray] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 302-304, illus. [W^{a}.]

FEDTKE, H.; and HAHN, E.
1952 a.—Ueber die Linitis plastica und ihre Rezihung zur Ascaridiasis <Medizinische (45), Nov. 8, pp. 1424-1428, pl. [W^{m}.]

FELDMAN, HARRY A.
1953 a.—Some aspects of Toxoplasma serology <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6-12), v. 3, p. 353. [W^{a}.]

FELDMAN-MUHSAM, BRURIA.
1953 a.—The identity of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* in U. S. A. <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Dec., p. 670. [W^{a}.]

FELLERS, FRANCIS X.
1953 a.—Agglutination studies in visceral larva migrans <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 86 (6), Dec., pp. 767-771. [W^{a}.]

FELLUS, B. *See* Gillot, F.; Tricoire, J.; and Fellus, B.

FENNER, E. *See* Koch, E.; Bohn, H.; Fenner, E.; and Grützner, A.

FENWICK, DAVID WILLIAM; and REID, ELIZABETH.
1953 a.—Population studies on the potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) <J. Helminth., v. 27 (3-4), pp. 119-128. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Seasonal fluctuations in the degree of hatching cysts of the potato root eelworm <Nature, London (4340), v. 171, Jan. 3, p. 47. [W^{a}.]

FEO, LOUIS GIRARD [M.D., Philadelphia]
1953 a.—Concurrent associations of *Trichomonas vaginalis* the filiform bacillus of Döderlein and Syringospora in pregnancy <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 65 (6), June, pp. 1330-1333. [W^{m}.]

FERENC, HOLLÓ.
1954 a.—A parasitás eredetü eosinophilia a vérben <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 57-61. [Wᵃ.]

FERNANDES MARQUES, MANUEL [Prof.]; and DA SILVA LEITÃO, JOSÉ LUIS.
1951 a.—Piroplasmose canina em Portugal [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Trop. Med., Lisboa, v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 167-170, pl. [Wᵐ.]

FERNANDO, WILFRED.
1950 a.—*Cyclocoelum* (*Pseudhyptiasmus*) *sinhaldripa*, sp. nov., a parasite from the nasal sinus of the Ceylon jungle fowl. (*Gallus lafayetti*) <Ceylon J. Sc., Sect. B., Zool., v. 24 (2), Sept. 15, pp. 127-129, pls. [Wᵃ.]

FERREIRA, JOSÉ MARIA [Prof.]; and ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO.
1952 a.—Casos de esquistossomose mansoni procedente do Interior do Estado de São Paulo [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulist Med., Apr. 4] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 64 (3), Sept., p. 229. [Wᵐ.]

FERREIRA, LIGIA M. *See* Ayrosa Galvão, A. L.; Corrêa, Renato Robert; Grieco, Silvio J.; and Ferreira, Ligia M.

FERRELL, B. D. [Columbia Univ. School Pub. Health, New York] *See* Brown, Harold William; Chan, K. F.; and Ferrell, B. D.

FERRO, ALFREDO. *See* Demarco, Francisco; and Ferro, Alfredo; *and* Jorge, José Maria; and Ferro, Alfredo.

FESQUET, G. [Pharm. Lieut. Corps Santé Colon.]
1948 a.—Les diamidines aromatiques dans la trypanosomiase <Medecine Trop., v. 8 (3), May-June, pp. 348-350. [Wᵐ.]

FIALHO BASTOS, ALVARO. *See* de Carvalho Loures, Joaquim; and Fialho Bastos, Alvaro.

FIDALGO DIAZ, JAIME. [Med. Entrada y Ciruj. Serv. Urgencia Hospital Provincial de Madrid]
1952 a.—Un caso personal raro de abdomen agudo por quiste hidatídico hepático <Med. Colon., Madrid, v. 20 (2), Aug. 1, pp. 133-137. [Wᵐ.]

FIEDLER, O. G. H. [Parasitol. Abt. Vet. Research Lab. Onderstepoort, Südafrika] [*See also* Du Toit, Rene; and Fiedler, O. G. H.]
1951 a.—Die Nahrung de Myiasis-Fliegenlarven auf dem Wollschaf <Ztschr. Ang. Enton., v. 33 (1-2), Nov., pp. 142-150, illus. [Wᵃ.]
1952 a.—The lethal effect of some insecticides on the B.H.C.-resistant blue tick, *Boophilus decoloratus* Koch <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 25 (4), Dec., pp. 65-67 .[Wᵃ.]
1953 a.—A new African tick parasite, *Hunterellus theilerae* sp. n. <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 26 (1), May pp. 61-63, illus. pl. [Wᵃ.]

FIEDLER, O. G. H.; and DU TOIT, RENÉ.
1953 a.—An evaluation of the acaricidal properties of aldrin and dieldrin for the control of sheep scab <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 26 (2), Nov., pp. 225-230. [Wᵃ.]

FIELD, JOHN WILLIAM [M.D.]
1949 a.—Modern anti-malaria drugs <Med. J. Malaya, v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 173-190. [Wᵐ.]

FIEVEZ, L.
1953 a.—Considérations cliniques au sujet de la trichomoniase du pigeon voyageur <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 97 (8), Dec., pp. 438-447. [Wᵃ.]

DE FIGUEIRÉDO, ALVARO. [Prof.]
1952 a.—Diagnóstico da bancroftose <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 42 (4), Oct., pp. 523-528 (pp. 79-84), illus. [Wᵐ.]

FILIPO, DOMENICO.
1953 a.—Cisti da echinococco del polmone asportata mediante broncoscopia con esito in guarigione <Clin. Oto-Rino-Laring., v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 3-13, illus. [Wᵐ.]

FILIPPONI, ALESSANDRO.
1953 b.—Sul grado di stabilità nei caratteri di *Protomagalhaensia marottai* (Sporozoa, Gregarinidae) <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 14 (3), July, pp. 137-163. [Wᵃ.]

FITZGERALD, PAUL R. [M.S.]; HAMMOND, DATUS MILLER; and MINER, MERTHYR L.
1954 a.—The survival and transmission of *Trichomonas foetus* in diluted bovine semen <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 15 (54), Jan., pp. 36-40. [Wᵃ.]

FLIERINGA. [Dr.]
1952 a.—Toxoplasmose [Abstract of report before Soc. Néerl. Opht., May 20-21, 1950] <Ann. Ocul., v. 185, an. 3 (1), Jan., p. 98. [Wᵐ.]

FLOCH, HERVÉ.
1945 a.—Le traitement économique du paludisme par la "quinine activée" <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 38 (11-12), pp. 327-341. [Wᵃ.]
1952 b.—Abcès du foie amibiens et abcès du foie microbiens <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (6), pp. 799-811. [Wᵃ.]

FLORIO, R. *See* Darraspen, E.; Florio, R.; and Guédot, A.

FLOROS, A. [Athens]; ZAVERDINOS, A.; and GIOTSAS, Z.
1952 a.—La cysticercose généralisée <Semaine Méd., Suppl. Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 28 (25), July 6, pp. 493-496, illus. [Wᵐ.]

FLUNO, HELEN J. [U. S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Research Admin., Bureau Entom. and Plant. Quarant.] *See* Jones, Howard Allen; and Fluno, Helen J.; *and* Jones, Howard Allen; Fluno, Helen J.; and Hendrick, Anola B.; *and* Jones, Howard Allen; Fluno, Helen J.; and McCollough, George T.

FLYNN, FREDERICK J. (*jr.*) *See* Beckett, Ronald S.; and Flynn, Frederick J. (*jr.*)

FOLITAREK, S. S. [Фолитарек, С. С.]
1941 a.—Условия существования и методы уничтожения очагов весенне-летнего энцефалита в Поволжье и Приуралье (The conditions of existence and methods of destroying them for spring-summer encephalitis in Povolzh and Priural) [Russian text] [Abstract of report before 3. Sovesh. Parazitol. Probl., Moskva, Mar. 14-16] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, Veterinariia (3), pp. 134, 135. [Wᵃ.]

FOLSE, DEAN S.
[1953 a].—Practical parasite control <Proc. Kansas Vet. Med. Ass. (49. Ann. Conv., Topeka, Jan. 8-10), pp. 69-74. [Wᵃ.]

DA FONSECA, FLAVIO OLIVEIRA RIBEIRO.
1952 a.—Diretrizes gerais que norteiam a moderna terápêutica da malaria <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 131-133. [Wᵐ.]

FOOTE, LON E.
1954 a.—New information on anaplasmosis <North Am. Vet., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 19-21. [Wᵃ.]

FORSYTH, B. A. [B. V. Sc.]
1953 a.—Epidemiology studies on helminthosis of sheep in southern N. S. W. <Austral. Vet. J., v. 29 (12), Dec., pp. 349-356. [Wᵃ.]

FORSYTH, R. A. [D.V.M., Batavia, N. York]
[1954 a].—Diseases of sheep <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (19. Ann. Meet., Toronto. July 20-23, 1953), pp. 60-64. [Wᵃ.]

FOSTER, AUREL OVERTON.
1953 e.—Critical review of present-day treatments of parasitic infections, giving lists of drugs [French and German summaries] <Proc. 15. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Stockholm. Aug. 9-15), v. 1, pp. 458-468. [Lib. Simms]
1953 f.—Veterinary parasitology <Vet. Med., v. 48 (12), Dec., p. 506. [Wᵃ.]
1954 a.—Veterinary parasitology <Vet. Med., v. 49 (3), Mar., p. 126. [Wᵃ.]

FOURNEL, S. *See* Corajod, E.; and Fournel, S.

FOWLER, ROYAL H. [M.D., Newark, N. J.]
1953 a.—Hydatid cysts of the spleen <Surg. Gynec. and Obst., v. 96 (2), Feb., (International Abstracts of Surgery pp. 105-116). [Wm.]

FOX, IRVING.
1953 a.—Notes on the cat flea in Puerto Rico <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 2 (2), Mar., pp. 337-342, illus. [Wa.]

FRAEDRICH, G. [Dr., Heilbronn, Neckar]
1953 a.—Bekämpfung von Nematoden-Invasionen bei Tieren mit einem keratinolytischen Ferment (Nematolyt) <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 392-393. [Wa.]

FRAGA DE AZEVEDO, JOÃO.
1953 a.—O problema da bilharziose humana <Gaz. Méd. Portug., v. 6 (1), pp. 167-186 (pp. 115-134). [Wm.]

FRANCO DO AMARAL, ANTONIO DACIO. [S. Paulo]
1953 a.—Processos laboratoriais directos e indirectos para o diagnóstico da amebiase <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 9 (8), Aug., pp. 586-589. [Wm.]

FRANCO DO AMARAL, ANTONIO DACIO; and AZZI LEAL, RUBENS.
1952 a.—Pesquisa do poder aglutinate de sôro sanguíneo humano sôbre trofozoitos de *Endamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., May 7] <An. Paulist. Med e Cirurg., v. 64 (4), Oct., p. 308. [Wm.]

FRANCO ROCHA, URIEL. [*See also* Cione Pardi, Miguel; Garcia Duarte, Geraldo; and Franco Rocha, Uriel]
1953 a.—Miiase dos alveolos dentários em animais domésticos adultos <Veterinário, S. Paulo, v. 3 (1), Aug.-Oct., pp. 39-42, illus. [Wa.]

FRANCO ROCHA, URIEL; and VAZ, ZEFERINO.
1950 a.—Miiase e perfuração do rumen de bezerros por larvas de *Cochliomyia hominvorax* (Coquerel, 1858). Significação econômica. (Myiasis and perforation of the rumen of calves by larvae of *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquerel, 1858). Econo-significance) <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., S. Paulo, v. 4 (2), Dec., pp. 281-286, pls. [Wa.]

FRANK, ALEXANDER; and PAUL, KARL.
1952 a.—Ueber gehäuftes Auftreten flüchtiger eosinophiler Lungeninfiltrate mit Ascaris-Genese in einer Lungenheilstätte [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 4 (1), Oct., pp. 64-77, illus. [Wm.]

FRANK, J. F. [Div. Animal Path., Sc. Serv. Dept. Agric., Br. Lab. Maritime Area, Sackville, N. B.]
1952 b.—The incidence of trichinosis in swine in the Maritime Provinces [Abstract of report before 19. Ann. Meet. Lab. Sect. Canad. Pub. Health Ass., Toronto, Dec. 17-18, 1951] <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 43 (1), Jan., p. 34. [Wm.]

FRANKLIN, M. A.; and WARD, JAMES WELLINGTON.
1953 a.—Echinococcus infection in Mississippi, a new record of natural infection in dogs <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Oct., p. 574. [Wa.]

FRANKLIN, W. W. [Asst. Prof. Entom., Kansas Agric. Exper. Station]
1953 a.—The effects of *Nosema apis* on package and overwintered honeybee colonies used for alfalfa pollination <J. Econom. Entom., v. 46 (5), Oct., pp. 780-785. [Wa.]

FRAZIER, ROBERT. [M.D., Orient, Ohio]
1953 a.—Amebiasis. Some fundamental aspects <Med. Times, N. Y., v. 81 (4), Apr., pp. 261-267. [Wm.]

FREEDMAN, MARTIN J. [Capt. U. S. A. F., San Francisco, California]; and CLEVE, EDWARD A.
1952 a.—Parenchymal amebiasis. A clinical study <Acta Med. Philippina, v. 9 (2), Oct.-Dec., pp. 147-157. [Wm.]

FREEMAN, BROMLEY S. [M.D., F.A.C.S., Houston]
1953 a.—Inoculation amebiasis cutis—a case report <Am. Surg., v. 19 (2), Feb., pp. 148-154, illus. [Wm.]

FREEMAN, PAUL; and DE MEILLON, BOTHA.
1953 a.—Simuliidae of the Ethiopian region. 224 pp., illus., pls. London. [Issued Nov.] [Wa.]

FRENKEL, JACOB KARL.
1953 a.—Host, strain and treatment variations as factors in the pathogenesis of toxoplasmosis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (3), May, pp. 390-416, pls. [Wa.]

FREZAL, PIERRE.
1954 a.—Importance et répercussions de la contamination de l'Algérie par le nématode doré (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wooll.) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Agric. France, v. 40 (2), pp. 71-74. [Wa.]

FRICK, LYMAN PHILLIP.
1953 a.—A study of some sources of variability in the size of trophozoites of two clones of *Endamoeba histolytica* <Abstr. Theses Tulane Univ. Louisiana, s. 54 (13), Nov. 15, pp. 74-79. [Wa.]

FRIEBEL, HANS.
1952 a.—Ueber den Einfluss der Cortison auf die Behandlung der experimentellen Trypanosomeninfektion mit Trypanblau <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharm., v. 216 (6), Nov. 11, pp. 536-540. [Wm.]

1952 b.—Ueber den Einfluss von Cortison auf die Infektabwehr. (Versuche an trypanosomenkranken Mäusen) <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharm., v. 216 (6), Nov. 11, pp. 515-535, illus. [Wm.]

1952 c.—Ueber den Einfluss des Cortisons auf die Phagocytoseleistung der Makrophagen <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharm., v. 216 (6), Nov. 11, pp. 506-514, illus. [Wm.]

1952 d.—Ueber die Trypanosomeninfektion der Maus als biologische Arbeitsmethode <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharm., v. 216 (6), Nov. 11, pp. 501-505. [Wm.]

FRIEDHEIM, ERNST A. H.
1953 a.—The first case of highly drug resistant African sleeping sickness treated in the United States of America <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (4), July, pp. 634-636. [Wa.]

FRIEND, K. J. [M.B., B.S., Dr., Hobart]; and LENNON, E. A.
1953 a.—Hydatid disease at Royal Hobart hospital <Med. J. Australia, year 40, v. 1 (22), May 30, pp. 772-774. [Wm.]

FRIESS, J.; et al.
1953 a.—La filariose lymphatique à son stage de début <Algérie Med., v. 57 (5), May, pp. 436, 439-440, 443-444. [Wm.]

FROES, HEITOR PRAGUER.
1931 c.—Mais um caso de estrongiloidose pura confirmado pela necroscopia <Bahia Med., v. 2 (4), Aug., p. 13. [Wm.]

1953. a.—Rapport sur la bilharziose <Rap. 5. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Palud., v. 1, pp. 97-112. [Wa.]

FRONING, B. [Obervet. Dr.]
1943 a.—Die klinische Diagnose der verschiedenen Räudearten <Ztschr. Veterinark., v. 55 (11), Nov., pp. 315-324, illus. [Wa.]

1943 b.—Die Vorbeuge des Befalles des Magen-Darmkanales des Pferdes mit Bremsenlarven <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 55 (9), Sept., pp. 271-272. [Wa.]

FRUMUSAN, P. *See* Cattan, R.; Frumusan, P.; and Lumbroso, P.

FUHRMANN, GERHARD; and KOENIG, KARL.
1953 a.—Untersuchungen über die Resorptions- und Ausscheidungsverhältnisse von Resotren. Resochin und Yatren [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 4 (2), Mar., pp. 155-161. [Wm.]

FULLER, HENRY SHEPARD.
1954 a.—Human body lice. IV. Direct serial passage of typhus Rickettsiae by oral infection <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 85 (1), Jan., pp. 151-153. [W^{a}.]

FULTON, JAMES DAVIDSON; and RIMINGTON, C.
1953 a.—The pigment of the malaria parasite *Plasmodium berghei* <J. Gen. Microbiol., v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 157-159, pl. [W^{a}.]

FULTON, JAMES DAVIDSON; and SMITH, A. U.
1953 a.—Preservation of *Entamoeba histolytica* at—79° C. in the presence of glycerol <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 47 (3), Oct., pp. 240-246. [W^{a}.]

FUNKE, ALBERT; BOVET, DANIEL; and MONTÉZIN, GEORGES.
1942 a.—Propriétés trypanocides de quelques dérivés de l'éthylène diamine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 35 (6-8), pp. 210-211. [W^{a}.]

FURMAN, DEANE PHILIP [Ph. D., Berkeley, California]
1953 a.—Nasal myiasis caused by the primary screw-worm *Callitroga hominivorax* (Coquerel) <California Med., v. 79 (3), Sept., p. 244. [W^{m}.]

FYFE, M. L. [M. Sc., Univ. Otago, N. Zealand]
1953 a.—*Otodistomum plunketi* n. sp., a large trematode from a Lord Plunket's shark, *Scymnodon plunketi* (Waite) <Parasitology, v. 43 (3-4), Nov., pp. 187-190, pl. [Issued Nov. 9] [W^{a}.]

GAASE, ARTHUR.
1954 a.—Erfahrungen mit der Sero-Diagnostik der Trichinose in Deutschland <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 139 (1), 18 Feb., pp. 38-42. [W^a.]

GADD, C. H.
[1942 a].—Report of the mycologist for 1941 <Bull. Tea Research Inst. Ceylon (23), pp. 26-42. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Disease problems <Tea Quart., v. 19 (2), July, pp. 61-64. [W^a.]

GADD, C. H.; and LOOS, C. A.
1946 a.—The problem of nematode control in tea plantations <Tea Quart., v. 18 (1), Feb., pp. 3-11. [W^a.]

GADDEN, J. H. [Sc.D., F.R.S., M.R.S.C., L.R.C.P., Univ. Edinburg]
1953 a.—Pharmacology. 562 pp., illus. 4. ed. London. [W^a.]

GADEA, ENRIQUE.
1953 a.—Nematodos libres terrestres de la Sierra de Guadarrama <Publicaciones Inst. Biol. Aplic., Barcelona, v. 15, Dec., pp. 113-130, illus. [W^a.]

GADRAT; BAZEX; and PARANT.
1952 a.—A propos de la gale norvegienne [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Chir. et Pharm. Toulouse, Dec. 18, 1951] <Toulouse Méd., v. 53 (6), June, p. 516. [W^m.]

GAEHLINGER, HENRI.
1953 a.—Lambliase et anxiété <Acta Gastroenter. Belg., v. 16 (3), Mar., pp. 146-154. [W^m.]

GALLET, P.
1952 a.—Le H C H et autres insecticides chlorés <Médecine Trop., v. 12 (7), Dec., pp. 832-847. [W^m.]

GALLIARD, HENRI [Prof. Fac. Med. Paris]
1952 b.—Problèmes parasitologiques communs a l'homme et aux primates <Biol. Med., Paris, an. 50, v. 41 (5), Aug.-Oct., pp. 455-464. [W^m.]

GALLIARD, HENRI; LAPIERRE, JACQUES; and GOLVAN, YVES.
1954 a.—Facteurs exaltants de la virulence de *Plasmodium berghei*. Effets comparés de la hyaluronidase et de la phénylhydrazine <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 238 (6), pp. 741-743. [W^a.]

GALLIARD, HENRI; and LARIVIÉRE, MICHEL.
1953 a.—Recherches sur l'eosinophilie au cours de la filariose à *Loa loa* et de son traitement effets de l'A.C.T.H. et résultats des tests d'insuffisance surrénale <Ann. Parasitol., v. 28 (4), pp. 312-320. [W^a.]

GALVANO, G. [Dott., Prin. Chir. Dott. Osp. Civile Enna]; and LIUZZO, N.
1953 a.—Cisti da echinococco a localizzazione tiroidea <Sicilia San., v. 6 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 263-264, 266. [W^m.]

GAMA, CARLOS. [M.D., F.I.C.S., Prof. Dr. Sao Paulo, Brasil]
1953 a.—Compression granuloma of spinal cord caused by *Schistosoma mansoni* ova: Epiconus: Conus medullaria: Cauda equina. Report of a case [German, French, Spanish and Portuguese Summaries] <J. Internat. Coll. Surg., v. 19 (6), June, pp. 665-674, illus. [W^m.]

DA GAMA IMAGINARIO, J. [Neuro-Chir. Hôp. Julio de Matos Fac. Med. Lisbonne]
1952 b.—A propos du traitement neurochirurgical des kystes hydatiques <Rev. Neurol., Paris, v. 86 (5), pp. 489-490, illus. [W^m.]

GAMAL EL DIN, SULTAN. *See* Gramiccia, Gabriele; and Gamal El Din, Sultan.

GAMBARDELLA, A.
1952 a.—Ulteriore contributo al trattamento clorochinico (Resochin Bayer) dell'epatite amebica emetino-resistente [French, English and German summary] <Acta Med. Ital., v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 255-264. [W^m.]

GAMBARDELLA, A.; and DE MICHELE, D.
1951 a.—Guarigione clinica di un caso di epatite colliquativa amebica, con apertura nel cavo pleurico, trattato con clorochina [French, English and German summaries] <Acta Med. Ital., v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 265-272, illus. [W^m.]

GAMBRELL, (Mrs. F. L.)
1933 a.—The embryology of the black fly, *Simulium pictipes* Hagen <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 26 (4), Dec., pp. 641-671, pls. [W^a.]

GAN, KOEN HAN. [Koningin Wilhelmina Inst. Hyg. en Bacteriol., Univ. Indonesie, Batavia]
1949 c.—Bijdrage tot de kennis van de amoeben bij ratten [English summary] <Med. Maandblad, v. 2 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 70-76, pl. [W^m.]

GANAPATI, P. N. [M.A.D.Sc.]
1952 a.—The morphology and life-history of a coccidian *Myriospora polydorae* n. sp. in the body-cavity of *Polydora ciliata* Johnston <Arch. Protistenk., v. 98 (1), May 31, pp. 71-90, illus, pls. [W^a.]

GAPUZ, RUFINO B. [Head, Animal Husb. Dept., Araneta Inst. Agric.]
1953 a.—Liver-fluke infection of AIA dairy herd: Its occurrence, cure and control <Araneta J. Agric., v. 1 (1), Oct.-Dec., pp. 53-55. [W^a.]

GARAT, JUAN ANTONIO.
1953 a.—Observaciones endoscópicas sobre amebiasis intestinal <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 25 (43), July 13, pp. 1091-1092. [W^m.]

GARBINI, ADRIANO.
1895 b.—Fauna limnetica e profonda del Benaco <Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. Comp. R. Univ. Torino (198), v. 10, Feb. 27, pp. 1-7. [W^m.]

GARCÍA, F. *See* Cucullu, L. M.; Rivarola, J.; and García, F.

GARCÍA, L. A. ALVAREZ. *See* Alvarez-Garcia, L. A.

GARCIA, MANOEL F.; DE MATTOS, ANNIBAL; and BÜRGER, HERMANN A.
1953 a.—Ação tenífuga do ácido diiodofenilpropiónico [French and English summaries] <Gaz. Méd. Portug. v. 6 (2), pp. 355-359 (Gastroenterol., v. 1 (6), pp. 89-93). [W^m.]

GARCIA-BARON, A. [Chef Serv. Enferm. Apar Digest. Casa Salud. Valdealla]
1952 a.—Quiste hidatidico del apendice vermiforme <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 47 (1), Oct. 15, p. 50, illus. [W^m.]

1953 a.—Sobre el diagnóstico de las complicaciones abdominales agudas producidas por los *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Rev. Españ. Enferm. Ap. Digest. y Nutrición, v. 12 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 47-53. [W^m.]

GARCIA, CAPURRO, RAFAEL; and PEDEMONTE, PEDRO VICTOR.
1951 a.—Hidatidosis del fémur—reposición total de un femur <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 22 (6), pp. 700-709, illus. [W^m.]

GARCIA, CAPURRO, RAFAEL; and PEDEMONTE, PEDRO VICTOR.—Continued.
1952 a.—Hidatidosis del femur. Reposición total de un femur <Arch. Uruguayos. Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 41 (5-6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 330-339, illus. [Wm.]
1952 b.—Hydatic cysts of the femur. Total removal of the femur and replacement by a complete cadaveric femur <J. Bone and Joint Surg., v. 35-B (1), Feb., pp. 84-88, illus. [Wm.]

GARCIA CARRIZOSA, RAFAEL. *See* Peña y de la Peña, Enrique; Garcia Carrizosa, Rafael; and Vargas Elias, Victor Manuel.

GARCIA DUARTE, GERALDO. *See* Cione Pardi, Miguel; Garcia Duarte, Geraldo; and Rocha, Uriel Franco.

GARCIA MORAN, JOAQUIN.
1952 a.—Quistes hidatidicos con expresión clinica de colecistitis <Rev. Españ. Enferm. Apar. Digest. y Nutrición, v. 11 (3), May-June, pp. 767-771, illus. [Wm.]

GARIN, CHARLES PIERRE [Prof., Lyon]
1953 a.—Traitements modernes de l'amibiase <Acta Gastroenter. Belg., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 7-14. [Wm.]
1953 b.—Traitements modernes de l'amibiase <Lyon Méd., an. 85, v. 188 (1), Jan. 4, pp. 3-10. [Wm.]

GARNHAM, PERCY CYRIL CLAUDE.
[1954 a].—Department of parasitology <Rep. London School Hyg. and Trop. Med. (1952-53), p. 55-60. [Wa.]

GARNHAM, PERCY CYRIL CLAUDE; and MCMAHON, J. P.
1954 a.—Final results of an experiment on the control of onchocerciasis by eradication of the vector <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 45 (1), Mar., pp. 175-176. [Wa.]

GASIC LIVACIC, GABRIEL. *See* Knop K., Karl; Hoecker S., Gustavo; Brncic J., Danko; and Gasic Livacic, Gabriel.

GAUD, JEAN. *See* Joyeux, Charles Edouard; and Gaud, Jean; *and* Joyeux, Charles Edouard; Baer, Jean Georges; and Gaud, Jean.

GAUJOUX, A. *See* Girard, M.; Guillermet, J.; and Gaujoux, A.

GAULIN, J. *See* Cavier, Raymond; and Gaulin, J.

GAVALOV, I. I. [Гавалов, И. И.]
1926 a.—О некоторых вредных жуках Крыма (Col.) [On some noxious beetles in Krimian Area] <Izvest Stavropol. Entom. Obshch., v. 2, pp. 39-42. [Wa.]

GAVRILOV, W.; and COWEZ, S.
1941 a.—Essai de culture *in vitro* de tissus de moustiques et d'intestins de lapins adultes infectés <Ann. Parasitol., v. 18 (4-6), pp. 180-186, pls. [Wa.]

GAYET, R. [Dijon]
1952 a.—Volumineux kyste hydatique rétro-vésical accompagnant une échinococcose abdomino-péritonéale généralisée <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 58 (12), pp. 842-845, illus. [Wm.]

GAYOT, G. *See* Choquette, Laurent P. E.; and Gayot, G.

GEAR, J. H. [Deputy Dir. South African Inst. Med. Research Johannesburg]
1952 a.—Toxoplasmosis in South Africa [Letter to editor dated Jan. 28] <South African Med. J., v. 26 (9), Mar. 1, p. 176. [Wm.]

GEIGY, R.; and HUBER, M.
1952 a.—Untersuchungen über Bau und Funktion der Stigmen bei verschiedenen Glossina-Arten und bei *Stomoxys calcitrans* [English and French summaries] <Acta Trop., v. 9 (3), pp. 233-263, illus. [Wm.]

GEIGY, R.; WAGNER, O.; and AESCHLIMANN, A.
1954 a.—Transmission génitale de *Borrelia duttoni* chez *Ornithodorus moubata* <Acta Trop., v. 11 (1), pp. 81-82. [Wa.]

GEISSLER, H. *See* Behrens, M.; and Geissler, H.

GELFAND, MICHAEL. [M.D., M.R.C.P., Phys., Gen Hosp., Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia]
1952 a.—A case of tick bite fever in an African <East African Med. J., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 30-31. [Wm.]

GELIN, G.; MAURIN, X.; and GOMEZ, F.
1953 a.—Ictère retentionnel par kyste hydatique de la tête du pancréas <Lyon Méd., an. 85, v. 188 (18), May 3, pp. 352-354. [Wm.]

GELORMINI, NICOLÁS.
[1942 d].—Enfermedades del perro de campo. 187 pp., illus. Buenos Aires. [Wa.]

GEMMELL, ALAN R.
1940 a.—Studies in the biology and control of *Heterodera schachtii* (Schmidt). A comparison of the *Heterodera schachtii* cyst population of two potato growing districts <Bull. (139) West Scotland Agric. Coll., Dept. Plant. Husb., Dec., 15 pp. [Wa.]

GENET, LUCIEN. [Dr. Vet. Lyon]
1952 a.—Guérison d'un cas de leishmaniose <Homoeop. Franç., v. 40 (10), Dec., pp. 617-624. [Wm.]

GERICKE, A. M. M. [D. Sc., Prof. Poultry Husband., Agric. Research Inst., Univ. Pretoria]
1953 a.—Poultry farming in South Africa <Bull. (329), Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, 178 pp., illus. [Wa.]

GERICKE, A. M. M., and COLES, D.
[1950 a].—The poultry industry in South Africa <Statements and Commun. African Reg. Scient. Conf. (Johannesburg, Oct. 17-28, 1949), v. 2, pp. 263-266. [Wa.]

GEURDEN, L. M. G.
1943 a.—Over aetiologie en behandeling van black head <Vlaamsch Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 27-30. [Wa.]

GEURDEN, L. M. G.; and VANDEPLASSCHE, M.
1942 a.—Behandeling van Trichomonas-infectie bij runders [French, English and German summaries] <Vlaamsch Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 11 (6), June, pp. 113-117, illus. [Wa.]

GEURDEN, L M. G.; and WILLEMS, A. E. R.
1941 b.—De pathogenese van Trichomonas-pyometra <Vlaamsch Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 10 (2), Feb., pp. 17-26, illus. [Wa.]

GEYER, FRITZ.
1939 a.—Einige Beobachtungen über parasitische Copepoden von Balaton-Fischen <Fragm. Faun. Hung., v. 2 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 24-27. [Nv.]
1940 a.—Beobachtungen über parasitische Copepoden. Nachträge und Berichtigungen <Fragm. Faun. Hung., v. 3 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 9-14. [Nv.]

GHIGI, ALESSANDRO.
[1951 a].—La vita degli animali, v. 4. Costumi e comportamento degli animali terrestri. 825 pp., illus., pls. Torino. [Wa.]

GHOSE, D. C.
1952 a.—Guinea-worm disease. Case notes <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 87 (11), Nov., pp. 525-526. [Wm.]

GHOSH, T. N. [Bengal Immunity Research Lab., Calcutta]
1945 a.—Chemotherapy in amoebiasis <Science and Culture, Bangalore, v. 11 (1), July, pp. 43-45. [Wa.]

DE GIER, C. J.
1940 a.—Het cultiveeren van trichomoniasis foeti <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 67 (21), Nov. 15, pp. 902-907. [Wa.]

GIL, U. GONZÁLEZ. *See* González Gil, U.

GILDOW, E. M. [D. V. M.]
1947 a.—Don't let parasites rob your 1947-48 laying flocks <Albers Egg Maker, v. 23 (4), Fall, pp. 6-7; 20-23. [Wa.]

GILLAIN, J.
1942 a.—Essai de traitement de la trypanosomiase virulente du porc avec la congasine <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 33 (1-2), Mar.-June, pp. 108-109. [W^a.]

1942 b.—Gale du porc à *Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *parvula* Canestrini <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 33 (1-2), Mar.-June, pp. 112-113. [W^a.]

1942 c.—*Otodectes cynotis* var. *africana*, un nouvel acarien du chat <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 33 (1-2), Mar.-June, pp. 110-111. [W^a.]

GILLOT, F.; TRICOIRE, J.; and FELLUS, B.
1952 a.—Anémie grave par ankylosomose chez un fillette indigène originaire deM'Doukal <Algérie Méd., v. 56 (6), June-July, pp. 349-351. [W^m.]

GILON, E. [M.D., Tel Hashomer]
1953 a.—Diagnostic methods in schistosomiasis [Hebrew text; French and English summaries] <Harefuah, v. 44 (11), June 1, pp. 245-247, illus. [W^m.]

GIMMERTHAL, B. A.
1845 b.—Erster Beitrag zu einer künftig zu bearbeitenden Dipterologie Russlands <Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, v. 18, pt. 2 (4), pp. 287-331, illus. [W^c.]

GINETSINSKAÏA, T. A.; and KULIK, T. N.
1952 a.—Расшифровка цикла развития трематоды *Patagifer bilobus* (Rud., 1819) [Data on the cycle of development of the trematode *Patagifer bilobus* (Rud., 1819)] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 85 (5), Aug. 11, pp. 1189-1191, illus. [W^m.]

GINGRÉAU, ANDRÉ-JEAN. [1916-]
1943 a.—Quelques documents cliniques sur la coccidiose bovine et sur son traitement par la quinacrine. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 56 pp. Paris. [W^a.]

GINGRICH, WENDELL D. [Univ. Texas Med. Branch, Dept. Bacteriol., Galveston, Texas] *See* Box, Edith Darrow; Celaya, Bettie L.; and Gingrich, Wendell D.

GIORGI, L.
1952 a.—Ciste da echinočco del sottocutaneo <Riforma Med., v. 66 (26), June 28, pp. 712-714. [W^m.]

GIOTSAS, Z. *See* Floros, A.; Zaverdinos, A.; and Giotsas, Z.

GIOVANONNI, MILTON. *See* Busacca, Archiméde; Nobrega, Paulo; and Giovannoni, Milton.

GIOVANNONI, MILTON; and DE MELLO MALHEIRO, DECIO.
1952 a.—Incidência de parasitas em *Columba livia domestica*. Incidence of parasites in *Columba livia domestica* <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., S. Paulo, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 595-598. [W^a.]

GIRARD, G.
1942 a.—Le comportement de la puce *Synopsyllus fonquernii* et son rôle dans la transmission de la peste <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 35 (4-5), pp. 177-181. [W^a.]

GIRARD, M.; GUILLERMET, J.; and GAUJOUX, A.
1952 a.—A propos d'un cas d'hydronéphrose droite se présentant comme un kyste hydatique du foie typique <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 41 (12), Dec., pp. 1283-1284. [W^m.]

GIRARDON, CARLO. [Magg. Vet.]
1940 a.—Contributo allo studio della lotta contro le tripanosi del cammello in Somalia <Riv. Mil. Med. Vet., Roma, v. 3 (4-5), July-Oct., pp. 324-326. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Alcune note sulla strongilosi del cammello in Somalia <Riv. Mil. Med. Vet., Roma, v. 3 (6), Nov.-Dec., 1940, pp. 447-449, illus [W^a.]

GLENER, DIETMAR. [1926-]
1953 a.—Parasitäre Haustiererkrankungen im Kreis Kaufbeuren im Allgäu. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen.) 29 pp. Giessen. [W^a.]

GNEDINA, M. P.
1948 a.—Аллергические кожные реакции при онхоцеркозах крупного рогатого скота [Allergic skin reaction in bovine onchocercosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 1, pp. 115-122. [W^a.]

GÖHRE, ERICH.
1943 a.—Untersuchungen ueber den plasmatischen Feinbau der Gregarinen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sexualitätsverhältnisse <Arch. Protistenk., v. 96 (3), June 15, pp. 295-324, illus., pls. [W^a.]

GOETERS, WALTER.
1952 b.—Untersuchungen an Oxyuren. 1. Mitteilung, Ueber das Vorkommen von Oxyureneiern im Nagelschmutz und im Zimmerstaub <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 133 (5), 2 Jan., pp. 463-480. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Biologie und Verbreitungsmechanismus der kindlichen Enterobiasis vermicularis (Oxyuriasis) <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 101 (2), Feb., pp. 43-47. [W^m.]

GÖTZE, RICHARD.
1942 a.—Ueber Weidekrankheiten des Rindes <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 50 (27-28), July 4 ,pp. 281-286, illus.; (33-34), Aug. 15, pp. 344-349, illus. [W^m.] [Also W^a. (Bibliofim Rolls 242, 574).]

1942 b.—Ueber Weidekrankheiten des Rindes <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Tierzucht, v. 46 (20), May 16, pp. 201-208, illus. [W^a. (Bibliofilm FF 25, Roll no. 72).]

1943 a.—Behandlung der Lungenwurmkrankheit des Rindes. I. Mitteilung. Intratracheale Verabreichung von Derrophen <Finsk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 49, pp. 237-246, illus. [W^a.]

1943 b.—Behandlung der Lungenwurmkrankheit des Rindes mit Derrophen. I. Mitteilung. Intratracheale Verabreichung von Derrophen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 51 (31-32), Nov. 6, pp. 302-305, illus. (Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 49.) [W^m.]

GOFFART, H. [Dr.]
1954 a.—Bodengesundheitsdienst und Nematodenforschung <Mitt. Deutsch. Landwirtsch.-Gesellsch., v. 69 (2), 14 Jan., pp. 34-35. [W^a.]

GOINARD, PIERRE; and DESCUNS, PIERRE.
1952 a.—Les kystes hydatiques du névraxe <Rev. Neurol., Paris, v. 86 (5), pp. 369-415; discussion pp. 486-488. [W^m.]

GOJKOVIĆ, G.
1953 a.—Infekcioznі enterohepatitis pauna. Infective enterophepatitis in peafowl [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 2 (2), pp. 395-396. [W^a.]

GOLDBERG, AARON. [*See also* Kates, Kenneth Casper; and Goldberg, Aaron.]
1954 a.—Parasites of skunks in the Beltsville, Maryland area <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 29-34. [W^a.]

GOLDENBERG, CHARLES; SHLAES, WILLIAM H.; and MINTZER, SIDNEY.
1952 a.—A clinical report on amebiasis in infants under one year of age <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 40 (3), Mar., pp. 290-297. [W^m.]

GOLVAN, YVES. *See* Galliard, Henri; Lapierre, Jacques; and Golvan, Yves.

GOMBERG, HENRY J. [Ph.D.]; and GOULD, SYLVESTER EMANUEL.
[1953 a].—Effect of iodizing radiation on trichina larvae <Proc. 1. Nat. Conf. Trichinosis. (Chicago, Dec. 15, 1952), p. 52. [W^a.]

GOMEZ, F. *See* Gelin, G.; Maurin, K.; and Gomez, F.

GONDARD, LOUIS.
1953 a.—Superiorite de la prémaline sur la quinacrine et la nivaquine dans le traitement de la lambliase <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 46 (1), pp. 31-34. [W^{a}.]

GONZAGA E. LORDELLO, LUIZ. *See* Corrêa de Carvalho, Jair; Gonzaga E. Lordello, Luiz; and Boock, Olavo José.

GONZALEZ ALVAREZ, JUSTO; VALLADOLID DEL VAL, ANTONIO; and MORA TORRES, JUAN.
1952 a.—Clínica de la equinococosis pulmonar <Med. y Cirug. Guerra, v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 363-377, illus. [W^{m}.]

GONZÁLEZ GIL, U.
1952 a.—La hidatidosis pulmonar múltiple o metastásica [French, English and German summaries] <Rev. Españ. Tubercul. (213), v. 21, Dec., pp. 703-723, illus. [W^{m}.]

GOOD, NEWELL EMANUEL.
1942 a.—*Megabothris abantis* (Rothschild): Description of the female. (Siphonaptera) <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 7-9, illus. [W^{a}.]

GOODCHILD, CHAUNCEY G. [Dept. Biol., Emory Univ., Georgia]
1953 a.—A subcutaneous, cyst-parasite of bullfrogs: *Histocystidium ranae* n.g., n. sp. <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Aug., Sect. 1, pp. 395-405, pls. [W^{a}.]

GOODEY, TOM. [1885-1953] [*For necrology and port. see* J. Helminth., v. 27 (3-4), 1953, pp. 105-106, front.] [W^{a}.]

GOODMAN, A. A.
1947 b.—Sodium flouride for removing large roundworms from swine <Circular (149A) Colorado Agric. Exten. Serv., June [4 pp.] [W^{a}.]

GOODMAN, JOHN D. [Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor]
1951 b.—Studies on trematode cercariae at Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee, I. <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 22-25. [W^{a}.]

GOODRICH, A. L. *See* Harbaugh, M. J.; and Goodrich, A. L.

GOODWIN, L. G.
1952 d.—The chemotherapy of tropical diseases. Part II. Diseases caused by rickettsiae, bacteria, spirochaetes and worms <J. Pharm. and Pharmacol., v. 4 (9), Sept., pp. 601-614. [W^{m}.]

GOODWIN, L. G.; and UNSWORTH, K.
1952 b.—The chemotherapeutic action of phenanthridine compounds. Part V. The effect of four new phenanthridine derivatives upon fly-transmitted *T. vivax* infections in cattle <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 581-590, illus. [W^{m}.]

GOOR, S. [M.R.C.V.S.]
1953 a.—Infectious diseases of bees in Palestine [Hebrew text, English summary] <Refuah Vet., v 10 (4), Oct., pp. 153, 173. [W^{hel}.]

1953 b.—Infectious diseases of camels in Palestine [Hebrew text, English summary] <Refuah Vet., v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 151-152, 173-174. [W^{hel}.]

GORBATOW, OLEG; and WALLGREN, RABBE.
1952 a.—Om förekomst och behandling av pediculosis capitis bland folkskolebarn [English summary] <Nord. Hyg. Tidskr., (11-12), pp. 313-318. [W^{m}.]

GORDON, HUGH MCLEOD.
1953 b.—The epidemiology of helminthosis in sheep in winter-rainfall regions of Australia <Austral. Vet. J., v. 29 (12), Dec., pp. 337-348. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—The anthelmintic efficiency of phenothiazine against immature *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* <Austral. Vet. J. v. 30 (2), Feb., pp. 38-40. [W^{a}.]

GORDON, HUGH MCLEOD; and WHITTEN, LLOYD KEVERN.
1942 a.—A note on variations in the efficiency of the copper sulphate and nicotine sulphate drench against *Haemonchus contortus* <Indian Vet. J., v. 18 (4), Jan., pp. 194-198. [C^{u}.]

GORDON, ROBERT F.
1946 a.—Blackhead, the greatest menace of turkey flocks <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 54 (21), May 22, pp. 414-415, illus. [W^{a}.]

GORDON, ROBERT F.; CHUBB, L. G.; and STACEY, C. G.
1953 a.—Nitrofurazone in poultry rations <Vet. Rec., v. 65 (36), Sept. 5, pp. 575-576. [W^{a}.]

GORDON, RUPERT MONTGOMERY. *See* Kershaw, W. E.; Crewe, W.; and Gordon, Rupert Montgomery.

GORHAM, J. R.; and GRIFFITHS, HENRY JOSEPH. [1952 a].—Diseases and parasites of minks <Farmers' Bull. (2050) U.S. Dept. Agric., 41 pp., illus. [Issued Nov.] [W^{a}.]

GORSHKOV, I. P.
1948 b.—Габронематозные инвазии лошадей [Equine habronemosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 1, pp. 174-180. [W^{a}.]

GORSSE, M. [*See also* Boucheron, M. M.; and Gorsse, M.]
1953 a.—Traitement et tests de guérison de la bilharziose vésicale <Minerva Urol., v. 5 (4), July-Aug., pp. 136-143. [W^{m}.]

GOUGE, R. E. [D. V. M.] *See* Berrier, H. H. (*jr.*); and Gouge, R. E.

GOULD, SYLVESTER EMANUEL. [M.D.]
[1953 a].—Trichinosis in man and its prevention <Proc. 1. Nat. Conf. Trichinosis. (Chicago, Dec. 15, 1952), p. 53. [W^{a}.]

GOULD, SYLVESTER EMANUEL; and STEELE, JAMES H.
[1953 a].—Recommendations adopted by first national conference on trichinosis <Proc. 1. Nat. Conf. Trichinosis. (Chicago, Dec. 15, 1952), pp. 54-57. [W^{a}.]

GOUVÊA, LOURINALDO. *See* Coutinho, Bezerra; Gouvêa, Lourinaldo; and Lucena, Durval T.

GOUVÊA SOUTO, GERALDO.
1939 a.—Sobre uma interessante anomalia observada em *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrine, 1888) <Bol. Soc. Bras. Med. Vet., v. 9 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 109-110, pls. [W^{m}.]

GOVAERT, J.
1953 a.—Deoxyribonucleic acid content of the germinal vesicle of the ovocyte in *Fasciola hepatica* <Nature, London (4372), v. 172, Aug. 15, pp. 302-303. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Sur la teneur en acide désoxyribonucléique du noyau des cellules vitellogènes chez *Fasciola hepatica* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 147 (15-18), Aug.-Sept., pp. 1494-1496. [W^{a}.]

GOYON, MICHEL CLAUDE. [1928-]
1952 a.—La dicrocoeliose ovine dans le Département du Puy-de-Dome. Thése vét. (Alfort), 64 pp., illus. Paris. [W^{a}.]

GRABER, M. *See* Guilhon, Jean; and Graber, M.

GRACE, HALIM K.; and AIDAROS, SOLIMAN M.
1952 a.—The pathogenesis of intrapelvic schistosomiasis with special reference to bilharziasis of the seminal vesicles <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 35 (6), pp. 355-365, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

GRAF, HANS. *See* Du Toit, René; Graf, Hans; and Theiler, Gertrud

GRAHAM, GEORGE L. [Sc. D., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania]
[1954 a].—New developments in the control and treatment of parasites in small animals <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (19. Ann. Meet., Toronto, July 20-23, 1953), pp. 55-58. [W^{a}.]

GRAHAM, HOWARD BOYD.
1953 a.—The fruits of Lister's labours: Illustrated by an account of the surgery of hydatid cysts <Med. J. Australia, year 40, v. 1 (25), June 20, pp. 869-874. [W^m.]

GRAINGER, W. E. [Med. Research Lab., Kenya] *See* Heisch, R. B.; Grainger, W. E.; and D'Souza, J. St. A. M.

GRAMICCIA, GABRIELE; and GAMAL EL DIN, SULTAN.
1953 a.—Diversa risposta di *Pulex irritans* a polverizzazione di DDT e a spruzzamento di DDT emulsificabile in un esperimento pratico <Riv. Parassitol., v. 14 (3), July, pp. 191-196, illus. [W^a.]

GRAMMEL, HELMUTH. *See* Kudicke, Robert; Kudicke, Helmuth; Grammel, Helmuth; and Linnhöfer, Annemarie.

GRANDE, JOSE MANUEL GUERRA. *See* Guerra Grande, Jose Manuel.

GRANO, EDWARD (jr.) [B.S., D.V.M.]; and OLMSTEAD, RICHARD C.
1953 a.—Dermatitis caused by rhabditis larvae <North Am. Vet., v. 34 (12), Dec., pp. 873-874, illus. [W^a.]

GRANT, PHILIP T. [Supt., Fork River Game Farm, N. Jersey Div. Fish and Wild Life]
1954 a.—Profitable game bird management. 8. ed., 56 pp. Cayuga, New York.

GRATZL, ERWIN.
1943 a.—Hungerkrankheit (Erschöpfungsanämie) bei Schafen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 51 (17-18), July 31, pp. 161-167, illus. (Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 49). [W^m.]

GRAVANO, LUIS.
1953 a.—Quiste hidatídico del hígado diagnóstico diferencial de la hepatomegalia solitaria <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 25 (47), July 27, pp. 1177-1182, illus. [W^m.]

GREANY, W. H.
1952 b.—Schistosomiasis in the Gezira irrigated area of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Dec., pp. 298-310. [W^a.]

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES.
1953 a.—Coccidiosis in chickens <Animal Health Leaflet (2) Min. Agric. and Fish., London, Nov., [4 pp.] [W^a.]

GREENBERG, JOSEPH. [*See also* Josephson, Edward S.; Greenberg, Joseph; Taylor, D. Jane; and Bami, H. L.]

GREENBERG, JOSEPH; COATNEY, GEORGE ROBERT; and TREMBLEY, HELEN LOUISE.
1953 a.—The effect of pyrimethamine (daraprim) against *Plasmodium gallinaceum* infections in chicks <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (5), Sept., pp. 771-776. [W^a.]

GREENBERG, JOSEPH; NADEL, ELI M.; and COATNEY, GEORGE ROBERT.
1953 a.—The influence of strain, sex and age of mice on infection with *Plasmodium berghei* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 93 (1), July-Aug., pp. 96-100. [W^a.]

VAN GREMBERGEN, G. *See* de Cooman, Elisabeth Pennoit; and van Grembergen, G.

GRENIER, P.; and THÉODORIDÈS, J.
1953 a.—Simulies (Dipt. Simuliidae) du Maroc <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 4 (6), pp. 429-441, pls. [W^a.]

GREVEN, URSULA.
1953 a.—Zur Pathologie der Geflügelcoccidiose <Arch. Protistenk., v. 98 (3-4), pp. 342-414, illus. [W^a.]

GRIECO, SILVIO J. *See* Ayrosa Galvão, A. L.; Corrêa, Renato Robert; Grieco, Silvio J.; and Ferreira, Ligia M.

GRIFFITHS, HENRY JOSEPH. [Assoc. Prof. Vet. Med., School Vet. Med., Univ. Minnesota] *See* Gorham, J. R.; and Griffiths, Henry Joseph.

GRIGNASCHI, VICTOR JOSÉ.
1954 a.—Cortisona e inmunidad natural relativa hemoprotozoárica <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 30-37. [W^a.]

GRIMMETT, M. H.; WILLIAMS, J. O.; and WILLIAMS, M. L.
1952 a.—Loeffler's syndrome. Two case reports with high white cell counts, pulmonary changes, and Ascaris infestation <North Carolina Med. J., v. 13 (7), July, pp. 337-340. [W^m.]

GRIMPRET, JEAN. [*See also* Camou; Grimpret, Jean; and Vercelloti]
1953 a.—Symptômes cutanés de la theilériose bovine <Bull. Acad. Vét., France, n.s. v. 26, (10), Dec., pp. 535-537. [W^a.]

GRIZAUD, HENRI. [Chir. Hôp. Colon.]
1952 a.—Abces amibiens du foie. Traitement médical ou chirurgical <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 28 (65-66), Sept. 2-6, pp. 2564-2567. [W^m.]

GROCOTT, ROBERT GREENWOOD. *See* Kean, B. H.; and Grocott, Robert Greenwood.

GROVES, HAROLD F. *See* Koutz, Fleetwood Raymond; Groves, Harold F.; and Rebrassier, Russell Edmund

GRÜNINGER, V. [Dr.]; HAGENUNGER, W.; and MONDON, E.
1952 a.—Beobachtungen bei Phenothiazinkuren im Kindesalter <Medizinische, Stuttgart (14), Apr. 5, pp. 451-453. [W^m.]

GRÜTZNER, A. *See* Koch, E.; Bohn, H.; Fenner, E.; and Grützner, A.

GRUNDMANN, ALBERT WENDELL; and BUTLER, J. MILES.
1953 a.—Dipterous larvae infesting the intestinal tract of the coyote, *Canis latrans* Say, 1823 <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 26 (4), Oct., pp. 129-131. [W^a.]

DI GRUTTOLA, GIOVANNI.
1952 a.—Due casi di bottone d'Oriente [French, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Pediatria, Napoli, v. 60 (9-10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 499-508, illus. [W^m.]

GSELL, OTTO. [Dr., Chefarzt. Med. Clin. St. Gallen]
1952 a.—Neue Infektionskrankheiten <Medizinische, Stuttgart (26), June 28, pp. 879-884, illus. [W^m.]

GUBLER, H. U.
1953 a.—Neue Ergebnisse in der Bekämpfung der Bienenkrankheiten <Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., n.F. v. 76 (12), Dec., pp. 481-487. [W^a.]

GÜCHAN, SINOSI [Doc. Dr.]
1952 a.—Akciğer ekinokok kistinin drenajsiz ekstirpasyonu [Extirpation of echinococcus cyst in lungs] [English summary] <Tip. Fak. Mecmuasi, Istanbul, v. 15 (2), pp. 934-940, illus. [W^m.]

GUEDJ, P.; CALLIGÉ, P.; MONTANDON, F.; and SAUVAGE, A.
1952 a.—Pneumonectomie gauche pour séquelles de kyste hydatique du poumon <Semaine Méd., v. 28 (23), June 18, pp. 480-482, illus. (Supplement to Semaine Hôp., (45), June 18) [W^m.]

GUÉDOT, A. *See* Darraspen, E.; Florio, R.; and Guédot, A.

GUERRA GRANDE, JOSE MANUEL. [Dr. Caceres]
1952 a.—Consideraciones sobre un caso de oftalmoeuliasis externa por *Oestrus ovis* <Arch. Soc. Oftal. Hispano-Am., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 86-89, illus. [W^m.]

GUEVARA POZO, DIEGO.
1953 a.—Obtención de huevos y larvas de Ascaris en forma aseptica <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 13 (4), Oct., pp. 333-338. [W^a.]

GUIBAL, J. [Nancy]
1952 a.—A propos de l'ablation du sac parasitaire des kystes hydatiques du foie <Mem. Acad. Chir., v. 78 (14-15), pp. 430-432. [Wm.]

GUILHON, JEAN.
1953 a.—Intoxications des animaux domestiques par les insecticides et les raticides [English and German summaries] <Proc. 15. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Stockholm, Aug. 9-15), v. 1, pp. 473-478. [Lib. Simms]

1953 b.—Un nouvel acaricide, faiblement apicide <Bull. Acad. Vet. France, v. 26 (6), June, pp. 323-326. [Wa.]

1954 a.—Essais de traitment de la trichomonose du pigeon par l'amino-nitrothiazole <Bull. Acad. Vet. France, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 35-38. [Wa.]

GUILHON, JEAN; and GRABER, M.
1953 a.—Une nouvelle filaire du chien en France <Bull. Acad. Vet. France, n.s. v. 26 (9), Nov., pp. 467-469. [Wa.]

GUILHON, JEAN; and LOGÉ, GEORGES.
1952 a.—Dioctophymose canine en France <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 128 (11), Nov., pp. 665-673, map, pl. [Wa.]

GUILHON, JEAN; and LUCAM, F.
1953 a.—Cénurose et tremblante du mouton <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 26 (6), pp. 327-329, map. [Wa.]

GUILHON, JEAN; and PROVOST, A.
1953 a.—Un nouveau parasitisme, du porc, en France <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 26 (8), Oct., pp. 449-450. [Wa.]

GUILLERMET, J. *See* Girard, M.; Guillermet, J.; and Gaujoux, A.

GUILLON, PAUL.
1953 a.—Sur un syndrome hématologique complexe avec splénomégalie du à la trichocéphalose <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 46 (1), pp. 39-43. [Wa.]

GUIMARÃES, LINDOLPHO DA ROCHA.
1945 b.—Sobre alguns ectoparasitos de aves e mamiferos do litoral paranaense <Arq. Mus. Paranaense, v. 4, pp. 179-190, pls. [Issued Apr.] [Wa.]

GUIRIMAND, A. *See* Dana, Raoul; Sebag, Albert; Zirah, P.; and Guirimand, A.

GUNN, WALLACE R. [B.V.Sc., V. S., Live Stock Com. and Chief Vet. Inspect.]
1952 a.—Report of the Live stock branch <46. Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Brit. Columbia (1951), pp. Y74-Y121. [Wa.]

1953 a.—Report of the Live stock branch <47. Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Brit. Columbia (1952), pp. CC83-CC109. [Wa.]

GUNTHER, CARL E. M.
1953 a.—Factors worth considering when making measurements of trombiculid larvae <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (365-366) v. 78 (1-2), pp. 35-37, illus. [Issued June 12] [Wa.]

1953 b.—Sidelights on chloroquine. Two cases of interest <Med. J. Australia, year 40, v. 1 (17), Apr. 25, p. 594. [Wm.]

GUNTHER, CARL E. M.; and BRUCE, H. B.
1952 a.—Dextran in blackwater fever <Med. J. Australia, year 39, v. 2 (21), Nov. 22, pp. 745-746. [Wm.]

GUPTA, PREM VATI. [M.Sc., Mahila Coll., Lucknow]
1950 a.—On some stages in the development of the Acanthocephalan genus Centrorhynchus <Indian J. Helminth., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 41-48. [Wm.]

GUPTA, S. P. [M. Sc., Dept. Zool., Univ. Lucknow] [*See also* Dayal, Jagdeshwari; and Gupta, S. P.]

GUPTA, S. P.—Continued.
1950 a.—On a new trematode, *Allocreadium thapari* n. sp. of the sub-family Allocreadiinae Looss, 1899 from the intestine of a fresh-water fish, *Rita rita* (Ham) <Indian J. Helminth., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 17-22, illus. [Wm.]

1951 a.—On a new trematode, *Phyllodistomum singhiai* n. sp. of the family Gorgoderidae Looss, 1899 from the intestine of a fresh-water fish, *Mastacembelus armatus* (Lacep.) <Indian J. Helminth., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 21-28, illus. [Wm.]

1951 b.—Studies on the trematode parasites of food fishes of U. P.; a new trematode *Cephalogonimus heteropneustus* n. sp. from a fresh-water fish *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bloch) <Indian J. Helminth., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 13-20, figs. 1-3. [Wm.]

1951 c.—Studies on the trematode parasites of food-fishes of U. P. A new trematode, *Marcrotrema macroni* n. gen., n. sp., from the intestine of a fresh-water fish, *Macrones cavasius* (Ham.) of the sub-family Leptophallinae Dayal 1938 <Indian J. Helminth., v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 101-108, illus. [Wm.]

1951 d.—Three new trematodes of the family Hemiuridae Luehe, 1901 from fresh-water fishes of U. P. <Indian J. Helminth., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 41-54, illus. [Wm.]

1951 e.—Trematode parasites of Indian fishes. Three new trematodes of the sub-family Leptophallinae Dayal, 1938 from fresh-water fishes of U. P. <Indian J. Helminth., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 29-40, illus. [Wm.]

GUSEINOV, M. M.
1953 a.—Лечение растжором органических соединений мышьяка в глицерине больных кожным лейшманиозом [Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with organic arsenic compounds in glycerin] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 17 (5), May, 39-40. [Wm.]

GUSHANSKAĬA, L. KH.
1952 a.—Новое подсемейство Gynaecotylinae nov. subf. в семействе Microphallidae (Trematoda) [A new subfamily Gynaecotylinae in the family Microphallidae (Trematoda)] [Russian text] <Trudy Lab. Gel'mint., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 223-224. [Wa.]

GUSHANSKAĬA, L. KH.; and KROTOV, A. I.
1952 a.—К обнаружению самца *Schistorophus skrjabini* (Nematoda: Schistorophidae) [On the discovery of the male of *Schistorophus skrjabini*] [Russian text] <Trudy Lab. Gel'mint., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 225-228, pls. [Wa.]

GUSTAFSON, PAUL V. [Dept. Microbiol., School Med., Univ. Washington, Seattle]
1953 a.—The effect of freezing on encysted Anisakis larvae <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (6), Dec., pp. 585-588. [Wa.]

GUSTIN. *See* Bourgeon René; Pietri, Henri; Catalano, H.; and Gustin.

GUSTINA, FRANCIS J. [M.D.] *See* Bumbalo, Thomas S.; Gustina, Francis J.; Bona, Joseph; and Oleksiak, Rose E.

GYARMATI, E. [Fac. Vet., Budapest]
1952 a.—La liquor-diagnose de la dourine <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 2 (4), pp. 251-257. [Wa.]

GYLLENSWÄRD, AKE. [Uppsala]
1953 a.—Atebrin vid behandlingen av Taenia <Svenska Läkartidn., v. 50 (13), Mar. 27, pp. 692-693. [Wm.]

GYÖNGYÖSI, JÁNOS.
1953 a.—Cysticercosis cerebri esete [A case of cerebral cysticercosis] <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 94 (33), Aug. 16, pp. 920-922, illus. [Wm.]

HAASIS, FRANK ARLING; NEWHALL, ALLAN GOODRICH; and MASSEY, LOUIS M. (*jr.*)
[1946 a].—The golden nematode disease of potatoes <58. Ann. Rep. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exper. Station (1945), p. 141. [W^a.]

HABENICHT, G. *See* Kemper, H.; and Habenicht, G.

HABISREUTINGER, H. [Dr.]
1954 a.—Die Problematik enzymatischer Wurmmittel <Deutsche Apoth. Ztg., v. 94 (9), 4 März, p. 173. [W^a.]

HÄRDTL, H.
[1953 a].—Tetrahydronaphthalin als Giftstoff gegen tierische Läuse <Arch. Exper. Vet.-Med., v. 6 (6), pp. 479-486. [W^a.]

HAGAN, WILLIAM A. [N. Y. State Vet. Coll., Cornell Univ., Ithaca]
1954 a.—Animal infections which are transmissible to man <Iowa Vet., v. 25 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 9-13, 26, 30, 33. [W^a.]

HAGENUNGER, W. *See* Grüninger, V.; Hagenunger, W.; and Mondon, E.

HAHN, E. *See* Fedtke, H.; and Hahn, E.

HAJSIG, M.; TOPOLNIK, E.; and BENKO, V.
1953 a.—Prilog poznavanju djelovanja *Trichomonas genitalis* na cervikalnu sluz bredih krava (Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung von *Trichomonas genitalis* auf den Cervikalschleim der trächtigen Kühe) [German and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 23 (1-2), pp. 75-77. [W^a.]

HALAWANI, AHMED E. [*See also* Khalil, Mohamed (Bey); and Halawani, Ahmed E.; *and* Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*); Halawani, Ahmed E.; and Nor-el-Din, Gamal.]
1952 a.—The centenary of the discovery of Bilharzia <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 35 (2), pp. 89-93. [W^m.]

HALAWANI, AHMED E.; ABDALLAH, A.; DAWOOD, M. M.; and SAIF, M.
1952 a.—Further experience in the treatment of bilharzia with miracil-D, nilodin, and lucanthone salicylate. Amelioration of the side-effects of miracil by belladonna and neoantergan <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 35 (11-12), pp. 735-748. [W^m.]

HALAWANI, AHMED E.; and DAWOOD, M. M.
1953 a.—Evaluation of the treatment of bilharziasis with fouadin, stibophen and anthiomaline with special reference to the apparent cure-rates and relapse-rates <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 36 (5-6), pp. 339-356. [W^m.]

HALBERTSMA, K. T. A.
1952 a.—Cysticerque sous-rétinien [Abstract of report before Soc. Néerl. Opht., May 20-21, 1950] <Ann. Ocul., v. 185, an. 3, (1), Jan., p. 97. [W^m.]

HALEY, A. JAMES; and BULLOCK, WILBUR LEWIS.
1953 a.—A new species of Acanthocephala from the sunfish, *Lepomis gibbosus* (Linnaeus), with a redescription of the family Fessisentidae Van Cleave, 1931 <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 50 (1), July, pp. 202-205, pl. [W^a.]

HALL, E. G.; HAY, J. D.; MOSS, P. D.; and RYAN, M. M. P.
1953 a.—Congenital toxoplasmosis in the newborn <Arch. Dis. Child. (138), v. 28, Apr., pp. 117-124, illus. [W^m.]

HALL, WALTER JAY; and WEHR, EVERETT ELMER.
[1953 a].—Diseases and parasites of poultry <Farmers' Bull. (1652), U.S. Dept. Agric., rev. Feb., 91 pp., illus. [W^a.]

HAMMER, SIEGWARD GÜNTER MANFRED. [1925-] [Tierarzt, Winningen Mosel]
1953 a.—Parasitäre Haustiererkrankungen im Kreise Wetzlar. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen), 39 pp., map. Giessen. [W^a.]

HAMMOND, DATUS MILLER. [Ph.D.] [Utah. State Agric. Coll.] [*See also* Fitzgerald, Paul R.; Hammond, Datus Miller; and Miner, Merthyr L.]
1953 a.—Coccidiosis in calves <Rep. Conf. Parasites and Parasitic Diseases of Domestic Ruminants (State College, N. Mexico, Sept. 3-4), p. 25. [W^a.]
1953 b.—Diagnosis and treatment of bovine trichomoniasis <Rep. Conf. Parasites and Parasitic Diseases of Domestic Ruminants (State College, N. Mexico, Sept. 3-4), pp. 23-25. [W^a.]

HAMPERL, H.
1952 a.—Zur Frage des Parasitennaehweises bei der interstitiellen plasmocellulären Pneumonie <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 30 (35-36), Sept. 15, pp. 820-822, illus. [W^m.]

HANNY, DOROTHY Y. [N. Mexico Coll. Agric. Exten. Serv.] *See* Dobson, R. C.; and Hanny, Dorothy Y.

HANSEN, JAMES E.; CLEVE, EDWARD A.; and PRUITT, FRANCIS W.
1954 a.—Relapse of vivax malaria treated with primaquine and report of one case of cyanosis (methemoglobinemia) due to primaquine <Am. J. Med. Sc. (981) v. 227 (1), Jan., pp. 9-12. [W^a.]

HANSEN, MERLE FREDERICK; OONYAWONGSE, RATANA; and ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD.
1953 a.—Rate of development, viability, vigor and virulence of *Ascaridia galli* ova cultured respectively in air and in water <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 49 (3), May, pp. 743-750. [W^a.]

HARBAUGH, M. J.; and GOODRICH, A. L.
[1953 a].—Disease, immunity, and disease control (*In their* Fundamentals of biology. New York, Toronto. pp. 514-541, illus.) [W^a.]
[1953 b].—Parasitism, pathogenicity, and some closely related phenomena (*In their* Fundamentals of biology. New York, Toronto. pp. 482-513, illus., pl.) [W^a.]

HARBO, JOHANNES.
1953 a.—Simultaneous Trichuris and Ascaris infection <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Dec., p. 674. [W^a.]

HARBOE, ARILD.
1952 a.—Toxoplasma dye test titers of 1600 blood donors in Oslo <Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., Suppl. (93) June, pp. 325-331. [W^m.]

HARDY, G. H.
1953 a.—The black blowfly (Dipt., Calliphoridae) of Katoomba, New South Wales <Entom. Month. Mag., (1074), v. 89, 4. s. (167), v. 14, Nov., p. 270. [W^a.]

HARGIS, WILLIAM J. (*jr.*)
1953 c.—Monogenetic trematodes of Westhampton Lake fishes. III. Part 2. A discussion of host-specificity <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 20 (2), July, pp. 98-104. [W^a.]

HARTL, HUBERT. [Dr., Oberarzt Klin.]
1951 a.—Der Einfluss des Aureomycins auf die Seroreaktionen der Toxoplasmose <Aerztl. Wchnschr., v. 6 (44), Nov. 2, pp. 1037-1038. [W^m.]

HARTWIGH, HANS.
[1952 a].—Hilfe für krankes Geflügel. 2. Aufl. 136 pp., illus., pl. Radebeul u. Berlin. [W^a.]

HARTZ, PHILIP H. [Dept. Pathol., Hosp. Vargas, San Cristóbal, Táchira, Venezuela]
1953 a.—Histopathology of the colon in massive trichocephaliasis of children <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop. v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 303-313, illus. [W^a.]

HARWOOD, PAUL DUANE.
1953 b.—The anthelmintic properties of phenothiazine <Exper. Parasitol., v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 428-455. [W^a.]

HASSANEIN, M. H. [B. Sc., Ph. D., Bee Research Dept., Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, Herts]
1953 a.—The influence of infection with *Nosema apis* on the activities and longevity of the worker honeybee <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 40 (2), June, pp. 418-423. [W^a.]

HATCHER, HENRY C. [M.D., Baton Rouge, Louisiana]
1933 a.—Gentian violet in strongyloidiasis <Med. Bull. Standard Oil., v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 192-195. [W^m.]

HAY, J. D. *See* Hall, E. G.; Hay, J. D.; Moss, P. D.; and Ryan, M. M. P.

HAYASHI, J.
1907 a.—[Review of insect diseases] [Japanese Text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (1946), Jan. 26, pp. 890-895 (pp. 14-21). [W^m.]

HAYES, FRANK A. [D. V. M.] *See* Cooperrider, Donald D.; and Hayes, Frank A.

HAYMAN, LOUIS D. [M.D., Dept. Med. and Surg. Vet. Admin. Hosp., Swannanoa, North Carolina]; and WEAVER, THOMAS H.
1953 a.—Perforation of the colon with intra-abdominal abscess formation due to amebiasis. Report of a case <Gastroenterology, v. 23 (1), Jan., pp. 97-102. [W^m.]

HEDEEN, R. A. *See* Keegan, Hugh L.; and Hedeen, R. A.

HEIDENREICH, ERICH.
1951 a.—Das Gamma-Hexachlorcyclohexan im Forst <Ztschr. Angew. Entom. v. 33 (1-2), Nov., pp. 321-328. [W^a.]

HEINE, WILLIAM I.; and ROSENTHAL, AARON.
1952 a.—Trichinosis with cardiac involvement <J. Albert Einstein Med. Center, v. 1 (1), Nov., pp. 24-28. [W^m.]

HEINZ, HANS JOACHIM. [Ph.D., Dept. Parasitol., South African Inst. Med. Research, Johannesburg]
1952 a.—Objectives and limitations of a parasitological laboratory <South African Med. J., v. 26 (13), Mar. 29, pp. 258-260. [W^m.]

HEINZE, KURT.
1953 a.—Bemerkungen zur Systematik der Gordioidea <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 16 (1), p. 92. [Issued Aug. 8] [W^a.]

HEISCH, R. B. [M.D., Div. Insect-Borne Dis., Med. Research Lab., Kenya]
1952 d.—First record of *Ornithodoros erraticus* (Lucas) from Uganda with some speculations on the origin of *Spirochaeta duttoni* Novy and Knapp <East African Med. J., v. 29 (11), Nov., pp. 477-479, pl. [W^m.]

HEISCH, R. B.; GRAINGER, W. E.; and D'SOUZA, J. St. A. M.
1953 a.—Results of a plague investigation in Kenya <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (6), Nov., pp. 503-521. [W^a.]

HELD, U. *See* Hofmann, H.; and Held, U.

HELLBRÜGGE, THEODORE. [Dr.]
1953 a.—Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen zur intrauterinen Uebertragung der Toxoplasmose <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 101 (3), Mar., pp. 161-163. [W^m.]

HELLER, H.
1953 a.—Schistosomiasis among immigrants from Near East [Hebrew text; French and English summaries] <Harefuah, v. 44 (11), June 1, pp. 243-245. [W^m.]

HELO, JORGE E. [Dr.]
1952 a.—Investigaciones de parasitos y cuerpos extraños en la luz del apendice. 153 observaciones <Rev. Fac. Med. Bogotá, v. 20 (7), Jan., pp. 399-412. [W^m.]
1952 b.—Las tenias, las teniasis, tratamientos <Rev. Fac. Med., Bogotá, v. 21 (1), July, pp. 19-25. [W^m.]

HEMMING, FRANCIS E.
1954 a.—Opinion 201. Validation, under plenary powers, of the generic name Necator Stiles, 1903 (Class Nematoda) (correction of an error in Opinion 66) <Opinions and Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., v. 3 (20), pp. 269-278. [Issued Jan. 27] [W^a.]
1954 b.—Opinion 202, Addition of Diplodinium Schuberg, 1888 (Class Ciliophora) to the Offical list of generic names in zoology with *Entodinium dentatum* Stein, 1858, as type species <Opinions and Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., v. 3 (21), pp. 276-286. [Issued Jan. 27] [W^a.]

HENDERSON, L. S. [Dr.]
1950 a.—Screw-worm infection in livestock is rising <Haver-Glover Mess., v. 30 (7-8), July-Aug., p. 39. [W^a.]

HENDERSON, WILSON. [Dept. Vet. Sc.]
[1953 a].—Coccidiosis of the domestic fowl <Exten. Bull. (397), Purdue Univ. Agric. Exten. Serv., 12 pp., illus. [W^a.]

HENNEN, ROBERT. [1925-] [Tierarzt, Willich, bez. Düsseldorf]
1953 a.—Die Verbreitung parasitärer Krankheiten der Haustiere im Kreise Schlüchtern. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 26 pp., map. Giessen. [W^a.]

D'HERDE, J. *See* van den Brande, J.; Kips, R. H.; and d'Herde, J. D.

HERLICH, HARRY; and PORTER, DALE ALBERT.
1954 a.—Control of internal parasites of cattle by free-choice administration of phenothiazine <Vet. Med., v. 49 (3), Mar., pp. 103-106. [W^a.]

HERMAN, CARLTON M.
1954 a.—Haemoproteus infections in waterfowl <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 37-42. [W^a.]

HERNDON, J. F. [M.S. Agric. Exper. Station, Alabama Polytech. Institute] *See* Edgar, Samuel Allen; Little, C. D.; and Herndon, J. F.

HERRICK, CHESTER ALBERN. *See* Johnson, C. A.; and Herrick, Chester Albern.

HERTZBERG, G.
1953 a.—Pulmonary amøbiase <Nord. Med., v. 49 (25), June 19, pp. 875-877, illus. [W^m.]

HERZBERG, K.; HERZBERG-KREMMER, H.; and MAY, GERHARD.
1952 a.—Ueber *Pneumocystis corinii* bei interstitiellen Pneumonien <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 30 (35-36), Sept. 15, pp. 822-824. [W^m.]

HERZBERG-KREMMER, H. *See* Herzberg, K.; Herzberg-Kremmer, H.; and May, Gerhard.

HESS, EMIL. [Zurich]
1953 a.—La tricomoniasi bovina <Atti R. Accad. Econom.-Agrar. Georgofili Firenze, v. 129, 6. s., v. 17 (1-2), pp. 151-158, illus. [W^a.]
1954 a.—Die Behandlung trichomonadeninfizierter Bullen <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 9 (3-4), Feb., pp. 38-39. [W^a.]

HESSE, ERICH; JAHNKE, KARL-HEINZ; and LANGER, ALFONS.
1951 a.—Zum Oxyuriasisproblem <Aerztl. Wchnschr., v. 6 (29), July 20, pp. 691-692. [W^m.]

HEUNER, WOLFGANG. [Dr.]
1952 a.—Ueber ein hochfieberhaftes eosinophiles Leberinfiltrat <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 94 (49), Dec. 5, pp. 2478-2479. [W^m.]

HEWITT, REDGINAL I. [*See also* Kenney, Michael; and Hewitt, Redginal I.]

HEWITT, REDGINAL I.; et al.
1953 a.—Experimental chemotherapy of trypanosomiasis. III. Effect of achromycin against *Trypanosoma equiperdum* and *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (2), Mar., pp. 254-266, pls. [W^a.]

HIGHTOWER, B. G.; LEHMAN, V. W.; and EADS, RICHARD B.
1953 a.—Ectoparasites from mammals and birds on a quail preserve <J. Mamm. v. 34 (2), May, pp. 268-271. [W^a.]

HILBRICH. [Dr.]
1954 a.—Geflügelgesundheitsdienst. Der Haarwurmbefall des Geflügels <Hannov. Land- u. Forstw.-Ztg., v. 107 (1), Jan. 2, p. 7, illus. [W^a.]

HILLEMAND, P.; and ROSENSTIEL, R.
1953 a.—La conception actuelle de l'amibiase autochtone doit-elle être révisée? <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 69 (7-8), pp. 221-225. [W^m.]

HINDMAN, WILLIAM M. *See* Kemper, Harry Elvin; and Hindman, William M.

HINES, MARTIN P.
1954 a.—Public health aspects of cooking garbage for hog feeding <Health Bull. North Carolina State Bd. Health, v. 69 (2), Feb., pp. 5-8. [W^a.]

HO THI SANG. *See* Brumpt, Lucien Charles; and Ho Thi Sang.

HOFMANN, H.; and HELD, U.
1953 a.—Die Nebenwirkungen der Anthelmintica <Pharmazie, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 24-28. [W^m.]

HOGAN, MICHAEL; THYGESON, PHILLIPS; and KIMURA, SAMUEL.
1952 a.—Ocular Toxoplasmosis <Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. and Otolaryngol., v. 56 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 863-874. [W^m.]

HOLLANDE, ANDRÉ; and CHABELARD, RENÉ.
1953 a.—Essai de lutte biologique par *Dimeriopsis destructor* Hollande et Pesson (protozoaire flagellé) contre les bilharzioses et les distomatoses <Minerva Urol., v. 5 (4), July-Aug., p. 145. [W^m.]

HOLLANDE, ANDRÉ; and ENJUMET, MONIQUE.
1953 a.—Contribution à l'étude biologique des sphaerocollides (radiolaires collodaires et radiolaires polycyttaires) et de leurs parasites. Partie I.—Thalassicollidae, Physematidae, Thalassophysidae <Ann. Sc. Nat., 11. s., v. 15 (1), pp. 99-183, illus., pls. [Issued Sept.] [W^c.]

HOLT, CHARLES J. *See* Jewett, Jim S.; Burner, Alvin M.; and Holt, Charles J.

HOLZ, JOACHIM. *See* Bringmann, Gottfried; and Holz, Joachim.

HOLZWORTH, JEAN. [D.V.M.]
1954 a.—Encephalitic toxoplasmosis in a cat <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., (925) v. 124, April, pp. 313-316, illus. [W^a.]

HORTON-SMITH, C.
1954 a.—Parasites and deep litter <Canad. Poultry Rev., v. 78 (1), Jan., pp. 46-48. [W^a.]

HORTON-SMITH, C.—Continued.
1954 b.—Parasitology of deep litter <J. Min. Agric., London, v. 60 (12), Mar., pp. 569-571. [W^a.]

HOTSON, R. *See* Elliott G. B.; and Hotson, R.

HOUEL, J.; and DUMAZER, R.
1953 a.—Aspects anatomo-radiologiques du kyste hydatique du poumon <J. Franc, Méd. et Chir. Torrac., v. 7 (1), pp. 17-32, illus. [W^m.]

HOVORKA, JAN.
1954 a.—Organizácia celoštátneho tlmenia helmintóz oviec a ostatných hospodárskych zvierat <Veterinářství, v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 69-71. [W^a.]

HUANG, T. C. [Ph.D.] MARSHAK, R. R.; and MCCAY, C. M.
1954 a.—Nitrophenide and other anticoccidial studies with dogs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (924) v. 124, Mar., pp. 212-214. [W^a.]

HUARD, P.; and TRAN ANH.
1950 a.—L'intradermo-réaction chez les filariens de Hanoi <Médecine Trop., v. 10 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 858-864. [W^m.]

HUBBARD, CLARENCE ANDRESEN. [Pacific Univ., Forest Grove, Oregon]
1947 a.—Fleas of western North America; their relation to the public health. 533 pp., illus., pls. Ames, Iowa [W^a.]

HUGUENIN, ANDRÉ; and BOURGEON, RENÉ.
1952 a.—Amibiase et cancer du côlon <Algérie Méd., v. 56 (10), Dec., pp. 719-720. [W^m.]

HUGUENIN, ANDRÉ; BOURGEON, RENÉ; and MINICONI, P.
1952 a.—Tumeur du coecum d'origine amibienne. Exérèse et iléo-transversostomie <Algérie Méd., v. 56 (8), Oct., pp. 494, 497-498, 501. [W^m.]

HUNTER, G. C.; and QUENOUILLE, M. H.
1952 a.—A statistical examination of the worm egg count sampling technique for sheep <J. Helminth., v. 26 (4), pp. 157-170. [W^a.]

HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM III. *See* Kaufman, E. H. (*jr.*); Hunter, George William III; and Pan, Chiatung.

HUNTER, WANDA SANBORN; and QUAY, THOMAS L.
1953 a.—An ecological study of the helminth fauna of Macgillivray's seaside sparrow, *Ammospiza maritima macgillivraii* (Audubon) <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 50 (2), Oct., pp. 407-413. [W^a.]

HUNTER, WANDA SANBORN and VERNBERG, WINONA B.
1953 a.—Early stages in the life cycle of the trematode, *Gynaecotyla adunca* (Linton, 1905) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 72 (2), Apr., pp. 163-170, illus. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Oxygen consumption in the trematode *Gynaecotyla adunca* (Linton, 1905) [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Boston, Dec. 28-30] <Anat. Rec., v. 117 (3), Nov., p. 650. [W^a.]

v. d. HURK, C. F. G. W. *See* Jansen, Jac.; and v. d. Hurk, C. F. G. W.

INNES, JAMES ROBERT MAITLAND; and SHOHO, CHUSABURO.
1953 a.—Cerebrospinal nematodiasis. Focal encephalomyelomalacia of animals caused by nematodes (*Setaria digitata*); a disease which may occur in man <Arch. Neurol. and Psychiat., v. 70 (3), Sept., pp. 325-349, illus. [Wm.]

INTERESTED.
1952 a.—A "new" anthelmintic? [Letter to editor dated Feb. 4] <South African Med. J., v. 26 (10), Mar. 8, p. 198. [Wm.]

IOFF, I. G. *See* Beklemishev, V. N.; and Ioff, I. G.

ITAGAKI, SHIRO. See Kume, Seiji; and Itagaki, Shiro.

J., H. R.
1939 a.—Warble fly damage <Scottish Farmer (2411), v. 47, Apr. 1, p. 495. [W^a.]

JABLONOWSKI, JOSEPH.
1899 a.—[Ueber den *Argas reflexus*] <Math. u. Naturw. Ber. Ungarn (1898), v. 16, p. 326. [W^a.]

JACHOWSKI, LEO A. (*jr.*); and OTTO, GILBERT FRED.
1952 a.—Filariasis in American Samoa. II. Evidence of transmission outside of village <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 1 (4), July, pp. 662-670. [W^a.]

JACHOWSKI, LEO A. (*jr.*); OTTO, GILBERT FRED; and WHARTON, JAMES D.
1950 a.—Filariasis in American Samoa I. Persistence of microfilariae in individuals not exposed to reinfection [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 34. [W^a.]
1951 a.—Filariasis in American Samoa I. Loss of microfilaria in the absence of continued reinfection <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 25-28. [W^a.]

JACHOWSKI, LEO A. (*jr.*); and STIREWALT, MARGARET AMELIA.
1950 a.—Toxicities of some organic chemicals to *Australorbis glabratus*, a snail vector of *Schistosoma mansoni* <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (2), Apr., pp. 152-154. [W^a.]

JACK, IAN B.
1952 a.—Toxoplasmosis: Review of the literature and report of a case <Med. J. Australia, year 39, v. 1 (12), Mar. 22, pp. 391-396, illus. [W^m.]

JACK, J. A. [M.A., Former Supervisor Canad. Fox Illus. Stations]
1945 a.—Treatment for internal and external parasites in foxes <Am. Fur Breeder, v. 17 (11), May, pp. 26-28. [W^a.]

JACKMAN, RAYMOND JOSEPH. [1906-] [M.D. Rochester, Minn.] [*See also* Bergen, J. Arnold; Jackman, Raymond Joseph; and Kerr, Jack Graves]

JACKMAN, RAYMOND JOSEPH; and COOPER, WILFORD L.
1943 a.—The value of protoscopy in the diagnosis of amebiasis <Am. J. Digest. Dis., v. 10 (10), Oct., pp. 365-366. [W^c.]

JACKS, H., [Plant Path., Plant Diseases Div., Dept. Scient. and Indust. Research]
1945 a.—Soil disinfection. III. Chemical treatments for eelworm control <N. Zealand J. Sc. and Technol., v. 27 (2), Aug., pp. 93-97, illus. [W^a.]
1945 b.—Soil disinfection. IV. Chemical treatment of glasshouse soil <N. Zealand J. Sc. and Technol., A. Agric. Sect., v. 27 (3), Oct., pp. 250-255, illus. [W^a.]
1949 a.—Soil disinfection. IX. Control of eelworm in outdoor soil <N. Zealand J. Sc. and Technol., v. 30 (2), Aug., 1948, pp. 123-126, pl. [W^a.]
1952 a.—A field injector for soil fumigation <Orchardist N. Zealand, v. 25 (3), Apr. 5, pp. 9, 11, 13, illus. [W^a.]

JACKS, JIM. [D.V.M.]
1945 a.—Anaplasmosis. Microparasitic disease attacking blood cells of cattle causes great loss each year <Westerner, v. 8 (11), Dec., pp. 10-11, illus. [W^a.]
1945 b.—Current cattle health problems in California <Calif. Cattleman, Dec., pp. 16, 18. [W^a.]

JACKS, JIM.—Continued.
1951 a.—Anaplasmosis—research continues in 25-year fight against menace to cattle population <West. Livestock J., v. 29 (16), Feb. 15, pp. 143-148, illus. [W^a.]

JACKSON, A. F. McK. *See* Worden, Alastair N.; and Jackson, A. F. McK.

JACKSON, C. R. S. [B. M. (Oxon.), D. O. M. S. (Lond.), Nuffield Lab. Ophthalmol., Oxford]
1951 a.—Parasitic cyst in the orbit. Successful surgical removal with preservation of the eye <Brit. Vet. J., v. 107 (1), Jan., pp. 35-37, pls. [W^a.]

JACKSON, CECIL. [D. Sc., B.V.Sc., Onderstepoort] [*See also* Clark, Richard; and Jackson, Cecil; *and* Krynauw, R. A.; and Jackson, Cecil]
1948 a.—Relationship of glioma to encephalitis in the domestic fowl, and an associated parasitic agent <Nature, London (4090), v. 161, Mar. 20, pp. 441-442. [W^a.]

JACKSON, DOROTHY J.
1951 a.—Nematodes infesting water beetles <Entom. Month. Mag. v. 87, (1049), 4. s. (142), Oct., pp. 265-268. [W^a.]

JACKSON, F. L. [M.B., London] *See* Gurassa, W. P.; and Jackson, F. L.

JACKSON, HOMER W.
1924 a.—The control of "blackhead" and other turkey diseases <Reliable Poultry J., v. 31 (3), May, pp. 373-374, 403. [W^a.]

JACKSON, L. W. R.
1948 a.—Deterioration of shortleaf pine roots caused by a parasitic nematode <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 32 (5), May 15, p. 192. [W^a.]

JACKSON, LEWIS B. *See* O'Flaherty, Fred; Roddy, William T.; and Jackson, Lewis B.

JACKSON, LYMAN EDSON. [1897-] [Jr. Dean, Coll. Agric., Ohio State Univ.] *See* Coffey, Joel Simmonds; and Jackson, Lyman Edson.

JACKSON, M. N. S. *See* Moule, G. R.; and Jackson, M. N. S.

JACKSON, MARGARET HADLEY.
1951 a.—[Vaginal discharge] <Brit. Med. J. (4698), v. 1, Jan. 20, p. 135. [W^a.]

JACKSON, NORRIS.
1948 a.—New drugs for anaplasmosis <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 93 (9), May 10, p. 403. [W^a.]

JACKSON, PATRICIA KYLES. *See* Allen, Rex Wayne; and Jackson, Patricia Kyles.

JACKSON, T. W. [D.V.M., Sacramento, California] *See* Hoffman, Henry Alvin; Jackson, T. W.; and Rucker, J. C.

JACKSON, WILLIAM B. [Div. Vertebrate Ecol., Johns Hopkins School Hyg. and Pub. Health]
1952 a.—Populations of the wood mouse (*Peromyscus leucopus*) subjected to the applications of DDT and parathion <Ecol. Monogr., v. 22 (4), Oct., pp. 259-281. [W^a.]

JACKSON, WILLIAM G. *See* Price, Charles Coale; and Jackson, William G.

JACOB, ERICH MAX [Tierarzt Dr., Huchting]
1932 a.—Ungeziefer im Taubenschlag <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Geflügel-Ztg., v. 35 (47), Aug. 18, pp. 899-900, illus. [W^a.]
1941 c.—Das Kotfressen der Caniden als eine mögliche Ursache ihrer Trichinose <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (34), Aug. 22, pp. 411-412. [P^{au}.]
1943 a.—Zur Verbreitung der Kokzidienarten bei Schafen, Ziegen und Rehen <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (31-32), Aug. 6, pp. 258-260, illus. [W^a.]

JACOB, ERICH MAX.—Continued.
1946 a.—Die Parasitologie als zoologische Domäne der Veterinar-Medizin <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (2), Aug., pp. 20-22. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Eine Isospora-Coccidiose beim Fluss-Aal (nov. spec.) <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (2), Feb., p. 19. [W^m W^a.]

1947 b.—Kokzidien und Balantidien aus dem Kot vom Rind <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 54 (21-22), pp. 164-166. [W^m.]

1947 c.—Milben-Funde an Roetelmaeusen Nordwest-Deutschlands <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (10), Oct., p. 120. [W^a.]

1947 d.—Neue Funde des seltenen Trematoden *Ityogonimus lorum* als Erreger einer angeblichen "Maulwurfs-Seuche" <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (2), Feb., p. 19. [W^m.]

1947 e.—Zur Pathogenität von *Trichuris myocastoris*, dem Peitschenwurm des Sumpfbibers (Nutria) <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (2), Feb., p. 19. [W^m, W^a.]

1947 f.—Phenothiazin-Wirkung bei einer Ziege <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (10), Oct., p. 120. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Kokzidiosen und ihre Entstehung <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 22 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 221-225, illus. [W^a.]

1948 b.—Lungenwurm-Fund beim Pferd <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (6), June, p. 68. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Zur Gründung parasitologischer Arbeits-und Forschungs-Ausschüsse <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 56 (45-46), Dec. 1, pp. 374-376. [W^a.]

1949 b.—Zur Uebertragbarkeit der Coccidiose zwischen Hauskatze und Fuchs <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., (5) May, p. 57. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Enstehung und Bekämpfung der Coccidiosis unserer Haustiere <Kosmos, Stuttgart, v. 46 (1), Jan., pp. 32-34, illus. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Pansenegel-Befall (*Paramphistomum cervi*) bei einem Schaf <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (12), Dec., p. 268. [W^a.]

1950 c.—Richtigstellung zur Entgegnung von Dr. E. Lührs, Nr. 5/6 d. Dtsch. tierärztl. Wschr. v. 1. 2. 50 auf meinen Beitrag "Zur Gründung parasitologischer Arbeits- und Forschungsausschüsse" in Heft 45/46 vom 1. 12. 1949 <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 57 (17-18), May 1, p. 144. [W^a.]

1951 a.—"Blackhead" bei einem Teichhuhn <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (4), Apr., p. 79. [W^a.]

JACOB, FREDERICK MURRAY. [1892-] [M.D., Pittsburgh, Pa.] *See* Guy, William Harvey; Cohen, Mortimer; and Jacob, Frederick Murray.

JACOB, L.
1951 a.—Ictére par nuttalliose d'un ânon nouveau-ne <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 211-212. [W^a.]

JACOB, M. [Univ. Tennessee] *See* Allen, Paul William; Jacob, M.; and Magill, T. A.

JACOB, V. P. *See* Kalra, S. L.; Jacob, V. P.; and Rao, K. N. A.; *and* Kalra, S. L.; and Jacob, V. P.

JACOBI, ARNOLD.
1905 a.—Die Stockkrankheit des Getreides und Klees <Flugbl. (18), Biol. Reichsanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch., 2. Auf., Sept., 4 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Die Stockkrankheit des Getreides und Klees. Neubearbeitet von Geh. Regierungsrat Professor Dr. G. Rörig <Flugbl. (18), Biol. Reichsanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch., 3. Aufl., Nov., 4 pp., illus. [W^a.]

JACOBS, ALLAN A.
1952 a.—Congenital ocular toxoplasmosis <N. York Med. J., v. 52 (10), May 15, pp. 1322-1323. [W^m.]

JACOBS, B.
1953 a.—Some blood parasitic protozoa of small wild mammals in England [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Nov. 20, 1952] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (1), Jan., pp. 10-11. [W^a.]

JACOBS, B.; and SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD.
1951 a.—Haemoproteus sp. in the yellow hammer. Blood film and lung section showing schizogony [Abstract of demonstration before Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, Nov. 16, 1950] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (4), Feb., p. 356. [W^a.]

1951 b.—*Plasmodium relictum* in the English blackbird. Blood and brain smears and sections showing exo-erythrocytic schizogony [Abstract of demonstration before Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, Nov. 16, 1950] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (4), Feb., p. 356. [W^a.]

JACOBS, CHARLES J.
1883 a.—De la présences des larves d'oestrides et de muscides dans le corp de l'homme <Bull. Soc. Entom. Belgique, 3. s. (25), pp. cl-clvi. [W^a.]

JACOBS, DON L. [Dept. Botany, Univ. Minnesota]
1946 a.—A new parasitic dinoflagellate from fresh-water fish <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 65 (1), Jan., pp. 1-17, pls. [W^a.]

JACOBS, HENRY RUSSELL. [1903-] [M.D., Dept. Med., Northwestern Univ. Med. School, Chicago]
1945 a.—Immunization against malaria. Unsuccessful attempts to increase resistance of ducklings to *Plasmodium lophurae* infections by previous injections of materials containing the Forssman antigen <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 25 (2), Mar., pp. 151-153. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Increased resistance of ducklings to *P. lophurae* infections following injections of clotted blood <Quart. Bull. Northwest. Univ. Med. School, v. 22 (3), Fall, p. 253. [W^m.]

JACOBS, LEON. [Protozool., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.] [*See also* Chinn, Ben D.; Jacobs, Leon; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Rees, Charles William; *and* Wright, Willard Hull; Jacobs, Leon; and Walton, Arthur C.]
1947 a.—The elimination of viable bacteria from cultures of *Endamoeba histolytica* and the subsequent maintenance of such cultures <Am. J. Hyg., v. 46 (2), Sept., pp. 172-176. [W^a.]

1947 b.—Further studies on the maintenance of cultures of *Endamoeba histolytica* without viable bacteria [Program and Abstr. 22. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol. Chicago, Dec. 29-31] <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Sect. 2, Suppl., Dec., pp. 20-21. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Oxidation-reduction potentials in the cultivation of *Endamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 30 (6), Nov., pp. 803-815. [W^a.]

1950 b.—The substitution of bacteria in cultures of *Endamoeba histolytica* <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (2), Apr., pp. 128-130. [W^a.]

1953 a.—The biology of Toxoplasma <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (3), May, pp. 365-389, illus. [W^a.]

JACOBS, LEON; FAIR, JOHN R.; and BICKERTON, JOHN H.
1954 a.—Adult ocular toxoplasmosis. A preliminary report of a parasitologically proved case <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 51 (3), Mar., p. 287. [W^a.]

JACOBS, LEON; and JONES, FRANCES EVELYN.
1949 a.—The parasitemia in experimental toxoplasmosis [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., pp. 24-25. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—The parasitemia in experimental toxoplasmosis <J. Infect. Dis., v. 87 (1), July-Aug., pp. 78-89. [W^{a}.]

JACOBS, LEON; JONES, FRANCES EVELYN; and MELTON, MARJORIE L.
1951 a.—The survival of *Toxoplasma gondii* in various fluids [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15-17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—The survival of *Toxoplasma gondii* in various suspending media <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 293-297. [W^{a}.]

JACOBS, LEON; and MELTON, MARJORIE L.
1952 a.—Observations on toxoplasmosis in pigeons [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8-10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 12. [W^{a}.]

JACOBS, LEON; MELTON, MARJORIE L.; and COOK, M. KATHERINE.
1953 a.—Experimental toxoplasmosis in pigeons <Exper. Parasitol., v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 403-416. [W^{a}.]

JACOBS, LEON; MELTON, MARJORIE L.; and JONES, FRANCES EVELYN.
1952 a.—The prevalence of toxoplasmosis in wild pigeons <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (5), Oct., pp. 457-461. [Issued Oct. 21] [W^{a}.]

JACOBS, LEON; WALLACE, FRANKLIN GERHARD; and DIAMOND, LOUIS STANLEY.
1946 a.—Survey of intestinal parasites in soldiers being separated from service <Bull. U. S. Army Med. Dept., v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 259-262. [W^{a}.]

JACOBS, LEON; WOKE, PAUL ALFRED; and JONES, FRANCES EVELYN.
1950 a.—Studies on the transmission of *Toxoplasma gondii* [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., pp. 36-37. [W^{a}.]

JACOBS, THOMAS LLOYD [1908-] [Asst. Prof., Univ. California, Los Angeles]; WINSTEIN, SAUL; HENDERSON, ROBERT B.; and SPAETH, EARL C.
1946 a.—4-substituted cinnoline derivatives <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (7), July, pp. 1310-1313. [W^{a}.]

JACOBSON, BERNARD MAX. [1904-] [M.D., Massachusetts Gen. Hosp., Boston]
1946 a.—Quinine as provocative test in malaria [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 131 (6), June 8, p. 551. [W^{a}.]

JACOBSON, J. N.; and MADDEN, P. C. W.
1951 a.—Amoebiasis causing intestinal obstruction <South African Med. J., v. 25 (3), Jan. 20, pp. 42-44, illus. [W^{m}.]

JACOBSON, MARTIN. [*See also* Acree, Fred (*jr.*); Jacobson, Martin; and Haller, Herbert Ludwig Jacob]

JACOBSON, MARTIN; ACREE, FRED (*jr.*); and HALLER, HERBERT LUDWIG JACOB.
1947 a.—Correction of the source of "affinin" (N-isobutyl-2, 6, 8-decatrienoamide) <J. Org. Chem., v. 12 (5), Sept., pp. 731-732. [W^{a}.]

JACOBSON, S. [Dept. Neurosurg., Johannesburg Gen. Hosp.] *See* Becker, B. J. P.; and Jacobson, S.

JACOBSON, W. E. [M.D., Minneapolis, Minnesota] *See* Heller, B. I.; and Jacobson, W. E.

JACOBSSON, ERIK.
1953 a.—Toxoplasmainfektion <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 49 (23), June 5, pp. 815-817. [W^{m}.]

JACOBSTHAL, E.
1937 a.—Algunas palabras sobre mi metodo de coloracion del hematozoario <Bol. San. Guatemala (45), v. 8, Jan.-Dec., pp. 353-360, pl. [W^{pas}.]

1937 b.—Una reacción de precipitación para el diagnóstico de la filariosis (Nota preliminar) <Bol. San. Guatemala (45), v. 8, Jan.-Dec., pp. 349-351. [W^{pas}.]

JACOBY, MARTIN. [Berlin]
1898 a.—Neue Protozoenbefunde beim Menschen [Abstract of report before 16. Cong. Innere Med. Wiesbaden, Apr. 15] <Klin. Therap. Wchnschr., v. 5 (18), May 1, col. 683. [W^{m}.]

JACOBY, N. M.; and SAGORIN, L.
1948 a.—Human toxoplasmosis in England. Report of a case <Lancet, London (6537), v. 255, v. 2 (24), Dec. 11, pp. 926-928, illus. [W^{a}.]

JACOMB, REX G. *See* Douglas, Bryce; Jacomb, Rex G.; and Kermack, William Ogilvy.

JACOVACCI, ROBERTO.
1941 a.—Terapia della terzana benigna mediante gli acridinici <Riv. Malariol., v. 20, n.s., v. 16 (4), July-Aug., pp. 294-300. [W^{m}.]

JACOX, HAROLD WILLIAM. [1903-] [M.D., Command. (MC) U.S.N.R.] *See* Heintzelman, John Herbert Leyda; and Jacox, Harold William.

JACQUES, J. E. *See* de Mello, Indalêncio Froilano; and Jacques, J. E.

JACQUET, JEAN.
1944 a.—Sur l'évolution larvaire d'*Hypoderma bovis* chez le cheval <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 218 (12), pp. 526-527. [W^{a}.]
1949 a.—Fasciolose du lapin <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 22 (7), July, pp. 305-306. [W^{a}.]

JACQUET, JEAN; and QUARANTE, MAURICE.
1948 a.—Emploi de la phénothiazine comme antidiarrhéique et anthelminthique chez les bovidés <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 16 (11), Nov., pp. 344-348. [W^{a}.]

JADIN, JEAN B. [*See also* Deramee, O.; Thienpont, D.; Fain, Alexandre; and Jadin, Jean B.; *and* Giroud, Paul; and Jadin, Jean B.; *and* Giroud, Paul; Jadin, Jean B.; and Reizes, C. (Mme.)]

JADIN, JEAN B.; and GIROUD, PAUL.
1951 a.—La fièvre Q au Ruanda-Urundi <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 31 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 159-177. [W^{m}.]

JADIN, JEAN B.; and HERMAN, F.
1946 a.—Paludisme de montagne et action du sulfate de quinine brut sur la malaria [Flemish summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 26 (3), June 30, pp. 111-116. [Ba^{w}.]

JADIN, JEAN B.; and VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H.
1952 a.—Les trombiculides larvaires du Ruanda-Urundi <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 32 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 593-595. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Premier memoire. Notions essentielles pour la recerche et l'étude des larves hexapodes de la famille des Trombiculidés <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop. v. 32 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 596-604, pls. [W^{m}.]

1952 c.—Deuxieme memoire. Douze nouvelles espèces de larves de trombiculidés (acariens prostigmates) du Ruanda-Urundi (Congo Belge) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 32 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 605-641, illus. (pls., pp. 649-651) [W^{m}.]

1952 d.—Cinquieme memoire. Essais d'isolement de virus à partir de trombiculidés larvaires au Ruanda-Urundi <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 32 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 652-656. [W^{m}.]

JAEGER, HEINRICH A. [Arzt, Meissen]
1951 a.—Oxyuriasis als neue Heilanzeige für die Anwendung von Adsormed <Hippokrates, v. 22 (1), Jan. 15, p. 23. [Wm.]

JÄGER, OTTO. *See* Cipin, Othmar; Jäger, Otto, Jäger, Selke; and Widmaier, Rolf.

JÄGER, SELKE. *See* Cipin, Othmar; Jäger, Otto; Jäger, Selke; and Widmaier, Rolf.

JAFAR, M. [Major, M. B. B. S., D. P. H., Lond., D. T. M. and H., Lond., Director Pub. Health, Bengal]
1947 a.—Preliminary report on the use of paludrine in the field <Indian J. Malariol., v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 365-368. [Wa.]

JAFFE, H. [Dr.]
1927 a.—About malaria therapeutics [Hebrew text] <Harefuah, v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 390-393. [Wm.]

JAFFE, HENRY L. [1896-] [M.D., Lt. (MC), USNR, U.S. Naval Hosp., San Diego, California]
1945 a.—Evaluation of roentgen therapy in filariasis <Am. J. Roentgenol., v. 53 (5), May, pp. 483-490, illus. [Wa.]

JAFFÉ, RUDOLF.
1939 a.—Communicaciones sobre la bilharziosis pulmonar <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 47 (19), Oct. 15, pp. 390-393. [Yam.]

1944 a.—Observaciones sobre lesiones pulmonares producidas por *Schistosoma mansoni* (Su frecuencia y su importancia) <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 9 (6), Dec. 7, pp. 1287-1298. [Wm.]

1945 a.—Parasitosis intestinal como causa de muerte en Venezuela <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 283-292. [Wm.]

1948 a.—Anatomia patológica y patogénica de la bilharziosis mansoni en Venezuela [English summary] <Arch. Venezol. Patol. Trop. y Parasitol. Méd., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 32-62, illus. [Wm.]

JAFFÉ, RUDOLF; and FERRO, RAÚL.
1946 a.—El diagnóstico de la Bilharzia en el material de autopsia <Rev. Policlín. Caracas (89), v. 15, July-Aug., pp. 326-331. [Wm.]

JAFFÉ, RUDOLF; MAYER, MARTÍN; and PIFANO C., FÉLIX.
1945 a.—Estudios biológicos y anatomopatológicos en animales infectados con un solo sexo de *Schistosoma mansoni* [English summary] <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 95-107. [Wa.]

JAHAN, P. *See* Canet, J.; and Jahan, P.

JAHIER, HENRI. [*See also* Fabiani, Georges; Jahier, Henri; and Fulchiron, Georges; *and* Fabiani, Georges; Jahier, Henri; Vargues, Robert; and Fulchiron, Georges.]

JAHIER, HENRI; and FABIANI, GEORGES.
1952 a.—Les problèmes du paludisme congénital <Gynéc. et Obst., Paris, v. 51 (5), pp. 483-487. [Wm.]

JAHN, FRANCES FLOED. [Dept. Hyg. and Prevent. Med., State Univ. Iowa, Iowa City] *See* Jahn, Theodore Louis; and Jahn, Frances Floed; *and* Johnson, J. Garth; Trussell, Margaret H.; and Jahn, Frances Floed.

JAHN, FRANZ CONDE. *See* Conde Jahn, Franz.

JAHN, THEODORE LOUIS. [*See also* von Brand, Theodor; and Jahn, Theodore Louis; *and* Doran, David J.; and Jahn, Theodore Louis; *and* Hamilton, John M.; and Jahn, Theodore Louis, *and* Thompson, Sally; Kirkegaard, Dale; and Jahn, Theodore Louis.]
1946 a.—The euglenoid flagellates <Quart. Rev. Biol., v. 21 (3), Sept., pp. 246-274, illus. [Wa.]

JAHN, THEODORE LOUIS; and JAHN, FRANCES FLOED.
[1949 a].—How to know the Protozoa. 234 pp., illus. Dubuque. [Wa.]

JAHNEL, JOHANN. [Tierarzt Dr.]
1952 a.—Nachweis von Trichomonaden während der Brunst <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 39 (8), Aug., pp. 467-475. [Wa.]

JAHNES, WILLIAM G. (*jr.*) [Trop. Research Med. Lab., APO 851, New York, N. York] [*See also* Burrows, Robert Beck; and Jahnes, William G. (*jr.*).]

JAHNES, WILLIAM G. (*jr.*) and HODGES, ELIZABETH P.
[1948 a].—An improved method of sedimenting *Schistosoma japonicum* and other helminth ova <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Dec., Sect. 1, pp. 483-486. [Issued Feb. 23] [Wa.]

JAHNKE, KARL-HEINZ. *See* Hesse, Erich; Jahnke, Karl-Heinz; and Langer, Alfons.

JAILER, JOSEPH W. [Capt., MC]
1945 a.—Fluorescent microscopic study of the physiological distribution of atabrine <Science, n.s. (2645), v. 102, Sept. 7, pp. 258-259. [Wa.]

JAILER, JOSEPH W.; ZUBROD, CHARLES G.; ROSENFELD, MORRIS; and SHANNON, JAMES A.
1948 a.—Effect of acidosis and anoxia on the concentration of quinacrine and chloroquine in blood <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 92 (3), Mar., pp. 345-351. [Wa.]

JAKOB, A. *See* Emmel, Ludwig; Jakob, A.; and Goelz, H.; *and* Emmel, Ludwig; Goelz, E.; and Jakob, A.

JAKUBOWSKI, J. [Prof. Dr. Łódź]
1949 a.—Some clinical notes from the field of parasitology [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Polish Parasitol., Gdańsk, May 16-18, 1948] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdańsk, v. 2 (1-2), p. 113. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

JALALYAN, Z. A. *See* Dzhalalian, Z. A.

JALILI, MAHMOUD A. [Med. Research Inst., Baghdad]
1949 a.—Observations on the aetiology and treatment of cirrhosis of liver in Iraq. A preliminary communication <J. Roy. Fac. Med. Iraq, v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 1-47. [Wm.]

JALILI, MAHMOUD A. [D.M., M.R.C.P., Med. Research Inst. Baghdad]; and DEMARCHI, M.
1952 a.—Classification of anaemias in Iraq <J. Fac. Med. Baghdad, v. 16 (3-4), pp. 71-100. [Wm.]

JAMAICA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. VETERINARY DIVISION.
1949 a.—Internal parasites of livestock <Exten. Circular (37) Jamaica Dept. Agric., Vet. Div., Nov., pp. 1-33, pl. [Wa.]

1949 b.—Tick fevers <Exten. Circular (35), Jamaica Dept. Agric. Vet. Div., July, 8 pp., illus. [Wa.]

1951 a.—External parasites of livestock <Exten. Circular (44) Jamaica Dept. Agric. Vet. Div., July, 22 pp., illus. [Wa.]

JAME, PIERRE. *See* Copin, Robert; Jame, Pierre; and Martin, J. R.

JAMES, [Coronel]
1936 a.—Quimio-terapia en malaria [Reprinted from Nature, Sept. 11, 1935] <Pasteur, Mexico, an. 9, v. 1 (5), May, pp. 124, cxxxviii, cxl. [Wpas.]

JAMES, AUDREY B. [Nematode Invest. Sect., Entom. Lab., Ottawa, Canada] *See* Baker, Alexander Douglas; Brown, Georgiana L.; and James, Audrey B.

JAMES, BARBARA. *See* Bavin, E. M.; and James, Barbara.

JAMES, C. A. (III). *See* Wise, G. H.; James, C. A. (III); and Anderson, G. W.

JAMES, DINAH M.
1949 a.—The relationship between the effect of certain therapeutic agents on infusoria and on pathogenic protozoa <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Oct., pp. 164-173. [Wa.]

JAMES, DOROTHY M. *See* Kuitunen-Ekbaum, Ella; and James, Dorothy M.

JAMES, LOCKE. [Instructor, Dept. Poultry Husb., N. York Inst. Agric.]

1946 a.—Sulfaguanidine in coccidiosis control <Cackle and Crow, v. 26 (1), Mar., p. 10. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Red mites now, red ink later <Cackle and Crow, v. 24 (4), June, p. 7. [W^a.]

JAMES, MAGDALENA B. [Div. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., School Med., Univ. California, San Francisco] *See* Nakamura, Mitsuru; and James, Magdalena B.; *and* Karlsson, J. L.; James, Magdalena B.; and Anderson, Hamilton Holland.

JAMES, MAURICE THEODORE. [1905-] [Ph.D., Colorado Agric. Exper. Station, Fort Collins] [*See also* Gassner, Frank Xavier; and James Maurice Theodore.]

1944 b.—Two erroneous records in American literature of the causative agents of myiasis <J. Parasitol., v. 30 (4), Aug., pp. 273-274. [W^a.]

[1948 a].—The flies that cause myiasis in man <Misc. Publication (631), U. S. Dept. Agric., Sept., 1947, 175 pp., illus. [W^a.] [For date of publication see Sabrosky, Curtis W., 1950 b.]

1953 a.—Wohlfahrtia (screwfly) parasitism of foxes and mink and its control <National Fur News, v. 25 (5), June, pp. 14-15, 26-27, 30, illus. [W^a.]

JAMES, MAURICE THEODORE; and GASSNER, FRANCIS XAVIER.

1947 a.—The immature stages of the fox maggot, *Wohlfahrtia opaca* (Coq.) <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (3), June, pp. 241-244, illus. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Immature stages of the fox maggot, *Wohlfartia opaca* (Coq.) [Abstract of report before 18. Ann. Meet. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., Colorado Coll., 1947] <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 3 (5), Mar., p. 66 [W^a.]

JAMES, MAURICE THEODORE; and MASLIN, T. PAUL.

1948 a.—Notes on myiasis of the toad, *Bufo boreas boreas* Baird and Gerard [Abstract of report before 18. Ann. Meet., Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., Colorado Coll., 1947] <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 3 (5), Mar. p. 67 [W^a.]

JAMES, THEODORE. [M.B., Capetown]

1952 a.—A case of triple infestation with *Trichuris trichuria, Ascaris lumbricoides* and *Enterobius vermicularis* <Glasgow Med. J., n.s., v. 33 (5), May, pp. 188-189. [W^m.]

JAMES, WILLIAM. *See* Rosenberger, Randle Crater; and James, William.

JAMESON, EVERETT WILLIAMS (*jr.*) [1921-]. [Div. Zool., Univ. California, Davis] [*See also* Holland, George P.; and Jameson, Everett Williams (*jr.*).]

1943 b.—Notes on some fleas of New York state <Canad. Entom., v. 75 (9), Sept., p. 177. [W^a.]

1946 a.—The geographic range of *Ixodes soricis* Gregson <Canad. Entom., v. 78 (11-12), Nov.-Dec., p. 200. [W^a.]

1946 b.—A new species of Epitedia Jordan (Siphonaptera) <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 19 (2), Apr., pp. 62-65, pl. [W^a.]

1947 a.—A new mite, *Eubrachylaelaps crowei*, from the grasshopper mouse, *Onychomys leucogaster arcticeps* (Rhoads) <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (5), Oct., pp. 391-392, illus. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Myobiid mites (Acarina; Myobiinae) from shrews (Mammalia: Soricidae) of eastern North America <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (4), Aug., pp. 336-342, illus. [W^a.]

JAMESON, EVERETT WILLIAMS (*jr.*).—Continued.

1949 a.—Myobiid mites (Acarina: Myobiidae) from *Condylura cristata* (Linnaeus) and *Neurotrichus gibbsii* (Baird), (Mammalia: Talpidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (4), Aug., pp. 423-430, illus. [W^a.]

1949 b.—A new mite, *Ichoronyssus hubbardi*, from the mountain beaver, *Aplodontia rufa* (Rafinesque) <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (2), Apr., pp. 109-115, illus. [W^a.]

1950 a.—*Catallagia mathesoni*, a new hystrichopsyllid flea (Siphonaptera) from California <J. Kanas Entom. Soc., v. 23 (3), July, pp. 94-96, pl. [W^a.]

1950 b.—*Eubrachylaelaps debilis*, a new laelapid mite (Acarina: Laelaptidae) parasitic on the deer mouse, *Peromyscus maniculatus* (Mammalia: Cricetidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (1), Feb., pp. 62-64, illus. [W^a.]

1950 c.—The external parasites of the short-tailed shrew, *Blarina brevicauda* (Say) <J. Mamm., v. 31 (2), May, pp. 138-149. [W^a.]

1950 d.—*Hirstionyssus obsoletus*, a new mesostigmatic mite from small mammals of the western United States (Acarina) <Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 63, Apr. 26, pp. 31-34, pl. [W^a.]

1950 e.—Notes on mites of the genus Neoichoronyssus, with the description of a new subgenus and three new species of the subgenus Hirstionyssus (Acarina, Laelaptidae, Macronyssinae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 52 (4), Aug., pp. 161-172, pls. [W^a.]

1951 a.—*Eubrachylaelaps martini*, a new mite (Acarina, Laelaptinae) from the volcano mouse (Mammalia: Cricetinae) <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (6), Dec., pp. 556-559, pls. [W^a.]

JAMESON, EVERETT WILLIAMS (*jr.*); and CHOW, CHING YEN.

1952 a.—Pteracarus, a new genus of myobiid mites (Acarina: Myobiidae) from bats (Mammalia: Chiroptera) <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (3), June, pp. 218-221, illus., pl. [Issued June 11] [W^a.]

JAMESON, EVERETT WILLIAMS (*jr.*); and KUMADA, NOBUO.

1953 a.—Two new hystrichopsyllid fleas from Japan (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Aug., Sect. 1, pp. 456-461, illus. [W^a.]

JAMESON EVERETT WILLIAMS (*jr.*); and SASA, MANABU.

1953 a.—*Trombicula* (*Trombiculindus*) *kansai*, a new chigger from central Honshu, Japan <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (3), June, pp. 247-249, illus. [W^a.]

JAMESON, EVERETT WILLIAMS (*jr.*); and TOSHIOKA, SEIICHI.

1953 a.—*Shunsennia tarsalis*, a new genus and species of chigger from Korea (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 66 (15), Aug. 10, pp. 89-92, pl. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Notes on some chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from southern Korea <Pacific Science, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 11-22, illus., pls. [W^a.]

JAMESON, H. R. [Imp. Chem. Indust., Ltd.] *See* Black, D. J. G.; Getty, J.; Jameson, H. R.; and Pirie, H.

JAMIESON, C. A. *See* Katznelson, H.; and Jamieson, C. A.

JAMIESON, S. [North of Scotland Coll. Agric., Mill of Craibstone, Bucksburn, Aberdeen]

1947 a.—Some aspects of immunity to tick-borne fever in hogs <Vet. Rec. (3606), v. 59 (15), Apr. 26, pp. 201-202. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Black disease of sheep. Its nature, importance and prevention <Scottish Agric., v. 28 (3), Winter, pp. 155-161, pl. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Tick-borne fever as a cause of abortion in sheep. Part II <Vet. Rec., v. 62 (32), Aug. 12, pp. 468-470. [W^a.]

JAMIESON, S.; THOMPSON, J. J.; and BROTHERSTON, J. G.
1948 a.—Studies in black disease. I. The occurrence of the disease in sheep in the north of Scotland <Vet. Rec. (3642), v. 60 (2), Jan. 10, pp. 11-14, illus. [W^{a}.]

JAMIESON, S. R. [M.D., D.P.H., Ilford Isolation Hosp.]
1947 a.—An unusual case of intestinal myiasis <Brit. Med. J. (4488), Jan. 11, p. 54, fig. [W^{a}.]

JAMMES. [Méd.-Commandant, Toulouse]
1949 a.—Un cas de toxoplasmose <J. Radiol. et Electrol., v. 30 (9-10), pp. 525-526, illus. [W^{m}.]

JAMNBACK, HUGO A. [Univ. Massachusetts] *See* Humes, Arthur Grover; and Jamnback, Hugo A.

JAMRA, MICHEL. [Monitor Histol. e Embriol., Univ. S. Paulo] *See* Alves Meira, João; and Jamra, Michel.

JANAKI, L. *See* Khan, Najib; Janaki, L.; Nair, P. M.; and Suri, R. M.

JANARDAN POTI, S. *See* Chaudhuri, R. N.; and Janardan Poti, S.

JANDORF, BERNARD J.; SARETT, HERBERT P.; and BODANSKY, OSCAR.
1946 a.—Effect of oral administration of DDT on the metabolism of glucose and pyruvic acid in rat tissues <J. Pharm. and Exper. Therap., v. 88 (4), Dec., pp. 333-337. [W^{a}.]

JANÉ, EMILIO.
1938 a.—Un alegato en favor del tratamiento de la sarna por la creolina [Abstract of report before Secc. Dermat., Jan. 20] <7. Cong. Asoc. Med. Pan Am. (Habana, Jan. 18-23), p. 84. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

JANEFF, ELLISSÄY. [Dr.]
1943 a.—Der erste Befund von *Spirochaeta theileri* (Laveran 1904) im Bulgarien <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere. v. 59 (3), pp. 225-227. [Issued Feb. 8] [Y^{r}.]

JANES, RAY L. [Dept. Entom., Michigan State Coll.] [*See also* Campau, E. J.; Wilson, Harley Frost; and Janes, Ray L.]
1948 a.—Controlling cattle lice <Michigan Milk Messenger, v. 29 (9), Jan., p. 3. [W^{a}.]

JANG, CHANG SHAW. [Pharm. Lab., Nat. Inst. Health, Chungking] [*See also* Chou, T. C.; and Jang, Chang Shaw]
1944 a.—Present status of studies on Chinese antimalarial drugs <Chinese Med. J., v. 62 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 185-192. [W^{m}.]
1945 a.—Present status of studies on Chinese antimalarial drugs <Chinese Med. J., Chengtu ed., v. 63A (3), Apr., pp. 126-130. [W^{m}.]

JANG, CHANG SHAW; FU, F. Y.; HUANG, K. C.; and WANG, C. Y.
1948 a.—Pharmacology of ch'ang shan (*Dichroa febrifuga*) a Chinese antimalarial herb <Nature, London (4089), v. 161, Mar. 13, pp. 400-401. [W^{a}.]

JANICEK, L. *See* Thalhammer, O.; and Janicek, L.

JANICKI, MIKOŁAJ; KONOPACKA, B.; and DYMOWSKA, ZOFIA.
1950 a.—Robaki i pierwotniaki przewodu pokarmowego ludności miasta Warszawy w latach 1940-1943 [Intestinal helminthes and protozoa in children and adults of Warsaw City during 1940-1948] [Russian and English summaries] <Med. Dośw. i Mikrobiol., v. 2 (3-4), pp. 586-598. [W^{m}.]

JANICKI, MIKOŁAJ; KONOPACKA, Z.; and DYMOWSKA, ZOFIA.
1950 a.—Robaki i pierwotniaki przewodu pokarmowego ludności miasta Warszawy w latach 1940-1944 (Worms and protozoa in the alimentary tract of the population of Warsaw, examined in the years 1940-1944) [Polish text] <Pam. 2. Zjazd. Polsk. Towarz, Parazytol. Puławach, 10-11 VI, 1950), p. 108; Russian summary p. 123; English summary, p. 137. [W^{a}.]

JANIKE, E. W. *See* Whelan, Don Bion; and Janike, E. W.

JANISZEWSKA, JANINA. [Wrocław]
1937 b.—Le troisième et le quatrième stade du développement des larves de *Contracoecum aduncum* Rud. de l'intestin du flet [Abstract of report read Jan. 11] <Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lett., Compt. Rend. Mens. Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat. Cracovie (1), Jan., p. 6. [W^{s}.]
1950 a.—Caryophyllaeidae in Poland [*Title only* of report before 2. Cong. Polish Parasitol., Puławy, June 10-11] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdańsk, v. 3 (1-2), p. 117. [H^{r}.]
1950 b.—Czy *Biacetabulum sieboldi* Szidat jest forma dojrzała *Archigetes sieboldi* Leuck.? (Is *Biacetabulum sieboldi* Szidat a mature form of *Archigetes sieboldi* Leuk?) [Polish text] <Pam. 2. Zjazd. Polsk. Towarz. Parazytol. (Puławach, 10-11 VI. 1950). pp. 95-96; Russian summary, p. 121; English summary, p. 135. [W^{a}.]
1950 c.—Does *Biacetabulum sieboldi* Szidat is the mature form of the *Archigetes sieboldi* Leuck. [*Title only* of report before 2. Cong. Polish Parasitol., Puławy, June 10-11] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdańsk, v. 3 (1-2), p. 117. [H^{r}.]
1950 d.—*Paraglaridacris silesiacus* n. g. n. sp. z rodziny Caryophyllaeidae (*Paraglaridacris silesiacus* n.g. n. sp. of the family Caryophyllaeidae) [Polish text] <Pam. 2. Zjazd. Polsk. Towarz. Parazytol. (Puławach, 10-11 VI, 1950), pp. 93-94; Russian summary, p. 121; English summary, p. 135. [W^{a}.]
1950 e.—Paraglaridacris n.g. n. sp. of the family Caryophyllaeidae [*Title only* of report before 2. Cong. Polish Parasitol., Puławy, June 10-11] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdańsk, v. 3 (1-2), p. 117. [H^{r}.]

JANISZEWSKI, JOZEF.
1948 a.—Uwagi w sprawie rozpoznawania zarazy stadniczej (Some notes on the diagnosis of dourine) <Medycyna Wet., v. 4 (7), July, p. 437. [W^{a}]

JANKIEWICZ, HARRY ANTHONY. [1908-] [Ph.D., Coll. Osteopath. Phys. and Surg., Los Angeles, California] [*See also* Herman, Carlton Martin; and Jankiewicz, Harry Anthony; *and* Baldwin, Francis Marsh; Wiswell, Ozro Brandt; and Jankiewicz, Harry Anthony]
[1946 a].—Dosage of *Eimeria stiedae* related to severity of liver coccidiosis [Program and Abstr. 20. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Missouri, Mar. 28-30] <J. Parasitol., v. 31, Dec. 1945, Suppl., p. 8. [Issued Feb. 26] [W^{a}.]
[1946 b].—Liver coccidiosis prevented by sulfasuxidine [Program and Abstr. 20. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Missouri, Mar. 28-30] <J. Parasitol., v. 31, Dec. 1945, Suppl, p. 15. [Issued Feb. 26] [W^{a}.]

JANNONE, GIUSEPPE. [Prof., Sect. Entom., Dept. Agric., Asmara, Erythrée]
1945 a.—Serieux dépérissement du papayer causé par un anguillulidé en Erythrée <Rev. Internat. Agric., v. 36 (9-10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 77M-79M. [W^{a}.]

JANOT, MAURICE MARIE; and CHAIGNEAU, MARCEL.
1942 a.—Décomposition de l'ascaridol sous l'action de la chaleur <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 214 (16), pp. 746-747. [W^{a}.]

JANOWSKI, BRONISŁAW.
1951 a.—Pastwiskowe schorzenia zwierzat i im zapobieganie. II. Na pastwiskach dzikich i okolicznościowych <Medycyna Wet., v. 7 (6), June, pp. 5-6. [W^a.]

JANSEN, B. C. [Sect. Protozool., Onderstepoort]
1952 a.—*Babesia thomasi* sp. nov., an intra-erythrocytic parasite of the Cape dassie (*Procavia capensis* (Pallas)] <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 25 (3), Mar., pp. 3-6, illus. [W^a.]

1952 b.—The occurrence of *Eperythrozoon parvum* Splitter, 1950 in South African swine <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 25 (4), Dec., pp. 5-6. [W^a.]

1952 c.—The occurrence of some hitherto undescribed Leucocytozoon and Haemoproteus species in South African birds <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 25 (4), Dec., pp. 3-4. [W^a.]

1953 a.—The parasiticidal effect of aureomycin (Lederle) on *Babesia equi* (Laveran 1899) in splenectomised donkeys <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 26 (2), Nov., pp. 175-182. [W^a.]

JANSEN, GETH. [Inst. Oswaldo Cruz] [*See also* Nery Guiamarães, F.; and Jansen, Geth; *and* Magarinos Torres, Carlos Bastos; de Salles, Jônio F.; and Jansen, Geth; *and* de Salles, Jônio F.; and Jansen, Geth]

1944 a.—Observações sôbre o combate à esquistosomose humana em Pernambuco, no município de Catènde. Indice de infestação em Austraorbis [sic] e emprêgo da cal extinta e do sulfato de cobre no combate aos moluscos [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 39 (3), pp. 335-347, illus., pls. [Issued separately Dec. 1943] [W^a.]

1946 a.—Experiências sôbre a profilaxia da esquistosomose *mansoni* no estado de Pernambuco; nota prévia <Brasil-Med., v. 60 (20-21), May 18-25, pp. 177-179 (pp. 7-9), illus. [W^a.]

[1947 a].—Profilaxia experimental da esquistosomose de Manson <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 44 (3), Sept., 1946, pp. 549-578, illus., pls. [W^a.]

JANSEN, JAC.
1934 a.—Kippenziekten op kleine onhygiënsche bedrijven [German, English, and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 61 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 185-189. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Phenothiazien in de veeartsenijkundige practijk <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 72 (8-9), Apr. 15-May 1, pp. 244-249. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Darmparasieten bij kippen <Friesch Landbouwbl., v. 46 (29), July 22, p. 383. [W^a.]

JANSEN, JAC.; and v. d. HURK, C. F. G. W.
1945 a.—Overzicht der onderzoekingen van het uit de practijk ingezonden ziektemateriaal over 1943 [English summary] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 70 (8), Nov. 1, pp. 202-208. [W^a.]

1945 b.—Overzicht der onderzoekingen van het uit de practijk ingezonden ziektemateriaal in 1944 [English summary] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 70 (10), Dec. 1, pp. 303-306. [W^a.]

JANSEN, JAC.; and PEPERKAMP, C. W. A. N.
1947 a.—Overzicht der onderzoekingen van het uit de practijk ingezonden ziektemateriaal in 1945 <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 72 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 134-139. [W^m.]

JANSEN, JETH. *See* Jansen, Geth.

JANSSEN, GÜNTER.
1953 a.—Leberegelinfektion (Fasciolosis hepatica) bei einem Kleinkinde <Arch. Kinderh., v. 146 (2), pp. 167-170. [W^m.]

JANSSEN, P.
1948 a.—La bilharziose intestinale dans la région de Tora (province orientale du Congo Belge) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 28 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 396-410, pl. [W^m.]

1951 a.—Note préliminaire sur l'emploi d'un dérivé du thioxanthone dans le traitement de la bilharziose intestinale <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 31 (4), Aug. 31, pp. 441-445. [W^m.]

JANSSENS, P. [Inst. Hyg. et Bactériol. Univ. Etat, Gand] *See* Bessemans, A.; and Janssens, P. *and* Bessemans, A.; Janssens, P.; and van Meirhaeghe, A.

JANSSENS, PIERRE G.
1948 a.—De "A. E. X." concentratie methode vöor wormeneieren <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 28 (2), June 30, pp. 213-220. [W^m.]

1952 a.—Remarques au sujet de la possibilité de manifestations nerveuses et psychiques causées par les filarioses <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 32 (3), June 30, pp. 229-234. [W^m.]

JANUSCHKE, JULIUS. *See* Sperk, Otto; and Panuschke, Julius

JANZ, G. JORGE. *See* Jorge Janz, G.

JAPAN VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
1951 a.—Treatment of ovine and caprine lumbar paralysis caused by filaria <Nihon Juishikai Zasshi, v. 4 (9), Sept., pp. 304-305. [W^a.]

JAQUES, WILLIAM E. [M.D., Boston]
1952 a.—Relationship of nematode larvae to generalized sarcoidosis. Report of a case and review of the literature <Arch. Path., v. 53 (6), June, pp. 550-557, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1952 b.—Sarcoidosis. A review and a proposed etiologic concept <Arch. Path., v. 53 (6), June, pp. 558-592, illus., pls. [W^a.]

JAQUETTE, DANIEL STRATTON. [1915-][B.S., V. M. D., Assoc. Poultry Pathol., State Bd. Agric., Dover, Delaware] [*See also* Enzie, Frank Dorr; and Jaquette, Daniel Stratton; *and* Farr, Marion Margaret; and Jaquette, Daniel Stratton; *and* Farr, Marion Margaret; Wehr, Everett Elmer; and Jaquette, Daniel Stratton; *and* Spindler, Lloyd Ancil; Zimmerman, Harry Elias (*jr.*); and Jaquette, Daniel Stratton]

1948 a.—Copper sulfate as a treatment for subclinical trichomoniasis in pigeons <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 9 (31), Apr., pp. 206-209. [W^a.]

1948 b.—The duration of *Trichomonas gallinae* infections in individually housed pigeons <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 15 (2), July, pp. 72-73. [W^a.]

1948 c.—On the nomenclature of *Trichomonas gallinae*, a protozoan parasite of birds <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 15 (2), July, pp. 68-72. [W^a.]

1950 a—Hepatic trichomoniasis in esophagostomized pigeons <Poultry Science, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 157-158. [W^a.]

JAQUETTE, DANIEL STRATTON; and MARSDEN, STANLEY J.
1947 a.—Tests with mapharsen and metachloridine in the treatment of blackhead in turkeys <Poultry Science, v. 26 (2), Mar., pp. 218-219. [W^a.]

JAQUETTE, DANIEL STRATTON; and WEHR, EVERETTE E.
1949 a.—Nicotine-bentonite and phenothiazine mixture as treatment for roundworms of chickens <Poultry Science, v. 28 (6), Nov., pp. 821-825. [W^a.]

JARCHO, SAUL; and VAN BURKALOW, ANASTASIA.
1952 a.—A geographical study of "swimmers' itch" in the United States and Canada <Geogr. Rev., v. 42 (2), Apr., pp. 212-226, maps. [W^a.]

JARDINE, JAMES TERTIUS. [1881-] [Chief, Off. Exper. Stations, U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington, D. C.]
1928 b.—Immunization against coccidiosis in poultry <Director's Bien. Rep., Oregon Agric. Exper. Station (1926-28), Sept., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

JARDINE, JAMES TERTIUS et al.
1945 a.—Keeping animals healthy <Rep. Agric. Exper. Stations, U. S. Dept. Agric. (1944), pp. 75-79. [W^{a}.]

JAREŠ-GOETZ, JOSEF. [MVDr., Praha]
1948 a.—Parasitární nemoci zvířat ve vztahu k zdravotním poměrům venkova (Parasitic diseases in animals with reference to sanitary conditions in the country) [Czechoslovakian text] <Casop. Ceskoslov. Vet., v. 3 (10), May 25, pp. 271-277. [W^{a}.]

JARL, FOLKE.
1944 a.—Orienterande försök med flugbekämpningsmedlet "gesarol M" <Lantmannen, v. 28 (50), Dec. 9, pp. 1119-1120, 1123, illus. [W^{a}.]

JAROCKI, J.
1933 b.—Dwa nowe wymoczki z rodziny Hypocomidae, *Heterocineta janickii* sp. n. i. *H. lwoffi* sp. n., ektopasorzyty *Physa fontinalis* (Linné) i *Viviparus fasciatus* Müller [Abstract of report read Oct. 2] <Sprawoz. Polsk. Akad. Umiej., v. 38 (8), Oct., p. 16. [Ch^{c}.]

1935 b.—Etudes sur les ciliés des mollusques d'eau douce I. [Abstract of report read June 3] <Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lett., Compt. Rend. Mens. Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., Cracovie (6), June, pp. 11-12. [W^{s}.]

JAROCKI, J.; and RAABE, ZDZISŁAW.
1932 b.—Sur trois nouveaux genres d'infusoires de la famille Hypocomidae (Ciliata Thigmotricha), parasites des lamellibranches d'eau douce [Abstract of report read Feb. 15] <Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lett., Compt. Rend. Mens. Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., Cracovie (2), Feb., pp. 6-7. [W^{s}.]

JAROSZEWICZ, WŁADYSŁAW. [Dr., Warsaw]
1933 a.—Przypadek czerwonki pełzakowej i uwagi kliniczne o tej chorobie [Cas d'une dysenterie amibienne et observations cliniques sur cette maladie] [Polish text] <Polska Gaz. Lekar., v. 12 (2), Stycznia 8, pp. 28-31; (3), Stycznia 15, pp. 49-51, pl. [W^{m}.]

JARPA G., ARTURO. [*See also* Agosín K., Moises; Christen A., René; and Jarpa G., Arturo; *and* Agosín K., Moises; Christen A., René Jarpa G., Arturo; and Atías M., W.; *and* Alba V., M.; and Jarpa G., Arturo; *and* Armleder N., Hans; and Jarpa G., Arturo; *and* Christen A., René; Agosín K., Moises; Jarpa G., Arturo; and Atías, A. V.]
1952 a.—Dos observaciones sobre absceso hepático amibiano <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 7 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 65-66. [W^{a}.]

JARPA G., ARTURO; et al.
1950 a.—Ensayos de quimioterapia en la enfermedad de Chagas experimental. III. T. B. 1 <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 5 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 18-19. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Ensayos de quimioterapia en la enfermedad de Chagas experimental. IV. Compuesto de quinina-pentaquina, cloroquina y quinina <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 5 (2), Apr-June, pp. 5, 18-21. [W^{a}.]

JARPA G., ARTURO; AGOSÍN K., MOISES; CHRISTEN A., RENÉ; and ATIAS, A. V.
1951 a.—Ensayos de quimioterapia de la enfermedad de Chagas experimental. VII. Corisona y fosfato de pentaquina [English summary] <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 6 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 25-27. [W^{a}.]

JARPA G., ARTURO; and ALLENDE U., JORGE.
1953 a.—Un caso de balantidiasis humana <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 8 (1), Jan.-Apr., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

JARPA G., ARTURO; CHRISTEN A., RENÉ; AGOSÍN K. MOISES; and PIZZI P., TULIO.
1949 a.—Ensayos de quimioterapia en la enfermedad de Chagas experimental I.—Aureomicina <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 4 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 49-50. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Ensayos de quimioterapia en la enfermedad de Chagas experimental. II. Estreptomicina y cloromicetina <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 5 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 5-6. [W^{a}.]

JARRETT, IVAN G. [B. Sc.] *See* Watson, Rodger H.; and Jarrett, Ivan G.

JARRETT, R. F. [Brit. Postgrad. Med. School, London]
1946 a.—"Congenital malaria" [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med J. (4451), Apr. 27, p. 662. [W^{a}.]

JARRETT, W. F. H.; MCINTYRE, W. I. M.; and URQUHART, G. M.
1953 a.—Recent work on husk. A preliminary report on an atypical pneumonia <Vet. Rec., v. 65 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 153-155, pls. [W^{a}.]

JARVIS, C. H. [Ontario Vet. Coll., Guelph, Ontario] *See* Kingscote, Anthony Augustus; and Jarvis, C. H.

JARVIS, EDMUND.
1913 a.—Report of the assistant entomologist <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1912-13), pp. 96-100, pls. [W^{a}.]

JASKOSKI, BENEDICT J. [Notre Dame Univ. and Creighton Univ.]
1950 a.—The role of the protein coat in the development of ova of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum* [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 33. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Effects of detergents on embryogeny of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum* [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15-17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—The protein coat in development of *Ascaris lumbricoides* eggs <Exper. Parasitol., v. 1 (3), June, pp. 291-302. [W^{a}.]

JASKOSKI, BENEDICT J.; and EGAN, T. P.
1952 a.—Age resistance of swine ascarid eggs [Abstract of report before 27. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8-10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., pp. 34-35. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Age resistance of swine ascarid eggs <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 72 (2), Apr., pp. 179-184. [W^{a}.]

JASKOWSKI, LECH. [Bydgoszcz] [*See also* Dobrowolska, Danuta; and Jaśkowski, Lech]
1948 a.—Doświadczenia nad leczeniem świerzbu owiec przy pomocy dwutlenku siarki (Experiments on the therapy of mange in sheep by applying sulphur dioxide) [English summary] <Medycyna Wet., v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 232-233; (5), May, pp. 305-306; (6), June, pp. 363-364, illus.; (8), Aug., pp. 480-483. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Badania nad trichomoniaza buhajów (Studies on trichomoniasis in cattle) [Russian and English summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 579-584. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Spostrzeżenia nad żywotnością rzesistka bydlęcego w roztworze fizjologicznym soli kuchennej (Observations on the vitality of *Trichomonas foetus* in the physiological solution of common salt) [Polish text] <Pam. 2. Zjazd. Polsk. Towarz. Parazytol. (Puławach, 10-11 VI, 1950), pp. 109-110; Russian summary, p. 123; English summary, p. 138. [W^{a}.]

1950 c.—Spostrzeżenia nad leczeniem niektórych przypadków trichomoniazy [Observations on the treatment of some cases of trichomoniasis] [Russian and English summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 725-726 [W^a.]

JASKOWSKI, LECH; et al.
1949 a.—Badania nad stanem zdrowotnym buhai licencjonowanych, ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem zakażeń przenoszonych w drodze aktu kopulacyjnego, oraz jakości nasienia (Examinations of breeding bulls with special reference to the infections spread by copulation and to the semen quality) [English summary] <Medycyna Wet., v. 5 (12), Dec., pp. 904-908, map. [W^a.]

JASPER, DONALD E. [D.V.M., Ph.D., School Vet. Med. Univ. California, Davis]
1951 a.—Toxoplasmosis in the dog. Report of a new case <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (886), v. 118, Jan., pp. 22-25, illus. [W^a.]

JASSERON. *See* Curtillet, Etienne; and Jasseron

JAUBERT DE BEAUJEU, A. *See* Broc, René; Jaubert de Beaujeu, A.; and Largueche; *and* Broc, René; Jaubert de Beaujeu, A.; and Slim M.; *and* Brun, René Gabriel; Jaubert de Beaujeu, A.; and Bège; *and* Brun, René Gabriel; and Jaubert de Beaujeu, A.

JAUBERTIE, R. *See* Gaud, Jean; and Jaubertie, R.

JAUJOU. *See* Bernard, Lucien; Dounet, G.; and Jaujou.

JAUREGUI, RODOLFO BRAMANTI. *See* Bramanti Jauregui, Rodolfo

JAUREGUY, MIGUEL ANGEL. [1897-] [M.D., Jefe Lab., Inst. Clin. Pediat. e Hig. Infant. Dr. Luis Morquio] [*For biography, bibliography and port. see* Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 9 (1-2), Dec. 1949, pp. 35-36.] [W^m.]

JAUREGUY, MIGUEL ANGEL; and SOTO, JOSE A.
1949 a.—Alergia hidática pulmonar. Síndrome de condensación pulmonar alérgico hidático [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 9 (1-2), Dec., pp. 37-67, illus., pl. [W^m.]

JAWAD, HAMID M. [Dept. Bacteriol., Baghdad]
1947 a.—The non-pathogenicity of *Herpetomonas muscarum* to laboratory animals <J. Fac. Med., Baghdad, v. 11 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 50-51. [W^m.]

1952 a.—Four cases of trichostrongyliasis in Iraq <J. Fac. Med., Baghdad, v. 16 (2), p. 68. [W^m.]

AL JAWADI, ABDUL KADIR. [M.B., Ch.B., Roy. Hosp., Mosul, Iraq.]
1951 a.—Recurrent hydatid disease of the orbit <J. Fac. Med., Baghdad, v. 15 (6), p. 121. [W^m.]

JAYASURIYA, J. H. F., [F.R.C.S., Surg., Gen. Hosp.]
1938 a.—Tropical liver abscess <J. Ceylon Br. Brit. Med. Ass., v. 35 (4), July, pp. 319-326, pl. [W^m.]

JAYAWARDENA, M. D. S. *See* Soysa, E.; and Jayawardena, M. D. S.

JAYEWICKREME, S. H. [Div. Med. Entom., Colombo]
1946 a.—A note on the breeding of nymphs of the Trombiculinae (Acarina) <Ceylon J. Sc., Sect. B. Zool., v. 23 (2), May 30, pp. 95-96. [W^a.]

JAYEWICKREME, S. H.; and NILES, W. J.
1946 a.—Successful feeding experiments with an adult trombiculid mite (Order Acarina) [Letter to editor dated May 18] <Nature, London (4000), v. 157, June 29, p. 878. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Rearing of *Trombicula acuscutellaris* Walch <Nature, London (4069), v. 160, Oct. 25, p. 578. [W^a.]

JAYEWICKREME, S. H.; and WIJESUNDARA, D. P.
1951 a.—A note on fleas occurring on goats <Ceylon J. Sc., Sect. B, Zool., v. 24 (3), July 15, pp. 187-188. [W^a.]

JEANBRAU, EMILE.
1949 a.—Trois taenifuges efficaces sous tous les climats <Hôpital, Paris (579), v. 37, Oct., pp. 204-205. [W^m.]

JEDELOO, G. C.; LIGNAC, G. O. E.; LIGTENBERG, A. J.; and VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK.
1950 a.—The biotherapeutic action of *Trypanosoma cruzi* on tar carcinoma in mice <J. Nat. Cancer Inst., v. 10 (4), Feb., pp. 809-813. [W^m.]

1951 a.—The biotherapeutic action of *Trypanosoma cruzi* on tar carcinoma in mice <Acta Leidensia (1950), v. 21, 1950, pp. 120-128, pl. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

JEFFERY, GEOFFREY MARRON. [1919-] [Pub. Health Serv., Fed. Security Agency, Atlanta, Georgia] [*See also* Cooper, William Clark; Coatney, George Robert; Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; and Imboden, C. A. (*jr.*)]
1944 a.—Investigations on the mosquito transmission of *Plasmodium lophurae* Coggeshall, 1938 <Am. J. Hyg., v. 40 (3), Nov., pp. 251-263. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Incidence of *Enterobius vermicularis* in Puerto Rican children, with a comparison of two diagnostic methods <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (5), Oct., pp. 485-488. [W^a.]

JEFFERY, GEOFFREY MARRON; and OLIVER-GONZALEZ, JOSÉ.
1948 a.—Absence of *Trichinella spiralis* in rats in Puerto Rico <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (3), June, p. 254. [W^a.]

JEFFREYS, M. D. W. [Univ. Witwatersrand]
1952 a.—*Pulex penetrans*. The jigger's arrival and spread in Africa <South African J. Sc., v. 48 (8), Mar., pp. 249-255, map. [W^a.]

JEFFS, GEORGE. See Hammond, Datus Miller; Bishop, V. Reid; Jeffs, George; and Binns, Wayne.

JELINEK, G.
1951 a.—[Male urethral infestations with Trichomonas] [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4706), v. 1, Mar. 17, p. 585. [W^a.]

JELKE, H.
1950 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis humaner Toxoplasmosis <Ann. Paediat., Basel, v. 176 (6), Dec., pp. 434-458. [W^m.]

JELKS, JOHN J. [Memphis, Tenn.]
1935 a.—Intestinal protozoa in man <Cycl. Med. (Piersol et al.), v. 9, pp. 578-602, illus., pl. [W^m.]

JELLIFFE, D. B. [M.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H., Univ. Coll., Ibadan, Nigeria]
1950 a.—Calcification of a guinea-worm <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 53 (11), Nov., pp. 210-211, illus. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Amoebic hepatitis treated with chloroquine. (Report of a successful case in an African boy) <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 54 (6), June, pp. 114-116, illus. [W^a.]

1951 b.—Oil of chenopodium in the treatment of ascariasis. (Report of three cases of fatal liver damage in African patients) <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 54 (7), July, pp. 143-146, illus. [W^a.]

1952 a.—The African child <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (1), Jan., pp. 13-46, pls. [W^a.]

1953 a.—*Ascaris lumbricoides* and malnutrition in tropical children <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 314-320. [W^a.]

JELLIFFE, D. B.; and JELLIFFE, E. F. P.
1953 a.—The out-patient treatment of malaria with single dose intramuscular chloroquine in a hyperendemic area in West Africa <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (3), May, pp. 235-238. [W^a.]

JELLIFFE, E .F. P. [Late Dept. Med., Univ. Coll., Ibadan, Nigeria] *See* Jelliffe, D. B.; and Jelliffe, E. F. P.

JELLINGER, DAVID. *See* Zuckerbrod, Morris; Litwins, Joseph; Rogliano, Francis T.; and Jellinger, David.

JELLISON, WILLIAM LIVINGSTON. [*See also* Coatney, George Robert; and Jellison, William Livingston; *and* Huebner, Robert Joseph; Jellison, William Livingston; and Pomerantz, Charles; *and* Kohls, Glen Milton; and Jellison, William Livingston]

1945 a.—Siphonaptera: The genus Oropsylla in North America <J. Parasitol., v. 31 (2), Apr., pp. 83-97, pls. [W^a.]

1945 b.—Siphonaptera: a new species of Conorhinopsylla from Kansas <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 18 (3), July, pp. 109-111, illus. [W^a.]

[1946 a].—A new mite, *Laelaps aplodontiae*, from Aplodontia <J. Parasitol., v. 31 (6), Dec., pp. 373-374, illus. [Issued Feb. 26] [W^a.]

1947 a.—Siphonaptera: Host distribution of the genus Opisocrostis Jordan <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 66 (1), Jan., pp. 64-69. illus. [W^a.]

1947 b.—An undetermined parasite in the lungs of a rock rabbit, *Ochotona princeps* Richardson (Lagomorpha: Ochotonidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 14 (2), July, pp. 75-77, illus. [W^a.]

1949 a.—*Cuterebra thomomuris* sp. nov., a warble from the pocket gopher, *Thomomys talpoides* (Rodentia: Geomyidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (5), Oct., pp. 482-486, illus. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Tularemia, geographical distribution of "deerfly fever" and the biting fly, *Chrysops discalis* Williston <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 65 (41), Oct. 13, pp. 1321-1329. maps. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Anoplura from mammals of the Pribilof Islands <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (3), June, pp. 274-275. [Issued June 11] [W^a.]

JELLISON, WILLIAM LIVINGSTON; et al.

1948 a.—Q fever studies in southern California. IV. Occurrence of *Coxiella burneti* in the spinose ear tick, *Otobius megnini* <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 63 (46), Nov. 12, pp. 1483-1489. [W^a.]

JELLISON, WILLIAM LIVINGSTON; and GREGSON, JOHN D.

1950 a.—Tick paralysis in northwestern United States and British Columbia <Rocky Mountain Med. J., v. 47 (1), Jan., pp. 28-33, maps. [W^m.]

JELLISON, WILLIAM LIVINGSTON; and KOHLS, GLEN MILTON.

1950 a.—Persistence of agglutinins against *Pasteurella tularensis* in serums of naturally infected sheep <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (884), v. 117, Nov., pp. 405-408. [W^a.]

JELLISON, WILLIAM LIVINGSTON; LOCKER, BETTY; and BACON, ROMA.

1953 a.—A synopsis of North American fleas, north of Mexico and notice of a supplementary index <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (6), Dec., pp. 610-618. [W^a.]

JELLISON, WILLIAM LIVINGSTON; LOSEE, RONALD E.; KUHNS, EDITH; and BRUNSON, ROYAL B.

1952 a.—Schistosome dermatitis in Montana <Northwest. Sc., v. 26 (1), Feb., pp. 10-13. [W^a.]

JELLISON, WILLIAM LIVINGSTON; STOENNER, H. G.; KRAMIS, N. J.; and BEARDMORE, H. F.

1951 a.—An outbreak of tick paralysis in cattle in western Montana <Vet. Med., v. 46 (5), May, pp. 163-166, illus. [W^a.]

JENEMANN, J. A.

1946 a.—DDT and the public interest <Soap, v. 22 (1), Jan., pp. 121, 123. [W^a.]

JENKINS, ARNOLDO CASTRO. *See* Castro Jenkins, Arnoldo.

JENKINS, C. F. H. [Govt. Entom.]

1944 a.—The bed bug (*Cimex lectularius* L.) <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 2. s., v. 21 (2), June, pp. 132-134, illus. [W^a.]

1944 b.—Insecticides and insecticide rationing <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 2. s., v. 21 (3), Sept., pp. 253-255. [W^a.]

1945 a.—D.D.T. as an agricultural insecticide <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 2.s., v. 22 (3), Sept., pp. 229-232. [W^a.]

1945 b.—Entomological problems of the Ord River irrigation area <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 2. s., v. 22 (2), June, pp. 131-145, illus. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Some external parasites of sheep <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 2. s., v. 26 (3), Sept., pp. 235-239. [W^a.]

JENKINS, DALE WILSON.

1947 a.—The ecology and laboratory rearing of chiggers affecting man in the United States (Acarina, Trombiculidae). Diss. (Ohio State University). 74 pp., pls. [Typed manuscript] [Columbus]. [C^u.]

1947 b.—A laboratory method of rearing chiggers affecting man (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 40 (1), Mar., pp. 56-68, pls. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Trombiculid mites affecting man. I. Bionomics with reference to epidemiology in the United States <Am. J. Hyg., v. 48 (1), July, pp. 22-35, illus. [W^a.]

1948 b.—Trombiculid mites affecting man. II. Control of larval behavior for disease transmission studies <Am. J. Hyg., v. 48 (1), July, pp. 36-44. [W^a.]

1949 a.—The ecology and laboratory rearing of chiggers affecting man in the United States (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <Abstr. Doctor's Diss. (1947-48), Ohio State Univ., (56), pp. 75-80. [W^a.]

1949 b.—Trombiculid mites affecting man. III. *Trombicula* (*Eutrombicula*) *splendens* Ewing in North America <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (2), Apr., pp. 201-203. [W^a.]

1949 c.—Trombiculid mites affecting man. IV. Revision of Eutrombicula in the American hemisphere <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 42 (3), Sept., pp. 289-318, illus., pls. [W^a.]

JENKINS, GLENN LLEWELLYN. [1898-] [Ph.D., Prof. Pharmaceut. Chem. and Dean School Pharm., Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, Indiana] *See* Bachman, Gustave Bryant; Welton, D. E.; Jenkins, Glenn Llewellyn; and Christian, John E.; *and* Christian, John E.; Jenkins, Glenn Llewellyn; Keagle, LeRoy C.; and Crum, Jean Ann.

JENKINS, J. R. W. [M. Sc., Univ. Coll. Wales] *See* Hughes, Lyndahl E.; Jenkins, J. R. W.; and Jones, J. M.

JENKINS, JAMES A. [Dunedin]

1946 a.—Pulmonary hydatid disease: The sign of the Camelote <Austral. and N. Zealand J. Surg., v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 296-298, illus. [W^m.]

JENKINS, T. W. [M.D., Port Moresby, Papua]

1947 a.—Hookworm survey <Med. Bull. Standard Oil, v. 7 (2), pp. 113-118. [W^m.]

JENKINS, WILBERT ARMONDE. [1905-] [Ph.D., Asst. Plant Path., Virginia Polytechn. Inst. Agric. Exper. Station, Chatham]

1944 a.—Root rot disease-complexes of tobacco with reference to the meadow nematode: A preliminary report <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 28 (11), May 1, pp. 395-397. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Root-rot complexes of tobacco and small grains in Virginia [Abstract of paper before 39. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Chicago, Dec. 28-30, 1947] <Phytopathology, v. 38 (1), Jan., pp. 14-15. [W^a.]

JENNI, WERNER. [Univ. Zürich]
1945 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Fischparasiten des Zürichsees <Vrtljschr. Naturf. Gesellsch. Zürich, v. 90 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 271-275, illus. [W^a.]

JENNINGS, A. C.
1949 a.—The biochemical characterization of a serologically active lipid fraction of the nematode *Haemonchus contortus* <Austral. J. Scient. Research, s. B., v. 2 (4), Nov., pp. 408-420. [W^a.]

JENNINGS, H. S. [Los Angeles]
1942 a.—Senescence and death in protozoa and invertebrates. (*In* Cowdry, E. V. Problems of ageing. 2. ed. Baltimore. pp. 29-48, illus.). [W^a.]

JENNINGS, S. [M.R.C.V.S., Univ. Glasgow]
1953 a.—Some aspects of veterinary dermatology <Vet. Rec., n.s. v. 65 (46), Nov. 14, pp. 809-819, illus. [W^a.]

JENNINGS, W. E. [Lt. Col., Vet. Corps, Office Surg. Gen.]; and JONES, T. C.
1948 a.—Surra (trypanosomiasis), with special reference to its treatment with antrypol <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria (Washington, May 10-18), v. 2, pp. 1331-1341, pls. [W^a.]

JENNISSEN, J. A. M. J.; and LATIP, RADEN.
1914 a.—De ankylostomiasis in de tinmijnen te Billiton <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 54 (5), pp. 481-491, pl. [W^c.]

JENOVESE, JOSEPH F. [M.D., Hartford Connecticut] *See* Worthen, Thatcher Washburn; and Jenovese, Joseph F.

JENSEN, A. HORNE. [Dyrlaegerne]; and JENSEN, J.
1945 a.—Lungeorm hos Kvaeg <Aarsberetn. Vet.-Direkt., København (1944), p. 27. [W^a.]

JENSEN, D. D. *See* Alicata, Joseph Everett; Holdaway, Frederick George; Quisenberry, John Henry; and Jensen, D. D.

JENSEN, EDWIN. [Kredsdyrl., Aalborg]
1950 a.—Bekaempelsen af Oksebremselarven [Control of cattle grub] <Dansk Landbrug, v. 69 (13), Mar. 30, pp. 166-167. [W^a.]

JENSEN, GUSTAV VRAA. *See* Vraa-Jensen, Gustav.

JENSEN, HAROLD J. [*See also* Allen, Merlin W.; and Jensen Harold J.]

JENSEN, HAROLD J.; ANDERSON, C. G.; and WIEMAN, J.
1951 a.—A root-lesion nematode disease of narcissus <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 35 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 522-523, pl. [W^a.]

JENSEN, J. *See* Jensen, A. Horne; and Jensen, J.

JENSEN, J. K.
1944 a.—Lucerneaal [Alfalfa eel] <Ugeskr. Landmaend, v. 89, Mar. 10, p. 156. [(Microfilm) W^a.]

JENSEN, JETH. [Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro] *See* Pacheco, Genèsio; and Jensen, Jeth.

JENSEN, LLOYD B. *See* Allen, Edward; Jensen, Lloyd B.; and Wood, I. H.

JENSEN, VERNAL. [Research Manager, Amalgamated Sugar Co., Ogden, Utah.] *See* Thorne, Gerald; and Jensen, Vernal.

JENSEN, WAYNE IVAN.
1951 a.—A study of *Histomonas meleagridis* in culture and in the tissues of the host. Thesis (M.S., Cornell). 75 typewritten leaves, pls. [I^v.]

JEPSEN, AAGE; and ROTH, HANS.
1950 a.—Parasitologiske og bakteriologiske problemer vedrørende spildevand, specielt i forbindelse med oversprøjtningsmetoden. Undersøgelser over forekomsten af aeg af *Taenia saginata* i byspildevand samt iagttagelser over fordelingen af *Cysticercus bovis* hos tintede kalve [English and German summaries] <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 2 (11), Nov., pp. 967-991. [W^a.]

JEPSEN, AAGE; and ROTH, HANS.—Continued.
1952 a.—Epizootiology of *Cysticercus bovis*—resistance of the eggs of *Taenia saginata* <Rep. 14. Internat. Vet. Cong. (London, 8-13 Aug., 1949), v. 2, pp. 43-50. [W^a.]

JEPSON, W. F. [Entomologist]
1947 a.—Economic control of the relapsing fever tick in African houses <Nature, London (4077), v. 160 Dec. 10, p. 874. [W^a.]

JERACE, FELICE. [L.D., R. Univ. Roma]
1941 a.—Rimedi sintetici antimalarici <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 22 (11), Nov. pp. 488-493. [W^m.]
1947 a.—Un nuovo metodo di cura dell'attaco malarico pernicioso <Riv. Malariol., v. 26 (1), Feb., pp. 34-35. [W^m.]

JEROPOLI, NICOLA. *See* Allegra, Gaetano; and Jeropoli, Nicola.

JERSTAD, ARTHUR CLIFFORD.
1948 a.—Blackhead diagnosis is often difficult <Washington Farmer, v. 73 (18), Sept. 16, p. 19. [W^a.]

JERVIS, OSWALDO; and MONTALVAN C., JUAN ANTONIO.
1949 a.—Un brote familiar de enfermedad de Chagas (tripanosomiasis americana) observado en Guayaquil <Rev. Ecuator. Hig. y Med. Trop., v. 6 (1-4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 103-146, illus. [W^m.]

JESCH, DANKMAR. [Vet.]
1943 a.—Ueber Piroplasmose der Pferde <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 55 (3), Mar., pp. 70-72. [W^a.]

JESKEY, HAROLD A. *See* Morrison, Dempsie B.; and Jeskey, Harold A.

DE JESÚS, JOSÉ MARTINEZ. *See* Martinez de Jesús, José.

DE JESUS, ZACARIAS.
1947 a.—Control of swine kidney worm <Philippine Livestock Mag., v. 1 (1), Nov., pp. 16-17, 35. [W^a.]

DE JESUS, ZACARIAS; CABRERA, DEOGRACIAS J.; and GONZALES, FRANCISCO Z.
1949 a.—Studies on the control of surra: I. An effective and economical method of curative treatment of equine surra <Nat. and Applied Sc. Bull., Univ. Philippines, v. 9 (3), July-Sept., pp. 253-272. [W^a.]

JETTMAR, HENRICH M. [Hyg. Inst., Univ. Graz.]
1952 a.—Ueber die bacteriostatische und bactericide Wirkung der Cölomflussigkeit der Ascariden <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 134 (1), pp. 24-26, illus. [W^m.]
1952 b.—Ueber die bakteriostatische Wirkung der Askariden-Cuticula [English and French summaries] <Arch. Hyg., v. 136 (8), pp. 568-573. [W^m.]
1953 a.—Ueber bakteriostatische Stoffe im Darm der Hypodermalarve <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 137 (1), pp. 61-66, illus. [Issued June 30] [W^a.]

JETTMAR, HEINRICH M.; and ANSCHAU, M.
1951 a.—Beobachtungen an Parasiten steirischer Murmeltiere (*Arctomys marmota*) <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 2 (3), Jan., pp. 412-428, illus. [W^m.]

JETTMAR, HEINRICH M; and EXNER, HILDE
1951 a.—Thermoresistenzversuche an Ascaris- und Trichuris-Eiern <Arch. Hyg., v. 134 (3), pp. 173-186. (W^m.]
1952 a.—Beiträge zum Studium der Chemoresistenz von Ascaris-Eiern. (Ueber die Entwicklungshemmung der Eianlagen durch verschiedene Chemikalien) [English and French summaries] <Arch. Hyg., v. 136 (2), pp. 85-96. [W^m.]

JETTMAR, HEINRICH M.; and GLAWOGGER, F.
1950 a.—Ascaris- und Trichurisbefall bei steirischen Kindern <Oesterr. Ztschr. Kinderh. u. Kinderf., v. 5 (1-2), pp. 28-48, map. [W^m.]

LE JEUNE, GROS. *See* Gros Le Jeune.

JEWELL, W. R. [M. Sc., Chem. Agric.]
1946 a.—Insecticides and fungicides. Brands registered for 1946 <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 44 (5), May, pp. 211-212, illus. [Wa.]

1947 a.—Insecticides, fungicides, sheep dips. Brands registered for 1947 <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 45 (5), May, pp. 225-238. [Wa.] Ser. B, v. 36 (4), Apr., p. 58. [Wa.]

1948 a.—Insecticides, fungicides, and sheep dips. Brands registered for 1948 <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 46 (6), June, pp. 273-288. [Wa.]

1949 a.—Insecticides, fungicides, weedkillers and sheep dips; brands registered for 1949 <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 47 (6), June, p. 248. [Wa.]

JEWETT, JIM S.; BURNER, ALVIN M.; and HOLT, CHARLES J.
1951 a.—Cysticercosis cellulosae. Report of a case <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 21 (6), June, pp. 590-592, illus. [Wa.]

JHALA, H. I.
1949 a.—Pathology of diarrhoeas of tropics <Indian Med. J., v. 43 (3), Mar., pp. 74-75. [Wm.]

JHATAKIA, K U. [M.D., Bombay]
1945 a.—Hepatic amoebiasis <Antiseptic, v. 42 (10), Oct., pp. 544-554. [Wm.]

JIDEJIAN, Y. [M.D., Beirut, Lebanon]
1952 a.—Hydatid disease <J. Med. Liban., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 59-63. [Wm.]

1953 a.—Hydatid disease <Surgery, St. Louis, v. 34 (1), July, pp. 155-167, illus. [Wm.]

JIMÉNEZ, FRANCISCO AFANADOR. *See* Afanador Jiménez, Francisco.

JIMÉNÉZ, GILBERTO ANTE. *See* Ante Jiménez, Gilberto.

JIMENEZ, JOSÉ MIGUEL. *See* Guzmán, Andrés Vasalsio; Jimenez, José Miguel; and Guzmán Centeno, Jesús.

JIMÉNEZ, MANUEL PIJUÁN. *See* Pijuán Jiménez, Manuel.

JIMÉNEZ, RICARDO SÁNCHEZ. *See* Sánchez Jiménez, Ricardo.

JIMÉNEZ DE ARÉCHAGA.
1918 a.—Extirpación de la garrapata. Decreto del poder ejecutivo <Rev. Fed. Rural, Montevideo, añ. 1, v. 1 (1), June 15, pp. 44-46. [Wa.]

1918 b.—Extirpación de la garrapata. Decreto del poder ejecutivo<Rev. Fed. Rural, Montevideo, añ 1, v. 1 (2), July 15, pp. 51-53. [Wa.]

JIMÉNEZ CASTRO, RAFAEL. [Cónsul México]
1944 a.—La fenotiacina como eficaz auxiliar de los ganaderos <Rev. Com. Exter., México, v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 15-16. [Wa.]

JIMÉNÉZ-MARTINEZ, PEDRO. [Dir. Centros Hig. Santander del Sur]
1942 a.—Consideraciones epidemiologicas sobre el foco Santandereano de fiebre petequial <Rev. Fac. Med., Bogotá, v. 11 (4), Oct., pp. 183-194. [Wm.]

JIMENEZ-TORRES, C. F. *See* Rodriguez-Molina, Rafael; Lang, Albert A.; Acevedo, Carlos E.; and Jimenez-Torres, C. F.

JINNAI, DENNOSUKE; YAMANE, SIMPEI; and SATOO, TERU.
1952 a.—Surgical experience with brain abscesses and cysts caused by *Paragonimus Westermanni* <J. Internat. Coll. Surg., v. 18 (1), July, pp. 32-39, illus. [Wa.]

JIŘINA, KAREL. [Dr., Prag]
1943 a.—Ueber die Cysticerkose der Kaninchen <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (31-32), Aug. 6, pp. 261-262, illus. [Wa.]

JIŘINA, KAREL.—Continued.
1953 a.—Die Bedeutung der Mäusecysticercose für Laboratoriumsversuche <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 510-512. [Wa.]

JÍROVEC, OTTO. [Station Hydrobiol. u. Fischerei Lnáře-Teichen, Böhmen] [*See also* Daňa, Roman; and Jírovec, Otto; *and* Dvořak, Jindřich; and Jírovec, Otto]
1949 a.—Chemotherapie der Kokzidiosen <Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk., v. 91 (6), June, pp. 396-397. [Wa.]

1949 b.—Chemotherapie kokcidios (Chemotherapy of coccidiosis) [Czechoslovakian text] <Casop. Ceskoslov. Vet., v. 4 (2), Jan. 25, pp. 41-42. [Wa.]

1950 a.—Výskut roupů u dětí ve věku 6-14 let v Cechách [Russian and English summaries] <Casop. Lék. Cesk., v. 86 (19), May. 12, pp. 536-540, illus. [Wm.]

1952 a.—Jaký je současný stav parasitárních nákaz člověka v Ceskoslovenska [Present state of human parasitic diseases in Czechoslovakia] <Prakt. Lékař., v. 32 (9), May 5, pp. 200-206. [Wm.]

1952 b.—Studien über die Verbreitung und Chemotherapie der Oxyuriasis in der Tschechoslowakei <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 157 (7), Jan. 31, pp. 539-546. [Wm.]

1953 a.—*Sergentella spiroides* n. sp. un parasite nouveau dans le sang humain <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6-12), v. 3, p. 348. [Wa.]

JÍROVEC, OTTO; BARTOS, FRANTIŠEK; MÉZL, ZDENEK; and NOVÁK, VOJTECH.
1942 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Mundprotozoen beim Menschen <Arch. Protistenk., v. 96 (1), Oct. 28, pp. 31-38. [Wa.]

JÍROVEC, OTTO; and PETER, RUDOLF.
1948 a.—Ueber die Resistenz der Trichomonaden gegen einige Umweltfaktoren <Schweiz. Ztschr. Path. u. Bakteriol., v. 11 (2), pp. 146-166, illus. [Wm.]

1948 b.—Vereinfachte Reinzüchtung der *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Acta Trop., v. 5 (3), pp. 252-255, illus. [Wm.]

1949 a.—La trichomonose vaginale <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 42 (5-6), pp. 148-151. [Wa.]

JÍROVEC, OTTO; SCHÄFERNA, KAREL; and SKORPIL, F.
1947 a.—*Sporozoon tincae*, a pathogenic parasite of the tench <Parasitology, v. 38 (3), July, pp. 145-149, pls. [Issued July 24] [Wa.]

JÍROVEC, OTTO; SOYKA, OTTO; ZÁZVORKA, Z.; and VOLDŘICH, L.
1953 a.—*Sergentella spiroides* n. sp. ein neuer Blutparasit des Menschen <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 159 (5), Apr. 30, pp. 380-383, pl. [W1.]

JITTA, N. M. JOSEPHUS.
1928 a.—Indes néerlandaises (*In* Jorge, R. Les faunes régionales des rongeurs et des puces dans leurs rapports avec la peste. Paris. pp. 234-235). [Wc.]

1928 b.—Pays-Bas (*In* Jorge, R. Les faunes régionales des rongeurs et des puces dans leurs rapports avec la peste. Paris. pp. 83-880). [Wc.]

Jo.
1895 a.—Zucht gegen Nematoden widerstandsfähiger Zuckerrüben <Wien. Landwirthsch. Ztg. (3011), v. 45 (89), Nov. 6, p. 747. [Wa.]

JOAN, TERESA. [Prof., Parasitól. Direcc. Ganad.]
1938 b.—Sarnas de la oveja (Biología, profilaxis y tratamiento) <Publicación Misc. (32). Min. Agric. Argentina, 50 pp., illus., pls. [Wa.]

1945 a.—Sarna de la oveja <Suelo Argent. (44), v. 4, Aug., pp. 490-492, 536 (pp. 14-16, 60); (45), Sept., pp. 552-553, 575 (pp. 8-9, 31), illus. [Wa.]

JOAN, TERESA.—Continued.
1945 b.—Os males que os carrapatos ocasionam ao gado <Campo, Rio de Janeiro (192), v. 16, Dec., pp. 4-5. [W^a.]

1945 c.—La sarna sarcoptica <Suelo Argent. (39), v. 4, Mar., pp. 146-148, 165 (pp. 10-12, 29), illus. [W^a.]

JOAN, TERESA; and LUCAS, GUILLERMO C.
1946 a.—Ciclo evolutivo del *Psoroptes ovis* (Her.) Gerv. Interpretación actual y aplicación tecnológica <An. 3. Cong. Brasil. Vet. (Porto Alegre, Oct. 1-5, 1945), pp. 205-248, illus. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Ciclo evolutivo del *Psoroptes ovis* (Her.) Gerv. Observaciones a su bionomía. Interpretación actual y aplicación tecnológica <Publicación Misc. (299), Min. Agric., Buenos Aires, 32 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]

JOANNIDES, GEORGE. [M.D., Athens, Greece]
1947 a.—A simple method of staining malaria parasites <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 32 (1), Jan., p. 89. [W^a.]

JOB, T. J. [D.Sc., Lady Tata Mem. Research Scholar, Lab. Dept. Fish., Bengal]
1944 a.—Public health fish farming <Indian Farm., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 10-13. [W^a.]

JOBARD. *See* Beros; Jobard; and Vendeuvre.

JOBBINS, D. M. [Gorgas Mem. Lab., Panama City, Panama] *See* Clark, Herbert Charles; Komp, William H. Wood; and Jobbins, D. M.

JOBEY, A. L.
1953 a.—Beware red mite pest in warm weather <Poultry Farmer, London (3333), v. 128, June 20, p. 12. [W^a.]

JOBLING, BORIS. [F.R.E.S., Wellcome Lab. Trop. Med., London]
1949 a.—Host-parasite relationship between the American Streblidae and the bats, with a new key to the American genera and a record of the Streblidae from Trinidad, British West Indies (Diptera) <Parasitology, v. 39 (3-4), Feb., pp. 315-329, pls. [Issued Feb. 28] [W^a.]

1949 b.—A new species of the genus Nycteribosca from Africa (Diptera, Streblidae) <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, Ser. B, v. 18 (3-4), Apr. 15, pp. 54-55, illus. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Description of two new species of Ascodipteron from Africa and one species of Nycteribosca from Madagascar (Diptera, Streblidae) <Parasitology, v. 42 (1-2), Mar., pp. 126-135, pls. [Issued Mar. 20] [W^a.]

1953 a.—On the blood-sucking midge *Culicoides vexans* Stager, including the description of its eggs and the first-stage larva <Parasitology, v. 43 (1-2), May, pp. 148-159, illus. [Issued May 8] [W^a.]

JOCHIMS, J.; and WREDE, I.
1949 a.—Ueber Zwischenfälle bei der Askaridenkur mit Bedermin <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 74 (43), Oct. 28, pp. 1308-1309. [W^m.]

JOE, LIE KIAN. *See* Lie Kian Joe.

JÖCHLE, HANS. [Dr. Med. Vet., München]
1921 b.—Versuche zur Bekämpfung der Dasselplage mit giftigen Gasen (Schwefeldioxyd) <Illus. Landwirtsch. Ztg., v. 41 (33-34), Apr. 23, pp. 148-149, fig. 132-133. [W^a.]

JÖNSSON, FRANZ. [Stockholm]
1953 a.—Behandling av bandmask med quinacrine <Svenska Läkartidn., v. 50 (5), Jan. 30, pp. 239-242. [W^m.]

JÖRG, MIGUEL EDUARDO.
1945 a.—El problema zoogeografico de la enfermedad de Chagas-Mazza <Rev. Argent. Zoogeogr., v. 5, (1), Dec. 31, pp. 21-29. [Y^h.]

JÖRG, MIGUEL EDUARDO.—Continued.
1949 b.—Relations entre la distribution géographique des triatomini de l'Argentine et leur rôle comme hôtes de *Schizotrypanum cruzi* <Compt. Rend. 13. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Paris, July 21-27, 1948), p. 560. [W^a.]

JØRGENSEN, C. A. *See* Gram, Ernst; Jørgensen, C. A.; and Rostrup, Sofie.

JØRGENSEN, H. C. Momberg. *See* Momberg-Jørgensen, H. C.

JØRGENSEN, JOHANNES VESTERDAL.
1947 a.—Baendelormekur (Extractum filicus) med tetal udgang. (Lipaspirationspneumoni) <Nord. Med., v. 35 (33), Aug. 15, pp. 1707-1708. [W^m.]

JOFFILY, JOSÉ M.
1948 a.—A doença do anel vermelho do coqueiro e sua ocorrência no Brasil <Bol. (3) Serv. Nac. Pesquisas Agronôm., Min. Agric. Brasil, Feb., 64 pp., pls. [W^a.]

JOHANN, MARTIN.
1938 a.—Ueber Trichinen im Allgemeinen—sowei über ihre Verbreitung unter den Füchsen der freien Wildbahn im Speziellen (Auf Grund von Massenuntersuchungen im Kreise Sangerhausen). Inaug.-Diss. (Leipzig). 24 pp. Leipzig. [W^a.]

JOHANNESSOHN, FRITZ. [Dr., Mannheim]
1936 a.—Die neue kurze Chininbehandlung der Malaria <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 33 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 46-47. [W^m.]

JOHANSMANN, RALPH J. [M.D., Cincinnati Genl. Hosp.] *See* Ashe, William F.; and Johansmann, Ralph J.: *and* Ruchman, Isaac; and Johansmann, Ralph J.

JOHANSON, FRANK D.
1949 a.—Nematodes on peaches in Connecticut <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 33 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 204-205. [W^a.]

1950 a.—A preliminary report on the incidence of two types of plant parasitic nematodes on peaches in Connecticut <Inform. Ser. (10) Storrs Agric. Exper. Station, Mar., 2 pp. [W^a.]

JOHANSSON, KARL RICHARD; MORGAN, BANNER BILL; and WINKLER, CHARLES H. (*jr.*).
1947 a.—The effects of bacteria on the growth of *Trichomonas foetus* (Protozoa) <J. Bacteriol., v. 53 (3), Mar., pp. 271-282. [W^a.]

JOHANSSON, KARL RICHARD; and SARLES, W. B.
1948 a.—Bacterial population changes in the ceca of young chickens infected with *Eimeria tenella* <J. Bacteriol., v. 56 (5), Nov., pp. 635-647. [W^a.]

JOHANSSON, LUDWIG [-1929] [Dr., Göteborg]
1924 a.—Ein neuer Landblutegel aus den Juan Fernandez-Inseln <Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez and Easter Island, v. 3 (3), pp. 439-460, pl. [W^c.]

JOHN, ERICH.
1948 a.—Bandwurmbefall bei einem Pferde <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 55 (21-22), June 1, pp. 170-171. [W^m.]

JOHN, M. J. [G.M.V.C., Vet. Asst. Surg., Madanapalle]
1946 a.—Incidence of *Babesia motasia* in a lamb <Indian Vet. J., v. 23 (2), Sept., p. 135. [W^a.]

JOHNE, HEINRICH ALBERT.
1909 a.—Beiträge zur Trichinenkunde <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 10 (21), Nov. 1, p. 330. [Ch^c.]

1909 b.—Eine neue Verbesserung an Trichinenschau-Mikroskopen <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 10 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 53-55, illus. [Ch^c.]

JOHNSEN, PALLE.
1943 a.—*Hyalomma marginatum* Koch, en Blodmide ny for Danmark <Entom. Medd., København, v. 22 (5), pp. 381-383, pl. [W^a.]

JOHNSEN, PALLE.—Continued.
1946 a.—Bidrag til Kundskaben om den danske Ixodide-Fauna <Entom. Medd., Kjøbenhavn, v. 24 (6), pp. 397-401, illus. [Issued July 25] [W^a.]

JOHNSON, A. S. (*jr.*) [Maj., Med. Corps, Army U S.]; and BERRY, M. G.
1945 a.—Asiatic schistosomiasis. Clinical features, sigmoidoscopic picture and treatment of early infections <War Med., v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 156-162, illus. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, A. W. [Univ. Chem. Lab., Cambridge]
1952 a.—The eelworm problem: Biological aspects. The potato eelworm hatching factor <Chem. & Indust. (41), Oct. 11, pp. 998-999. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, C. A. [*See also* Ripsom, Charles A.; Johnson, C. A.; and Herrick, Chester Albern]

JOHNSON, C. A.; and HERRICK, CHESTER ALBERN.
1950 a.—Some relationships between the respiratory rate of cecal mucosa and resistance of chickens to cecal coccidiosis [Program and Abstr. 25, Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 42. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, C. GORDON [*See also* Buxton, Patrick Alfred; and Johnson, C. Gordon; *and* Mellanby, Kenneth; Johnson, C. Gordon; Bartley, W. C.; and Brown, P.]

JOHNSON, C. GORDON; DOUGLAS, J. WILLIAM; and MAYNE, RUTH Y.
1948 a.—Treatment of *Trichomonas vaginalis* with tyrothricin <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 56 (1), July, pp. 184-186. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, CARL MILTON. [1905-] [Asst. Dir. and Protozool., Gorgas Mem. Lab.] [*See also* Andrews, Justin Meredith; and Johnson, Carl Milton; *and* Andrews, Justin Meredith; Johnson, Carl Milton; and Dormal, V. J.; *and* Foster, Aurel Overton; and Johnson, Carl Milton; *and* Hegner, Robert William; Johnson, Carl Milton; and Stabler, Robert Miller; *and* Manwell, Reginald Dickinson; and Johnson, Carl Milton; *and* Sapero, James Joseph; and Johnson, Carl Milton; *and* Shrapnel, Bliss C.; Johnson, Carl Milton; and Sandground, Jack Henry]
[1945 a].—Investigations under the direction of C. M. Johnson, protozoologist <17. Ann. Rep. Gorgas Mem. Lab. (1943-44), pp. 10-12. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

JOHNSON, CHARLES C. [Senior Asst. San. Engin., Div. San., Pub. Health Serv.] *See* Long, J. Dewey; and Johnson, Charles C.

JOHNSON, CLARENCE. [Grange Co., Modesto, Calif.] *See* Almquist, H. J.; and Johnson, Clarence.

JOHNSON, CLIFFORD W. *See* Ecke, Dean H.; and Johnson, Clifford W.

JOHNSON, DAVID H. [Lieut. H(S) U.S.N.R.]; and WHARTON, GEORGE WILLARD (*jr.*).
1946 a.—Tsutsugamushi disease. Epidemiology and methods of survey and control <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 46 (3), Mar., pp. 459-472, illus. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, DONALD A.
1949 a.—Concentration of protozoan cysts for iron hematoxylin staining <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 84-87, illus. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, E. M. *See* Valleau, W. D.; and Johnson, E. M.

JOHNSON, EDWIN PETER [*See also* Stafseth, Henrik Joakim; and Johnson, Edwin Peter]
1945 a.—Blood parasites of turkeys <M. S. C. Vet., v. 5 (4), Summer, pp. 144-146, 174, illus. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, ELEANOR M. [Dept. Zool. and Entom., Iowa State Coll.] *See* Becker, Elery Ronald; Manresa, Miguel; and Johnson, Eleanor M.

JOHNSON, GEORGE R.
1945 a.—Power dusting of feeder lambs <Sheep Breeder, v. 65 (11), Nov., p. 6. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, H. L. [County Agric. Agent, LaBelle, Florida]
1945 a.—DDT on range <Shorthorn World, v. 30 (13), Sept. 25, p. 21. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, HENRY ADAMS. [1888-]
1947 a.—Practical laboratory methods for quantity rearing and handling of *Aedes aegypti* mosquitoes to be infected with *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 6 (3), Sept. pp. 173-179, illus. pl. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, HENRY ADAMS; and AKINS, HARVEY.
1948 a.—The effect of one plant extract and of certain drugs on the development of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in *Aedes aegypti* <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 7 (2), June, pp. 144-147. [W^m.]

JOHNSON, HERBERT H. [Capt.] *See* Bazemore, James M.; Johnson, Herbert H.; Swanson, Elmer R.; and Hayman, Joseph Marchant (*jr.*)

JOHNSON, HOWARD WILFRED.
1948 a.—Some diseases of forage legumes <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1948), pp. 267-273. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, J. E.
1950 a.—Verminous aneurysm: Cause of recurrent colic in the horse? <Vet. Rec., v. 62 (4), Jan. 28, pp. 45-47, illus. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, J. GARTH [*See also* Kupferberg, Alfred B.; Johnson, J. Garth; and Sprince, Herbert]
1950 a.—Trichomonadicidal therapeutic composition [Abstract of patent U. S. 2,484, 035, 1949, Oct. 11.] <Chem. Abstr., v. 44 (3), Feb. 10, p. 1233. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, J. GARTH; and KUPFERBERG, ALFRED B.
1948 a.—Chemotherapy of bacteria-free *Trichomonas vaginalis*. III. Action of analogues of pantothenic acid <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med. v. 67 (3), Mar., pp. 390-392. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, J. GARTH; KUPFERBERG, ALFRED B.; and HARTMAN, CARL G.
1950 a.—Cyclic changes in vaginal populations of experimentally induced *Trichomonas vaginalis* infections in Rhesus monkeys <Am. J. Obst., v. 59 (3), Mar., pp. 689-692. [W^m.]

JOHNSON, J. GARTH; and TRUSSELL, MARGARET H.
1944 a.—Physiology of bacteria-free *Trichomonas vaginalis*. VII: Temperature in relation to survival and generation time <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 57 (2), Nov., pp. 252-254. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, J. GARTH; TRUSSELL, MARGARET H.; and JAHN, FRANCES FLOED.
1945 a.—Isolation of *Trichomonas vaginalis* with penicillin <Science, n. s. (2640), v. 102, Aug. 3, pp. 126-128. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, JULIUS E. (*jr.*)
1953 a.—Control of coccidial infection [Abstract of U. S. patent 2, 628,183, Feb. 10, 1953] <Chem. Abstr., v. 47 (9), May 10, col. 4557. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, JULIUS E. (*jr.*); and MUSSELL, DORSEY R.
1951 a.—Anticoccidal agents [Abstract of patent U. S. 2,532,233, Nov. 28, 1950] <Chem. Abstr., v. 45 (7), Apr. 10, cols. 3181-3182. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, JULIUS E. (*jr.*); MUSSELL, DORSEY R.; and DIETZLER, ANDREW J.
1949 a.—The activity of bisphenols and diphenols against ceca coccidiosis (*E. tenella*) in chickens <Poultry Science, v. 28 (6), Nov., pp. 802-810. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, JULIUS E. (*jr.*); MUSSELL, DORSEY R.; and DIETZLER, ANDREW J.—Continued.
1949 b.—The activity of 4,4′ isopropylidenebis (2-isopropylphenol) on cecal coccidiosis (*Eimeria tenella*) in chickens <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 52 (4), Nov. 10, pp. 518-532. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, L. E. [D.V.M., Ohio State Univ.]
[1951 a].—The surgical removal of *Dirofilaria immitis* <Proc. 20. Ann. Conf. Vet., Coll. Vet. Med., Ohio State Univ. (Columbus, June 13-15), pp. 52-53. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, L. R.; and THOMPSON, H. W.
1945 a.—Potato root eelworm in Yorkshire <J. Min. Agric., London, v. 52 (6), Sept., pp. 266-270, map. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, L. R.; and TOWNSEND, W. N.
1949 a.—The inhibition of hatching of potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in partially sterilized soil <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 36 (4), Dec., pp. 504-512. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, L. W. *See* Edgar, Samuel Allen; King, Dale Franklin; and Johnson, L. W.

JOHNSON, LAMONT.
1949 a.—New sheep-tick repellent, N-butylacetanilide <Country Gentleman, v. 119 (3), Mar., pp. 66-67. [W^a.]
1951 a.—Chlordane for hog mange <Country Gentleman, v. 121 (5), May, p. 55. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, LORAND VICTOR [1905-] [M.D.] *See* Broaddus, Carol Conners; and Johnson, Lorand Victor.

JOHNSON, M. L.
[1949 a].—Famous animals. 2. The tapeworm <N. Biol. (Johnson and Abercrombie), pp. 113-123, pls. [W^a.]
1950 a.—Diseases and treatment of feedlot cattle <Iowa Vet., v. 21 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 13, 28. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, MARVIN.
1946 a.—Internal parasites in five-week old Great Dane pups <Vet. Med., v. 41 (10), Oct., pp. 367-368. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, PAUL ABEL GARETH. [1903-][M.D., Kansas City, Missouri]
1944 a.—Filariasis. Clinical findings in 189 cases <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 43 (5), Nov., pp. 950-954. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, PHILLIPS [1905-] [M.D., Major, Med. Corps]; and SUSSMANN, RALPH D.
1944 a.—Traumatic rupture of spleen in recurrent malaria <Med. Bull. NATOUSA, v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 64-65. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

JOHNSON, PHYLLIS T. [*See* Traub, Robert; and Johnson, Phyllis T.

JOHNSON, R. M. (Miss).
1944 a.—Imperial institute. Consultative committee on insecticide materials of vegetable origin. Quarterly bibliography on insecticide materials of vegetable origin, no. 28 (July to September 1944) <Bull. Imp. Inst., London, v. 42 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 264-272. [W^a.]
1945 a.—Imperial institute. Consultative committee on insecticide materials of vegetable origin. Quarterly bibliography of insecticide materials of vegetable origin, no. 32 (July to September 1945) <Bull. Imp. Inst., London, v. 43 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 287-292. [W^a.]
1946 a.—Imperial institute. Consultative committee on insecticide materials of vegetable origin. Quarterly bibliography of insecticide materials of vegetable origin, no. 33 (October to December 1945) <Bull. Imp. Inst., London, v. 44 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 39-43. [W^a.]
1946 b.—Imperial institute. Consultative committee on insecticide materials of vegetable origin. Quarterly bibliography of insecticide materials of vegetable origin, no. 36 (July to September 1946) <Bull. Imp. Inst., London, v. 44 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 320-324. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, ROBERT E. *See* Scott, Robert A.; Johnson, Robert E.; and Holzman, Daniel

JOHNSON, S. K.
1949 a.—Amebiasis <Mississippi Doctor, v. 27 (2), July, pp. 69-72. [W^m.]

JOHNSON, SADIE A. [Commun. Dis. Center, Pub. Health Serv., Atlanta, Georgia] *See* Goldman, Morris; and Johnson, Sadie A.

JOHNSON, WALTER BURFORD.
1922 a.—Tumours and cysts <Ann. Med. and San. Rep. Nigeria (1919-1921), pp. 40-41. [W^m.]
1926 b.—Case of human infection with Coenurus <Ann. Med. and San. Rep. Nigeria (1925), Appendix D, pp. 68-69, illus, [W^m.]

JOHNSON, WILLIAM F. [Pacific Marine Station, California]
1949 a.—A new species of trematode, *Podocotyle gibbonsia*, from tide pool fishes of Monterey Bay, California <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 68 (2), Apr., pp. 107-109, pl. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, WILLIAM S.; and BUELL, BENNETT G.
1952 a.—A new synthesis of chloroquine <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 74 (18), Sept. 20, pp. 4513-4516. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, WILLIAM S.; WOROCH, EUGENE; and MATHEWS, FREDERICK J.
1947 a.—Cyclization studies in the benzoquinoline and naphthoquinoline series. II <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 69 (3), Mar., pp. 566-571. [W^a.]

JOHNSTON. *See* Jones, J. H.; Dickson; and Johnston

JOHNSTON, ELLEN.
1947 a.—The pesky bedbug <Penn. Farmer, v. 137 (9), Nov. 8, p. 282 (p. 22). [W^a.]

JOHNSTON, J. HARVEY (*jr.*); and TWENTE, GEORGE E.
1952 a.—Pulmonary hydatid (echinococcic) cyst; report of native case <Ann. Surg., v. 136 (2), Aug., pp. 305-308. [W^m.]

JOHNSTON, J. P. *See* Adair, G. S.; Ogston, A. G.; and Johnston, J. P.

JOHNSTON, J. W. *See* Goldsby, Alice I.; and Johnston, J. W. *and* Harriss, S. T.; Johnston, J. W.; and Mitchell, S. G. A.

JOHNSTON, M. G.
1945 a.—Fighting the blackhead menace <Family Herald and Weekly Star, v. 76 (29), July 18, p. 11. [W^a.]

JOHNSTON, R. STEWART. *See* Field, John William; Johnston, R. Stewart; and Smith, Hugh.

JOHNSTON, THOMAS HARVEY. [1881-1951] [Prof. Zool. Univ. Adelaide] [*For necrology* see Austral. J. Sc., v. 14 (3), Dec. 1951, p. 89] [W^a.] [*For necrology, bibliog. and port. see* Tr. Roy Soc. South Australia, v. 75, Nov., 1952, 2 p. 1., pp. i-ix, front.] [W^a.]
1941 a.—Bathers' itch (schistosome dermatitis) in the Murray swamps, South Australia <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 65 (2), Dec. 19, pp. 276-284. [W^a.]
1942 b.—The metacercaria stage of Australian species of Clinostomum <Rec. South Austral. Mus., v. 7 (2), Dec. 24, pp. 187-191, pl. [W^a.]
1943 a.—Trematodes from Australian birds. I. Cormorants and darters <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 66 (2), Dec. 18, 1942, pp. 226-242, pl. [Issued Mar. 24] [W^a.]
1946 a.—The transmitting agent of the sheep liver fluke in South Australia <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 50 (4), Nov., pp. 194-197, illus. [W^a.]
1947 a.—Life histories of Australian trematodes <Rep. 26. Meet. Austral. and N. Zealand Ass. Adv. Sc., Aug., p. 147. [W^a.]
1947 b.—A western Australian cephalodiscus [*Title only*] <Rep. 26. Meet. Austral. and N. Zealand Ass. Adv. Sc., Aug., p. 147. [W^a.]

JOHNSTON, THOMAS HARVEY.—Continued.

1948 a.—*Microphallus minutus*, a new trematode from the Australian water rat <Rec. South Austral. Mus., v. 9 (1), May 31, pp. 93-100, pl. [W^a.]

JOHNSTON, THOMAS HARVEY; and ANGEL, L. MADELINE.

1941 a.—Life cycle of the trematode, *Diplostomum murrayense* J. & C. <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 65 (1), July 25, pp. 140-144, illus. [W^a.]

1941 b.—The life history of *Echinostoma revolutum* in South Australia <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 65 (2), Dec. 19, pp. 317-322, illus. [W^a.]

1941 c.—Life history of the trematode, *Petasiger australis* n. sp. <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 65 (2), Dec. 19, pp. 285-291, illus. [W^a.]

1942 b.—Larval trematodes from Australian freshwater molluscs. Part VIII <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 66 (1), July 31, pp. 50-59, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1943 a.—The life history of the trematode, *Paryphostomum tenuicollis* (S. J. Johnston) <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 66 (2), Dec. 18, 1942, pp. 119-123, illus. [Issued Mar. 24] [W^s.]

1949 a.—The life cycle of the trematode *Echinoparyphium ellisi*, from the black swan <Rec. South Austral. Mus., v. 9 (2), May 31, pp. 247-254, pl. [W^a.]

JOHNSTON, THOMAS HARVEY; and BECKWITH, ANNE C.

1945 a.—Larval trematodes from Australian freshwater molluscs. Part X <Tr. Roy Soc. South Australia, v. 69 (2), Nov. 30, pp. 229-242, illus., pl. [W^s.]

1947 a.—Larval trematodes from Australian freshwater molluscs, Part XI <Rec. South Austral. Mus., v. 8 (4), Dec. 10, pp. 563-583, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1947 b.—Larval trematodes from Australian freshwater molluscs <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 71 (2), Dec. 22, pp. 324-333, illus., pl. [W^a.]

JOHNSTON, THOMAS HARVEY; and BEST, EFFIE W. DELAND.

1943 a.—Australian Acanthocephala. No. 3 <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia. v. 66 (2), Dec. 18, 1942, pp. 250-254, pls. [Issued Mar. 24] [W^s.]

1943 b.—Australian Acanthocephala. No. 4 <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 67 (2), Nov. 30, pp. 226-230, illus., pl. [W^a.]

JOHNSTON, THOMAS HARVEY; and CLARK, HELEN GOLDTHORP.

1948 a.—A new cestode, *Raillietina* (*R.*) *leipoae*, from the mallee hen <Rec. South Austral. Mus., v. 9 (1), May 31, pp. 87-91, pl. [W^a.]

JOHNSTON, THOMAS HARVEY; and EDMONDS, S. J.

1947 a.—Australian Acanthocephala, No. 6 <Rec. South Austral. Mus., v. 8 (4), Dec. 10, pp. 555-562, pls. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Australian Acanthocephala. No. 9 <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 75, Nov., pp. 16-21, illus. [W^a.]

JOHNSTON, THOMAS HARVEY; and MAWSON, PATRICIA M.

1941 c.—Some nematodes from Australian birds of prey <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 65 (1), July 25, pp. 30-35, illus. [W^a.]

1941 d.—Nematodes from Australian marine mammals <Rec. South Austral. Mus., v. 6 (4), pp. 429-434, illus. [W^a.]

1941 e.—Some nematodes from Kangaroo Island, South Australia <Rec. South Austral. Mus., v. 7 (1), Oct. 27, pp. 145-148, pl. [W^a.]

JOHNSTON, THOMAS HARVEY; and MAWSON, PATRICIA M.—Continued.

1941 f.—Additional nematodes from Australian birds <Tr. Roy Soc. South Australia, v. 65 (2), Dec. 19, pp. 254-262, illus. [W^a.]

1941 g.—Ascaroid nematodes from Australian birds <Tr. Roy. Soc., South Australia, v. 65 (1), July 25, pp. 110-115, illus. [W^a.]

1942 b.—The Gallard collection of parasitic nematodes in the Australian museum <Rec. Austral. Mus., v. 21 (2), July 8, pp. 110-115, illus. [W^a.]

1942 c.—Nematodes from Australian albatrosses and petrels <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 66 (1), July 31, pp. 66-70, illus. [W^a.]

1942 d.—Remarks on some parasitic nematodes <Rec. South Austral. Mus., v. 7 (2), Dec. 24, pp. 183-186, illus. [W^a.]

1942 e.—Some avian nematodes from Tailem Bend, South Australia <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 66 (1), July 31, pp. 71-73, illus. [W^a.]

1942 f.—Remarks on some parasitic nematodes <Rec. South Austral. Mus., v. 7 (2), Dec. 24, pp. 183-186, illus. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Endoparasites from the subantarctic islands of New Zealand <Rec. South Austral. Mus., v. 7 (3), May 30, pp. 237-243. [W^a.]

1943 b.—Some nematodes from Australian elasmobranchs <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 67 (2), Nov. 30, pp. 187-190, pl. [W^a.]

1943 c.—Remarks on some nematodes from Australian reptiles <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 67 (2), Nov. 30, pp. 183-186, illus. [W^a.]

1943 d.—Some ascarid nematodes from Australian marine fish <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 67 (1), July 30, pp. 20-35, illus. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Remarks on some parasitic nematodes from Australia and New Zealand <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 68 (1), July 28, pp. 60-66, pl. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Parasitic nematodes <Rep. B.A.N.Z. Antarctic Research Exped. 1929-31, Ser., B, v. 5 (2), pp. 73-159, illus., pl. [Issued Sept. 24] [C^a.]

1945 b.—Capillariid nematodes from South Australian fish and birds <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 69 (2), Nov. 30, pp. 243-248, illus. [W^s.]

1945 c.—Some parasitic nematodes from South Australian marine fish <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 69 (1), July 27, pp. 114-117, illus. [W^s.]

1947 a.—Some avian and fish nematodes, chiefly from Tailem Bend, South Australia <Rec. South Austral. Mus., v. 8 (4), Dec. 10, pp. 547-553, illus. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Some new records of nematodes from Australian snakes <Rec. South Austral. Mus., v. 9 (1), May 31, pp. 101-106, pl. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Report on some parasitic nematodes from the Australian museum <Rec. Austral. Mus., v. 22 (4), June, pp. 289-297, illus. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Some nematodes from Australian birds and mammals <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 75, Nov., pp. 30-37, illus. [W^a.]

JOHNSTON, THOMAS HARVEY; and MUIRHEAD, NANCY G.

1950 a.—Some Australian caryophyllaeid cestodes <Rec. South Austral. Mus., v. 9 (3), June 30, pp. 339-348, pls. [W^a.]

JOHNSTON, THOMAS HARVEY; and SIMPSON, E. R.
1943 a.—Some nematodes from Australian frogs <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 66 (2), Dec. 18, 1942, pp. 172-179, illus., pl. [Issued Mar. 24] [Ws.]

1944 a.—Larval trematodes from Australian freshwater molluscs. Part IX <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 68 (1), July 28, pp. 125-132, illus. [Wa.]

1944 b.—Life history of the trematode, *Echinochasmus pelecani* n. sp. <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 68 (1), July 28, pp. 113-119, pl. [Wa.]

JOHNSTONE, HERBERT GEORGE. [Dr.] [*See also* Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Johnstone, Herbert George; and Hansen, Eder Lindsay; *and* Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Johnstone, Herbert George; and Peña Chavarría, A.; *and* Bostick, Warren; Johnstone, Herbert George; and Anderson, Hamilton Holland; *and* Kessel, John Flenniken; and Johnstone, Herbert George]
1947. a.—Quimioterapia de la amibiasis experimental. Diagnóstico. <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer. v. 26 (8), Aug., pp. 693-694. [Wm.]

JOHNSTONE, HERBERT GEORGE; and JONES, OTTIWELL W. (*jr.*)
1950 a.—Cerebral coenurosis in an infant <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 30, (3), May, pp. 431-441, illus. [Wa.]

JOHNSTONE, IAN LIND. [1914-] [B.V.Sc., Council's McMaster Animal Health Lab., Sydney] [*See also* Graham, N. P. H.; and Johnstone, Ian Lind; *and* Graham, N. P. H.; Johnstone, Ian Lind; and Riches, J. H.; *and* Graham, N. P. H.; Riches, J. H.; and Johnstone, Ian Lind]
1951 a.—Studies on lamb-marking dressings for the prevention of fly-strike <Austral. Vet. J., v. 27 (3), Mar., pp. 53-58. [Wa.]

JOHNSTONE, IAN LIND; and SCOTT, MARION T.
1951 a.—Field trials on the prevention of body-strike in sheep by the use of DDT and BHC <Austral. Vet. J., v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 79-82. [Wa.]

JOHNSTONE, JAMES; SCOTT, A.; and SMITH, W. C.
1924 a.—Parasites and diseases of the cod <Fish. Invest. Min. Agric. and Fish., London, s. 2, v. 6 (7), pp. 14-26. [Wc.]

JOHNSTONE, KATHARINE H. *See* Taylor, H. V.; and Johnstone, Katharine H.

JOHNSTONE, M. W. [Townleys Hosp., Bolton]
1949 a.—Pre-suppurative amoebic hepatitis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4594), Jan. 22, p. 156. [Wa.]

JOHNSTONE, R. D. C. [Major, R. A. M. C.]
1942 a.—Acute haemolytic anaemia following phenothiazine therapy <Brit. Med. J. (4233), Feb. 21, p. 259. [Wa.]

1946 a.—Relapsing benign tertian malaria treated with 4430 <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 40 (3-4), Dec., pp. 330-332. [Wm.]

1946 b.—Relapsing benign tertian malaria treated with paludrine <Lancet, London (6432), v. 251, v. 2 (23), Dec. 7, pp. 825-826. [Wa.]

1947 a.—Loiasis <Lancet, London (6442) v. 252, v. 1 (7), Feb. 15, pp. 250-252. [Wa.]

JOHRI, L. N. [M.Sc., Zool. Dept., Univ. Delhi]
1950 a.—Report on cestodes collected in India and Burma <Indian J. Helminth., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 23-34, illus. [Wm.]

1951 a.—On avian cestodes of the family Dilepididae Fuhrmann 1907, collected in Burma <Parasitology, v. 41 (1-2), July, pp. 11-14, illus. [Wa.]

JOINT BLOWFLY COMMITTEE.
1944 a.—Prevention and treatment of fly strike. Further recommendations by Joint blowfly committee <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 54 (5), May 16, pp. 259-260. [Wa.]

1944 b.—Prevention and treatment of fly-strike in sheep <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 54 (6), June 16, p. 331. [Wa.]

JOINT BLOWFLY CONTROL COMMITTEE.
1950 a.—Control of body-strike in sheep <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 61 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 557-559. [Wa.]

1950 b.—Control of body-strike in sheep. Interim recommendations <J. Dept. Agric., Victoria, v. 48 (12), Dec., pp. 546-548, illus. [Wa.]

1951 a.—Control of body strike in sheep <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 54 (7), Feb., pp. 332-335, illus. [Wa.]

JOINT WHO/FAO EXPERT GROUP ON ZOONOSES.
1951 a.—Report on the first session <Tech. Rep. Ser. (40), World Health Organ., May, 47 pp. [Wa.]

JOLING, K. F. [Dir. Animal Health Serv., Utrecht] [*See also* Borg, H. Ter.; Joling, K. F.; and de Vries, L. P.]
1951 a.—Fighting the menace of the warble fly; how it is being eradicated in the Netherlands <Leather Trades' Rev. (3427), v. 102, Dec. 12, pp. 597-599. [Wa.]

JOLIVET, PIERRE.
[1947 a].—Une méthode simple et pratique pour préparer les grégarines et autres parasites des insectes <Misc. Entom., Paris v. 43 (1-14), May, 1946-Jan., 1947, pp. 35-36. [Wa.]

1948 a.—Introduction á l'etude des gordiacés, vers parasites d'insectes <Misc. Entom., Paris, v. 45 (9), Sept., pp. 83-90. [Wa.]

JOLIVET, PIERRE; and THÉODORIDÈS, JEAN.
1950 a.—Les helminthes parasites de coléoptères chrysomélides <Ann. Parasitol., v. 25 (4), pp. 340-349. [Wa.]

JOLLY, A. *See* Blanc, F.; Goiran, E.; and Jolly, A.

JOLLY, D. W. [*See also* Brander, G. C.; Page, K. W.; Stones, L. C.; and Jolly, D. W.]
1952 a.—La toxicidad del DDT y del gamexan para los animales domésticos <Campesino, v. 84 (5), May, pp. 7, 9-11, 13, 15. [Wa.]

JOLLY, D. W.; and KANE, G. J.
1950 a.—Studies in the toxicity of benzene hexachloride <Vet. Rec., v. 62 (26), July 1, pp. 377-379. [Wa.]

JOLLY, D. W.; STONES, L. C.; PAGE, K. W.; and BRANDER, G. C.
1953 a.—The use of the newer insecticides for the control of the sheep tick, *Ixodes ricinus* <Vet. Rec., v. 65 (9), Feb., pp. 131-137. [Wa.]

JOLLY, HUGH. [M.D., M.R.C.P., Consult. Paediat., Plymouth Clin. Area]
1953 a.—The treatment of threadworms <Practitioner, London (1016), v. 170, pp. 196-197. [Wm.]

JONATHAN, SHIRLEY R. [Zool. Dept., Victoria Univ. Coll., Wellington]
1950 a.—The life history of the rumen flukes of cattle in New Zealand <Austral. Vet. J., v. 26 (7), July, pp. 149-151, illus. [Wa.]

1952 a.—The life history of *Calicophoron ijimai* (stomach fluke of cattle) in New Zealand <Tr. and Proc. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 79 (3-4), Mar., pp. 518-524, pls. [Wa.]

JONCHÈRE, HENRI. [Serv. Gén. Hyg. Mobile et Prophylax. A. O. F.]
1951 a.—Traitement par les diamidines de la phase lymphatico-sanguine de la trypanosomiase humaine en A. O. F. <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 44 (9-10), pp. 603-625. [Wa.]

JONCHÈRE, HENRI; PFISTER, ROBERT; and RIDET, JEAN.
1952 a.—Fièvre exanthématique du groupe typhus à tiques à Bobo-Dioulasso (Haute-Volta) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (5), pp. 626-632. [Wa, Wm.]

JONDET. [Dr. Vét.]
1951 a.—Trichomonose bovine <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 127 (7), July, pp. 399-417, illus. [Wa.]

JONDET, M. R.
1950 a.—Symptomatologie, diagnostic, prophylaxie Traitement de la trichomonose bovine <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 23 (7), July, pp. 345-348. [Wa.]

JONDET, RAYMOND. [1920-] [Dr. Vét.]
1943 a.—Quelques notions d'helminthologie moderne basées sur l'étude de l'*Ascaridia linéata*. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 86 pp., illus. Paris. [Wa.]

JONES, ARTHUR W. [Univ. Tennessee, Knoxville] [*See also* Dowell, Frank H.; Jones, Arthur W.; and Cooperrider, Donald E.]
1945 a.—Studies in cestode cytology <J. Parasitol., v. 31 (4), Aug., pp. 213-235. [Wa.]

1946 a.—The scolex of *Rhabdometra similis* <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 65 (4), Oct., pp. 357-359, illus. [Wa.]

1951 a.—The chromosomes of *Davainea proglottina* <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 70 (3), July, pp. 272-273, illus. [Wa.]

1951 b.—The chromosomes of *Davainea proglottina* [Abstract of report before 60. Meet., Dec. 8, 1950. East Tennessee State Coll., Johnson City] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 26 (2), Apr., p. 150. [Wa.]

JONES, ARTHUR W.; and MAYER, THOMAS C.
1953 a.—The chromosomes of *Spirorchis magnitestis* Byrd (Trematoda, Digenea) <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 28 (4), Oct., pp. 301-304, illus. [Wa.]

JONES, ARTHUR W.; MOUNTS, BILLY W. and WOLCOTT, GORDON BLOOMFIELD.
1945 a.—*Macravestibulum kepneri* n. sp.; a morphological and cytological study of a pronocephalid trematode <J. Morphol., v. 77 (3), Nov., pp. 285-297, illus., pl. [Wa.]

1945 b.—A pronocephalid trematode from the α Pseudemys [Abstract] <Proc. Texas Acad. Sc. (1944), v. 28, pp. 92-93. [Wa.]

JONES, ARTHUR W.; and WARD, HELEN L.
[1946 a].—The application of cytological techniques to cestode and other helminth material [Program and Abstr. 20. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis Missouri, Mar. 28-30] <J. Parasitol., v. 31, Dec. 1945, Suppl., p. 16. [Issued Feb. 26] [Wa.]

1947 a.—Chronosomes of *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*, the giant thorny-headed worm [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Emory Univ., Georgia, Apr. 18-19] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 22 (3), July, p. 198. [Wa.]

1950 a.—The chromosomes of *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* (Pallas) <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (1), Feb., p. 86. [Wa.]

JONES, B. M. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Edinburgh]
1950 a.—Experimental rearing of the British harvest mite to the adult stage <Nature, London (4228), v. 166, Nov. 11, p. 823, illus. [Wa.]

JONES, B. M.—Continued.
1950 b.—A method for studying the distribution and bionomics of trombiculid mites (Acarina: Trombidiidae) <Parasitology, v. 40 (1-2), Jan., pp. 1-13, illus. [Issued Jan. 18] [Wa.]

1950 c.—The penetration of the host tissue by the harvest mite, *Trombicula autumnalis* Shaw <Parasitology, v. 40 (3-4), Oct., pp. 247-260, illus., pl. [Issued Oct. 10] [Wa.]

1950 d.—The sensory physiology of the harvest mite *Trombicula autumnalis* Shaw <J. Exper. Biol., v. 27 (3-4), Dec., pp. 461-494, illus. [Wa.]

1951 a.—The growth of the harvest mite, *Trombicula autumnalis* Shaw <Parasitology, v. 41 (3-4), Dec., pp. 229-248, illus. [Issued Dec. 11] [Wa.]

JONES, B. S.
1950 a.—Congenital malaria. Report of three cases <Brit. Med. J. (4676), v. 2, Aug. 19, pp. 439-441. [Wa.]

JONES, C. L. [Dr., Vet. Inspect., U. S. Bureau Animal Indust., Utah]
1945 a.—Cattle-liver-fluke control successful on area basis <Calif. Wool Grower, v. 21 (26), June 26, p. 5 [Wa.]

JONES, C. M. *See* Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; Chwatt, Leonard Jan; and Jones, C. M.

JONES, CHARLES A. [M.D., N. Orleans]
1953 a.—Some problems in the therapy of amebiasis <J. Louisiana Med. Soc., v. 105 (7), July, pp. 269-275. [Wa.]

JONES, D. L. *See* Andrews, John Scott; Southwell, Byron Lester; and Jones D. L.

JONES, D. PRICE.
1947 a.—Calcium chloroacetate as a soil dressing against beet eelworm, *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, with certain additional observations <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 34 (2), May, pp. 240-245. [Wa.]

JONES, D. W. *See* Curtis, Robert Seth; and Jones, D. W.

JONES, DAVID TRACY. [1900-] [Assoc. Prof. Zool. Utah] [*See also* Marshall, Hyrum Leo; and Jones, David T.]
1946 a.—Domestic habits of two flies <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc. (1945), v. 52, pp. 299-301. [Wa.]

JONES, DWIGHT C.
1949 a.—Texan's views on the New Mexico range tour <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 30 (2), Nov., pp. 20-22. [Wa.]

1950 a.—Know it—Control it! The common sheep scab mite <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 30 (6), Mar., pp. 44-47, 49, illus. [Wa.]

1951 a.—It will pay to watch for sheep scab mite <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 31 (6), Mar., pp. 38-41, 54-55, illus. [Wa.]

JONES, E. E. [D.V.M., Div. Animal Indust., State Dept. Agric., Poultry Path. Lab., Los Angeles]
1944 a.—Some problems of back yard poultry raising <Bull. California Dept. Agric., v. 33 (3), July-Sept., pp. 185-188. [Wa.]

JONES, E. R. [Vet. Research Lab., Entebbe, Uganda] *See* Bell, F. R.; and Jones, E. R.; *and* Fiennes, R. N. T.-W.; Jones, E. R.; and Laws, S. G.

JONES, E. T.
1949 a.—The breeding of disease-resistant varieties of oats. I. Physiologic races, diseases, and pests <Empire J. Exper. Agric., (67) v. 17, July, pp. 199-204. [Wa.]

JONES, ELMER A. *See* Smith, Carroll Newton; Cole, Moses M.; Jones, Elmer A.; and Clark, J. C.

JONES, ESSIE LOVE.
1944 a.—Treatment suggested to eradicate lice <All-Pets Mag., v. 16 (4), Sept., p. 25. [Wa.]

JONES, EUGENE C. [D.V.M., West Hollywood, California]
1946 a.—Report on the use of DDT in the form of deenols in canine practice (Symposium 13. Ann. Meet. Am. Animal Hosp. Ass., New York, Apr. 16) <North Am. Vet., v. 27 (7), July, p. 418. [W^a.]

JONES, F. G. W. [M. A., School Agric., Cambridge] [*See also* Petherbridge, F. R.; and Jones, F. G. W.]
1945 a.—Soil populations of beet eelworm (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm.) in relation to cropping <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 32 (4), Nov., pp. 351-380. [W^a.]
1950 a.—A new species of root eelworm attacking carrots <Nature, London (4185) v. 165, Jan. 14, p. 81. [W^a.]
1950 b.—Observations on the beet eelworm and other cyst-forming species of Heterodera <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 37 (3), Sept., pp. 407-440. [W^a.]
1951 a.—Further observations on the distribution of the beet eelworm <J. Helminth., v. 25 (3-4), pp. 223-230. [W^a.]
1951 b.—The sugar beet eelworm order 1943 [Abstract of paper read before Proc. Assoc. Applied Biologists, and British Mycol. Soc., London, Oct. 20, 1950] <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 38 (2), June, pp. 535-537. [W^a.]

JONES, F. G. W.; and PETHERBRIDGE, F. R.
1947 a.—Beet eelworm <Brit. Sugar Beet Rev., v. 15 (4), June, pp. 139-142, illus. [W^a.]
1947 b.—Beet eelworm <Brit. Sugar Beet Rev., v. 16 (1), Sept., pp. 31-36. [W^a.]

JONES, F. G. W.; and WINSLOW, R. D.
1953 a.—Hatching responses in root eelworms (Heterodera spp.) <Nature, London (4350), v. 171, Mar. 14, pp. 478-479. [W^a.]

JONES, FRANCES EVELYN. [Nat. Micr. Inst., Nat. Inst. Health, Bethesda, Maryland] [*See also* Eyles, Don Edgar; Jones, Frances Evelyn; and Smith, Clinton S.; *and* Jacobs, Leon; and Jones, Frances Evelyn; *and* Jacobs, Leon; Jones, Frances Evelyn; and Melton, Marjorie L.; *and* Jacobs, Leon; Melton, Marjorie L.; and Jones, Frances Evelyn; *and* Jacobs, Leon; Woke, Paul Alfred; and Jones, Frances Evelyn]

JONES, FRANCES EVELYN; EYLES, DON EDGAR; and SMITH, CLINTON S.
1953 a.—Intestinal parasitism in a plantation population of the Yazoo-Mississippi delta <Mississippi Doctor, v. 31 (3), Aug., pp. 85-87. [W^m.]

JONES, GEORGE D. [Exten. Entom., North Carolina Agric. Exten. Serv.]
1953 a.—Control of livestock pests. 4 pp., illus. Raleigh, North Carolina. [W^a.]

JONES, GLENN. *See* Sneed, Kermit; and Jones, Glenn.

JONES, H. E. WILLIAMS. *See* Williams-Jones, H. E.

JONES, H. LEONARD (*jr.*)
1950 a.—Experiences with amebiasis in the highly endemic area of Tsingtao, China <Mil. Surgeon, v. 106 (1), Jan., pp. 40-50. [W^a.]

JONES, HOWARD ALLEN. [1904-] [M. S., Chem., Bureau Entom. and Plant. Quar., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric., Orlando, Florida] [*See also* Bushland, Raymond Cecil; McAlister, Lawrence Clayton (*jr.*); Eddy, Gaines W.; and Jones, Howard Allen; *and* Bushland, Raymond Cecil; McAlister, Lawrence Clayton (*jr.*); Jones, Howard Allen; and Culpepper, G. H.; *and* Bushland, Raymond Cecil; Schechter, Milton S.; Jones, Howard Allen; and Knipling, Edward Fred; *and* Fluno, Helen J.; Jones, Howard Allen; and Snyder, Frederick Marhoff; *and* Knipling, Edward Fred; McAlister, Lawrence Clayton (*jr.*); and Jones, Howard Allen]

JONES, HOWARD ALLEN; and FLUNO, HELEN J.
1946 a.—DDT-xylene emulsions for use against insects affecting man <J. Econom. Entom., v. 39 (6), Dec., pp. 735-740. [W^a.]

JONES, HOWARD ALLEN; FLUNO, HELEN J.; and HENDRICK, ANOLA B.
1945 a.—DDT insecticidal preparations <J. Econom. Entom., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 207-210. [W^a.]

JONES, HOWARD ALLEN; FLUNO, HELEN J.; and MCCOLLOUGH, GEORGE T.
1945 a.—Solvents for DDT <Soap, v. 21 (11), Nov., pp. 110-113, 115, 155. [W^a.]

JONES, HOWARD ALLEN; MCALISTER, LAWRENCE CLAYTON (*jr.*); BUSHLAND, RAYMOND CECIL; and KNIPLING, EDWARD FRED.
1944 a.—Experimental impregnation of underwear with pyrethrum extract for control of body lice <War Med., v. 6 (5), Nov., pp. 323-326. [W^a.]
1945 a.—DDT impregnation of underwear for control of body lice <J. Econom. Entom., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 217-223, illus. [W^a.]

JONES, HOWARD ALLEN; TITUS, HOWARD A.; and OBERG, MARION W.
1946 a.—DDT emulsion concentrates <Soap, v. 22 (12), Dec., pp. 155, 157, 165. [W^a.]

JONES, J. H. [*See also* Turk, R. D.; Jones, J. H.; and Roberts, J. E.]

JONES, J. H.; DICKSON; and JOHNSTON.
[1944 a].—Observations on the cattle grub in feeder steers <55. and 56. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1942-43), p. 13 [W^a.]

JONES, J. M. [B. Sc., Univ. Coll. Wales, Aberystwyth] *See* Hughes, Lyndahl E.; Jenkins, J.R.W.; and Jones, J. M.; *and* Hughes, Lyndahl E.; Pollard, E. Parker; Field, H. I.; and Jones, J. M.

JONES, J. R. ERICHSEN. *See* Erichsen Jones, J. R.

JONES, JACK. [School Med., Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La.] *See* Faust, Ernest Carroll; Thomas, E. Perry; and Jones, Jack.

JONES, KENNETH LESTER. [1905-] [Asst. Prof., Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor]
1945 a.—"Root nodules" on zinnia produced by nematodes <Papers Michigan Acad. Sc., Arts and Letters, v. 30 (1944), pp. 67-70, pl. [W^a.]

JONES, LEO MEYER. [1913-] [D.V.M., Prof. Vet. Pharmacol., Div. Vet. Med., Iowa State Coll., Ames]
1946 a.—Recent advances in drug therapy <Iowa Vet., v. 17 (4), July-Aug., pp. 7-11. [W^a.]
1946 b.—Some aspects of the pharmacology of DDT <North Am. Vet., v. 27 (8), Aug., pp. 492-494. [W^a.]
[1954 a].—Veterinary pharmacology and therapeutics. 850 pp., illus. Ames, Iowa. [W^a.]

JONES, LEWIS RALPH. [1864-] [Ph.D., LL.D., hon. Sc.D., Emer. Prof., Univ. Wisconsin, Brookfield, Vermont] *See* Harter, Leonard Lee; and Jones, Lewis Ralph

JONES, LLOYD DIEHL. [D.V.M., Vet. Div., Research Lab., Swift & Co., Chicago, Illinois] *See* Allen, Rex Wayne; and Jones, Lloyd Diehl.

JONES, MERLIN PERRY. *See* Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Jones, Merlin Perry.

JONES, MERRIAM A. [Fed. Exper. Station, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico]; GERSDORFF, WILBUR AUGUST; and MCGOVRAN, EDWARD RAWSON.
1946 a.—A toxicological comparison of derris and lonchocarpus <J. Econom. Entom., v. 39 (3), June, pp. 281-283. [W^a.]

JONES, MERRIAM A.; and PLANK, HAROLD KAUFFMAN.
1945 a.—Chemical nature of the insecticidal principle in mamey seed <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 67 (12), Dec., pp. 2266-2267. [W^a.]

JONES, MYRNA FRANCES. [*See also* Cram, Eloise Blaine; Jones, Myrna Frances; and Reardon, Lucy; *and* Cram, Eloise Blaine; Jones, Myrna Frances; and Wright, Willard Hull; *and* Cram, Eloise Blaine; Files, Virginia S.; and Jones, Myrna Frances]
1952 a.—Studies on treatment of fresh vegetables contaminated with cysts of *Endamoeba histolytica*. I. Acetic acid <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 1 (4), July, pp. 576-584. [W^a.]
1954 a.—*Enterobius vermicularis* infection in patients with poliomyelitis <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 15-17. [W^a.]

JONES, MYRNA FRANCES; et al.
1947 a.—The effects of sewage treatment processes on the ova and miracidia of *Schistosoma japonicum* <Bull. (189), Nat. Inst. Health, pp. 137-172. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

JONES, MYRNA FRANCES; and BRADY, FREDERICK JONATHAN.
1946 a.—The removal of the cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* from water by filtration through diatomaceous silica in a small model filter <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 61 (43), Oct. 25, pp. 1538-1543, pl. [W^a.]
1947 a.—Effects of water treatment processes on schistosome cercariae <Bull. (189) Nat. Inst. Health, pp. 109-130. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
1947 b.—Survival of *Schistosoma japonicum* cercariae at various temperatures in several types of water <Bull. (189) Nat. Inst. Health, pp. 131-136. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

JONES, MYRNA FRANCES; and HUMMEL, MIRRIEL S.
1947 a.—The effect of chlorine and chloramine on schistosome ova and miracidia <Bull. (189) Nat. Inst. Health, pp. 173-179. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

JONES, MYRNA FRANCES; and NEWTON, WALTER LLOYD.
1950 a.—The survival of cysts of *Endamoeba histolytica* in water at temperatures between 45°C. and 55°C. <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 53-58. [W^a.]
1952 a.—The cercaricidal efficacy of ozone <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (1), Feb., pp. 89-90. [W^a.]

JONES, OTTIWELL W. (*jr.*) *See* Johnstone, Herbert George; and Jones, Ottiwell W. (*jr.*)

JONES, R. D.
1949 a.—Feed cocci mash at night <Poultry Farmer, London (3131), v. 121, July 8, p. 10. [W^a.]

JONES, R. G.; SHAW, G. L.; and WALDO, JOHN HARDENBERGH.
1945 a.—Quinacrine hydrochloride; improvements in manufacturing processes <Indust. and Engineer. Chem., Indust. Ed., v. 37 (11), pp. 1044-1046. [Issued Nov. 15] [W^a.]

JONES, RALPH. [Dr., London]
1944 a.—Control of crab lice [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4356), July 1, p. 34. [W^a.]

JONES, RALPH (*jr.*); et al.
1946 a.—A comparison of the efficacy of four suppressive antimalarial drugs in the treatment of sporozoite induced *vivax* malaria <Proc. Centr. Soc. Clin. Research, v. 19, pp. 84-85. [W^m.]
1948 a.—A study of the prophylactic effectiveness of several 8-aminoquinolines in sporozoite-induced *vivax* malaria (Chesson strain) <J. Clin. Invest., v. 27 (3), May, pp. 6-11. [W^m.]

JONES, RALPH (*jr.*); et al.—Continued.
1948 b.—The therapeutic effectiveness of large doses of paludrine in acute attacks of sporozoite-induced *vivax* malaria (Chesson strain) <J. Clin. Invest., v. 27 (3), May, pp. 51-55. [W^m.]

JONES, REEVES F. [M.D.] *See* Clark, R. H. P.; Bercovitz, Zacharias Taylor; and Jones, Reeves F.

JONES, REUBEN J.; and SHONLE, HORACE ABBOT.
1946 a.—The preparation of some 9-diethylaminoalkylphenazines <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (11), Nov., pp. 2246-2247. [W^a.]

JONES, ROLAND W. [M.D., Indianapolis] *See* Booth, Boynton H.; and Jones, Roland W.

JONES, ROY E.
1944 b.—Vinegar proves ineffective as a treatment for coccidiosis in chickens <N. England Homestead, v. 117 (15), Aug. 12, p. 14. [W^a.]
1947 a.—Coccidiosis. Identification and treatment <Bull. (391), Univ. Connecticut, Exten. Serv., Coll. Agric., May, 4 pp. [W^a.]

JONES, S. AVERY.
1952 a.—Malaria treated with daraprim, including cerebral malaria and high parasitaemia <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (5), Sept., pp. 564-569. [W^a.]

JONES, S. C. [Assoc. Entom., Oregon Agric. Exper. Station, Corvallis]
1945 a.—Recent experimental work on DDT in Oregon <Agric. Bull. (148) Oregon State Dept. Agric., Dec. 1, pp. 12-13. [W^a.]

JONES, T. C. [Major, Vet. Corps, Army Inst. Path., Dept. Army, Washington, D. C.] *See* Jennings, W. E.; and Jones, T. C.; *and* Schnelle, Gerry B.; Roby, Thomas O.; Young, Robert M.; and Jones, T. C.

JONES, T. PALMER. *See* Palmer-Jones, T.

JONES, T. W. TYSSUL. [M. Sc., Lieut., Entom., R.N.V.R.]
1951 a.—A new monostome cercaria from bithynoid snails in Singapore <Parasitology, v. 41 (3-4), Dec., pp. 312-314, pl. [W^a.]

JONES, VIRGINIA P. *See* Manwell, Reginald Dickinson; Coulston, Frederick; Binckley, Ellen C.; and Jones, Virginia P.

JONES, W. H. *See* Pearson, D. E.; Jones, W. H.; and Cope, Arthur C.

JONES, W. RICHARD. [Biol. Lab., Imperial Chem. Indust. Limited, Hexagon House, Manchester] [*See also* Rendtorff, Robert C.; Jones, W. Richard; and Coatney, George Robert; *and* Stewart, G. T.; and Jones, W. Richard; *and* Stewart, G. T.; Jones, W. Richard; and Rogers, M. A. T.]
1946 a.—The experimental infection of rats with *Entamoeba histolytica;* with a method for evaluating the anti-amoebic properties of new compounds <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 40 (2), July, pp. 130-140, pls. [W^a.]
1947 a.—The therapeutic action of some known amoebicides in rats <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 217-220. [W^a.]
1947 b.—[Chemotherapy of amoebiasis] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 41 (1), Sept., pp. 89-90. [W^a.]
1948 a.—The experimental chemotherapy of amoebiasis <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria (Washington, May 10-18), v. 2, pp. 1088-1099. [W^a.]
1950 a.—Antibiotics in the treatment of amoebiasis <Nature, London (4199), v. 165, Apr. 22, pp. 649-650. [W^a.]

JONES, W. RICHARD.—Continued.
1952 a.—Experimental attempt to induce drug-resistance in *Entamoeba histolytica* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 1 (2), Mar., pp. 118-128. [W^a.]

JONES, W. RICHARD; LANDQUIST, J. K.; and SENIOR, N.
1952 a.—Synthetic amoebicides: Part I. Anthrapyrimidines <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 486-493. [W^a.]

JONES, W. RICHARD; LANDQUIST, J. K.; and STEWART, G. T.
1953 a.—Synthetic amoebicides: Part II. The anti-amoebic action of quinoxaline-1:4-dioxide and some derivatives <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 8 (5), Sept., pp. 286-289. [W^a.]

JONES, WILLIAM ROBERT; and JONES, HOWARD ALLEN.
1946 a.—Anthelmintic [Abstract of patent U. S. 2,899,597] <Chem. Abstr., v. 40 (13), July 10, col. 3857. [W^a.]

JONESCHILD, E. M.
1944 a.—Report of the bacteriologist and pathologist <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1943-44), leaves 14-17. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

DE JONG, J. J. [Stiens]; and STEGENGA, TH.
1946 a.—Maagstrongylose bij jongvee [French and English summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 71 (11), June 1, pp. 267-270. [W^a.]

JONGELING, CLARENCE H. *See* Allen, Rex Wayne; and Jongeling, Clarence H.

DE JONGH, D. K.
1953 a.—Effect of tetra-ethyl-thiuramdisulphide on the antimalarial activity of quinine in *Plasmodium gallinaceum* infections in chickens <Acta Physiol. et Pharmacol. Neerl., v. 3 (1), Oct., pp. 38-44. [W^a.]

DE JONGH, JEANNE ROCHAZ. *See* Rochaz de Jongh, Jeanne.

JONKER, A. DEKKER. *See* Dekker-Jonger, A.

JONSCHER, F.
1948 a.—Die Trichomonadenseuche des Rindes <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 3 (5-6), Mar., pp. 71-75, illus. [W^a.]

JOPLING, W. H. [M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M.&H.]
1949 a.—The eradication of schistosomiasis: A plea for a rational approach to the problem <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 52 (6), June, pp. 121-126. [W^a.]

JOPSON, RICHARD.
1939 a.—Control of the sheep tick by dipping <Scottish Farmer (2402), v. 47, Jan. 28, p. 119. [W^a.]

JORDÁ, F. DURÁN. *See* DURÁN JORDÁ, F.

JORDAN, DAVID STARR; and KELLOGG, VERNON LYMAN.
[1946 a].—Parasitism and degeneration (*In* Shapley, H.; Rapport, S.; and Wright, H. A treasury of science. 2. ed. New York and London. pp. 326-336.) [Lib. McIntosh]

JORDAN, F. T. W. [Vet. Invest. Cent., Aberystwyth]
1953 a.—Intestinal infestation of turkey poults with *Plagiorchis* (*Multiglandularis*) *megalorchis* Rees, 1952 and an experimental study of its life cycle <J. Helminth., v. 27 (1-2), pp. 75-80. [W^a.]

JORDAN, HELEN B. [Dept. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., Univ. Chicago] *See* Cantrell, William; and Jordan, Helen B.

JORDAN, HERMANN J.; and HIRSCH, GOTTWALT CHRISTIAN.
1926 a.—Einige vergleichend-physiologische Probleme der Verdauung bei Metazoen <Handb. Norm. u. Path. Physiol. (Bethe et al.), v. 3, pp. 24-101, illus., pls. [W^m.]

JORDAN, KARL.
1941 c.—Two new Siphonaptera from the Belgian Congo <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, s. B, v. 10 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 43-46, illus. [W^a.]

1943 b.—Siphonaptera. Fleas. (*In* Smart, John. A handbook for the identification of insects of medical importance. London. pp. 202-223, illus., pls.) [Issued Oct. 22] [W^a.]

1944 a.—Siphonaptera collected by Mr. J. L. Chaworth-Musters in Northeastern Afghanistan <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 114 (3), Dec., pp. 360-367, illus. [W^a.]

1944 b.—The status and functions of the International commission on zoological nomenclature and the present state of its work <J. N. York Entom. Soc., v. 52 (4), Dec., pp. 385-387. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Suctoria. Fleas. (*In* Smart, John. A handbook for the identification of insects of medical importance. 2. ed. London. pp. 211-245, illus., pls.) [Issued June] [W^m.]

1949 a.—On some Palaearctic species of Xenopsylla (Suctoria-Siphonaptera) <Entomologist, London (1032), v. 82, May, pp. 111-115, illus. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Notes on a collection of fleas from Peru <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 2 (4), pp. 597-609, illus. [W^a.]

1950 b.—On characteristics common to all known species of Suctoria and some trends of evolution in this order of insects <Proc. 8 Internat. Cong. Entom., pp. 87-95, illus. [W^a.]

1950 c.—On *Leptopsylla taschenbergi* Wagner, 1898 <Eos, Rev. Española Entom., Tomo extraordinario, pp. 19-26, illus. [W^a.]

1950 d.—Siphonaptères <Mém. Inst. Franç Afrique Noire (10), pp. 282-283. [W^a.]

1951 a.—On the question of the availability of the generic name "Leptopsylla" Rothschild & Jordan, 1911 (class Insecta, order Siphonaptera) <Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 2 (1), Apr. 20, pp. 21-22. [W^a.]

JORDAN, PETER [East African Med. Surv. and Filariasis Research, Mwanza, Tanganyika]
1952 a.—*Wuchereria bancrofti* [Letter to editor dated Jan. 7] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (2), Mar., p. 207. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Filariasis in the Southern Highlands, province of Tanganyika <East African Med. J., v. 30 (9), Sept. pp. 361-367. [W^m.]

JORDAN, ROBERT H. *See* Wilson, James W. III; Lutz, Robert E.; and Jordan, Robert H.

JORDAN, TEATINO COMACHO. *See* Comacho Jordan, Teatino.

JORDAN, WILLIAM K.; and MERRITT, HIRAM HOUSTON.
1949 a.—Neurology <N. England J. Med., v. 240 (6), Feb. 10, pp. 217-227. [W^a.]

JORDAN, WILLIAM S. [Lieut. (MC) U.S.N.R.] *See* Saunders, George M.; Bianco, Anthony A.; and Jordan, William S.

JORDANO BAREA, DIEGO.
1946 a.—Primeros casos de conjuntivitis verminosa en terneros, debidos a la *Thelazia rhodesi* (Desmarest, 1827) <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 6 (3), July, pp. 239-244, pl. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Hallazgo en España de *Diplopylidium triseriale* (Lühe) (Cestoda Dilepididae) y demostración biométrica de la validez de esta especie <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 97-126, illus., pls. [W^a.]

JORDANO BAREA, DIEGO.—Continued.
1952 a.—*Hymenolepis cordobensis* n. sp. (Cestoda, Hymenolepididae), nueva tenia parásita de la paloma doméstica <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 59-64, pls. [Wa.]

JORGE D'ARCES, P.
1952 a.—Les piroplasmoses bovines en Algérie <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 38, pp. 558-569. [Wa.]
1953 a.—L'echinococcose en Algérie <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 40, May, pp. 45-51. [Wa.]

JORGE, JAIME.
1948 a.—Una nueva droga antipalúdica <Rev. Méd. Dominicana, v. 8 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 27-35. [Wm.]

JORGE, JOSÉ MANUEL. [*See also* Gutiérrez, Vicente; Calcagno, Bartolomé N.; Jorge, José Manuel; and Mazzini, Osvaldo F.]
1948 a.—Aspectos sociales que determina la hidatidosis <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 8, May, pp. 569-571. [Wm.]
1950 a.—Profilaxis de la equinococosis en la República argentina <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 11 (1-2), Oct., pp. 231-246, pls. [Wm.]

JORGE, JOSÉ MARIA.
1942 g.—Quiste no parasitario de higado <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 26 (16), pp. 545-549, illus. [Wm.]
1944 a.—Hidatidosis lumbosacra <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 28 (5), May 10, pp. 190-192. [Wm.]
1948 a.—Quiste hidatídico de pulmón; tratamiento biológico de Calcagno; curado; resultado alejado <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 32 (7), June 2, pp. 189-194. [Wm.]

JORGE, JOSÉ MARIA; and BRACHETTO-BRIAN, DOMINGO.
1934 a.—Quiste hidático de lóbulo superior de pulmón derecho y tuberculosis pulmonar [Abstract of report before Soc. Argent. Tisiol., Oct. 3, 1933] <Semana Méd., v. 41 (4), Jan. 25, pp. 301-302. [Wm.]

JORGE, JOSÉ MARIA; and FERRO, ALFREDO.
1946 a.—Hidatidosis. Enfermedad invalidizante. Debe figurar entre las enfermedades profesionales y ocupacionales <Bol. Acad. Nac. Med. Buenos Aires (4-8), July-Nov., pp. 239-254. [Wm.]
1949 a.—Hidatidosis. Infermedad invalidizante. Debe figurar entre las enfermedades profesionales y ocupacionales [Same as 1946 a] <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 9 (1-2), Dec., pp. 283-293. [Wm.]

JORGE, JOSÉ MARIA; ITOIZ, OSCAR ANIBAL; and LATIENDA, RAMON I.
1942 a.—Equinococosis multilocular de los bovidos con necrosis central <Rev. Soc. Med. Argent. (489-490), v. 56, July 15-30, pp. 393-394, illus. [Wm.]

JORGE, JOSÉ MARIA; and RE, PEDRO M.
1942 a.—La hidatidosis y su tratamiento biologico <Rev. Soc. Med. Argent. (477-478), v. 56, Jan. 15-30, pp. 5-11. [Wm.]
1946 a.—Hidatidosis cardiaca. Vías de infestación [English and German summaries] <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 6 (1-2), July, pp. 87-114, illus., pl. [Whel.]
1946 b.—Hidatidosis y procesos graves anafilacticos <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent. (583), v. 60, June 15, pp. 445-450. [Wm.]
1946 c.—Hidatidosis. Tratamiento biologico <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 6 (1-2), July, pp. 11-85, illus. [Whel.]
1947 a.—Hidatidosis; concepto general sobre su tratamiento biológico <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent. (619-620), v. 61, Dec. 15-30, pp. 893-898. [Wm.]

JORGE, JOSÉ MARIA; and RE, PEDRO M.—Continued.
1948 a.—Experiencia clinica sobre el tratamiento biologico en la IV Catedra de Clinica Quirurgica <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 8, May, pp. 309-315. [Wm.]
1948 b.—Participacion de la Asociacion Argentina de Hospitales en la lucha contra la hidatidosis <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 8, May, pp. 726-728. [Wm.]

JORGE, RICARDO DE ALMEIDA.
1928 a.—Les faunes régionales des ronguers et des puces dans leurs rapports avec la peste. Résultats del l'enquête du Comité permanent de l'Office international d'hygiène publique 1924-1927. 306 pp., pls. (Office International d'Hygiene Publique). Paris [Wc.]
1928 b.—Portugal (*In his* Les faunes régionales des rongeurs et des puces dans leurs rapports avec la peste. Paris. pp. 89-90). [Wc.]

JORGE JANZ, G. [Chefe, Lab. Anal. Clin. Hosp. Mil. Cabo Verde]
1946 a.—*Isospora hominis* num caso de diarreia em Cabo Verde <Amatus Lusitanus, v. 5 (1), pp. 69-72, illus. [Wm.]

JORGENSEN, MYRON N. [Creighton Univ. School Med., Omaha, Nebraska] *See* Beahm, Edgar H.; and Jorgensen, Myron N.

JOSEPH, A. [Dr. Düsseldorf]
1936 a.—Abgang eines Bandwurms per os <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 33 (4), Feb. 15, p. 106. [Wm.]

JOSEPHSON, EDWARD S. [*See also* Cooper, William Clark; Ruhe, David S.; Coatney, George Robert; and Josephson, Edward S.; *and* Greenberg, Joseph; Boyd, Beverly L.; and Josephson, Edward S.; *and* Greenberg, Joseph; Josephson, Edward S.; and Taylor, D. Jane; and Greenberg, Joseph; Taylor, D. Jane; and Josephson, Edward S.; and Ruhe, David S.; Cooper, William Clark; Coatney, George Robert; and Josephson, Edward S.]

JOSEPHSON, EDWARD S.; et al.
1951 a.—A metabolic intermediate of pamaquine from chickens <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 76 (4), Apr., pp. 700-703. [Wa.]

JOSEPHSON, EDWARD S.; GREENBERG, JOSEPH; TAYLOR, D. JANE; and BAMI, H. L.
1951 a.—A metabolite of pamaquine from chickens <J. Pharm. and Exper. Therap., v. 103 (1), Sept., pp. 7-9. [Wa.]

JOSHUA, JOAN O.
1951 a.—Domestic poultry and rabbits <Vet. Rec., v. 63 (9), Mar. 3, pp. 157-162. [Wa.]

JOSSERAND, ANDRÉ. *See* Arloing, Fernand; Josserand, André; and Charachon.

JOTSKOVIČ, MILAN S. [Јоцковић, Милан С.]
1947 a.—Говеђа генитална трихомонијаса [Bovine genital trichomoniasis] [Serbian text] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 31-32. [Wa.]

JOUBERT, C. J. [Coll. Agric., Stellenbosch]
1953 a.—The eelworm pests of vegetable and other crop plants <Farming in South Africa (325), v. 28, Apr., pp. 117-118. [Wa.]

JOURNE; PIGANIOL; and RAJAOBELISON.
1950 a.—Ascaridiose intra-hépatique [Abstract of report before Soc. Sc. Méd. Madagascar] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (7-8), p. 501. [Wa.]

JOUVENCEL, G.
1945 a.—Les dysenteries parasitaires observees dans la region de Casablanca <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 3 (3), pp. 90-95. [Wh.]

JOYCE, CHARLES R. [B. S., Dept. Zool. and Entom., Iowa State Coll., Ames] *See* Eddy, Gaines W.; and Joyce, Charles R.; *and* Tauber, Oscar Ernst; Tauber, Anne Hager; Joyce, Charles R.; and Bruce, Willis N.

JOYCE, F. L. [Warroad, Minnesota]
1946 a.—The tail mite and its control <Fur J., Seattle, v. 12 (5), Mar., pp. 21, 24, 30. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—The tail mite and its control <National Fur News, v. 17 (4), May, pp. 7, 21, illus. [W^{a}.]

JOYEUX, B.; TRUONG-CAM-CONG; and NGUYEN-XUAN-NGUYEN.
1939 a.—Nouvelles contributions à l'étude de la sparganose oculaire au Tonkin <Rev. Méd. Franç. Extrême-Orient., v. 24 [*i.e.* v. 17] (1), Jan., pp. 27-46. [Y^{am}.]

JOYEUX, CHARLES EDOUARD. [*See also* Blanc, Georges; Joyeux, Charles Edouard; and Bruneau, Jean]
1926 d.—Sobre alguns trabalhos recentes de parasitologia <Rev. Med.-Cirurg. Brasil, v. 34 (7), July, pp. 337-346. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—La pneumonie vermineuse des ovidés en Camargue <Rev. Path. Comp. (591-592), v. 47, Nov.-Dec., pp. 447-449. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Les phénomènes d'immunologie dans les helminthiases considérés chez les cestodes de l'homme <Médecine Trop., v. 8 (4), Sept.-Oct., pp. 463-470. [W^{m}.]

JOYEUX, CHARLES EDOUARD; and BAER, JEAN GEORGES.
[1941 a].—Un cestode nouveau parasite du plongeon <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat. (1940), v. 65, pp. 21-24, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Le cycle évolutif de *Szidatia joyeuxi* (Hughes, 1929) trématode strigeida <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 30 (3-4), Dec., pp. 279-286. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Sur quelques helminthes du Maroc. Note préliminaire <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 36 (3-4), pp. 86-88, illus. [W^{m}.]

1945 a.—Morphologie, évolution et position systématique de *Catenotaenia pusilla* (Goeze, 1782) cestode parasite de rongeurs <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 52 (1), Feb., pp. 13-51, illus., pls. [Io^{u}.]

1948 a.—Sur une cercaire de Gorgoderina trématodes) <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., v. 71, 3. s., pp. 13-27, illus, pl. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—L'hôte normal de *Raillietina* (*R*). *demerariensis* (Daniels, 1895) en Guyane hollandaise <Acta Trop., v. 6 (2), pp. 141-144. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Le genre Gyrocotyloides Fuhrmann, 1931 (Cestodaria) <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., v. 73, 3.s., pp. 71-79, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Sur quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues du genre Hymenolepis Weinland, 1858 <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., v. 73, 3.s., pp. 51-70, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1950 c.—The status of the cestode genus Meggittiella Lopez-Neyra, 1942 <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 17 (2), July, pp. 91-94, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Les rapports des helminthes et de leur hôtes <Biol. Méd., Paris, an. 49, v. 40 (4), June-July, pp. 230-261. [W^{m}.]

1951 b.—Recherches helminthologiques marocaines <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 4 (4), pp. 304-313. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Quelques particularités du cycle évolutif de *Opisthioglyphe ranae* (Fröhlich, 1791) (Trematoda: Plagiorchidae) <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 76, pp. 63-86, illus. [W^{a}.]

JOYEUX, CHARLES EDOUARD; BAER, JEAN-GEORGES; and GAUD, JEAN.
1950 a.—Recherches sur des cestodes d'Indochine et sur quelques Diphyllobothrium (bothriocéphales) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (7-8), pp. 482-489. [W^{a}.]

JOYEUX, CHARLES EDOUARD; BAER, JEAN GEORGES; and GAUD, JEAN.—Continued.
1951 a.—Recherches helminthologiques marocaines. Cestodes (deuxième note) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 4 (3), pp. 93-102, illus. [W^{a}.]

JOYEUX, CHARLES EDOUARD; and GAUD, JEAN.
1943 a.—La pneumonie vermineuse des ovins au Maroc <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 36 (7-8), pp. 232-235. [W^{m}.]

1946 a.—Recherches helminthologiques marocaines (Suite). Etudes sur la pneumonie vermineuse <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 3 (6), pp. 383-461, illus. [W^{h}.]

JOYNER, L. P. [Weybridge] [*See also* Fulton, James Davidson; and Joyner, L. P.; *and* Fulton, James Davidson; Joyner, L. P.; and Chandler, R. L.; *and* Fulton, James Davidson; Joyner, L. P.; and Orpwood Price, I. N.]
1952 a.—Some observations on *Trichomonas foetus* infections in bulls [Abstract of report before Ass. Vet. Teachers and Research Workers, London, Apr. 9] <Vet. Rec., v. 64 (30), July 26, pp. 439-440. [W^{a}.]

JOYNER, L. P.; and MILLAR, P. G.
1952 a.—The transmission of *Trichomonas foetus* during the collection of semen from infected bulls <Vet. Rec., v. 64 (1), Jan., pp. 1-4. [W^{m}.]

DE JUAN, ABEL [M.D., M.P.H., Chief]; RIERA LÓPEZ, SALVADOR; and PETERSON, JEROME S. *should read:* de Juan, Abel [M.D., M.P.H., Chief]; Rivera López., Salvador; and Peterson, Jerome S.

JUÁREZ, ERNESTO. [Dr., Jefe San. Caceres]
1953 a.—Consideraciones sobre cinco epidemias de triquinosis <Rev. San. e Hig. Pub., Madrid, v. 27 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 88-89. [W^{m}.]

JUDD, W. W. [Dept. Zool., Univ. West. Ontario, London]
1950 a.—Mammal host records of Acarina and Insecta from the vicinity of Hamilton, Ontario <J. Mamm., v. 31 (3), Aug., pp. 357-358. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—*Nabis ferus* L. (Hemiptera: Nabidae) biting a human <Entom. News, v. 63 (5), May, p. 130. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—A caterpillar (Lepidoptera: Phalaenidae) from the digestive tract of a human <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (3), June, pp. 250-251, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Mammal host records of Acarina and Insecta from the vicinity of London, Ontario <J. Mamm., v. 34 (1), Feb., pp. 137-139. [W^{a}.]

JÜPTNER, HORST.
1951 a.—Die Toxoplasmose <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 46 (29), July 20, pp. 789-792. [W^{m}.]

JUKA, N. *See* Zhuka, Nikolaĭa.

JUKES, THOMAS H. [Lederle Lab. Div., Am. Cyanamid Co.]; and STOKSTAD, E. L. ROBERT.
1946 a.—Sulfaguanidine and calcification in chicks <Poultry Science, v. 25 (6), Nov., pp. 642-643. [W^{a}.]

JULIANO, SERAFIN J. *See* Yogore, Mariano G. (*jr.*); and Juliano, Serafin J.

JULIENNE, P. [Dir. Serv. Vét. Calvados]
1949 a.—Influence de l'hypodermose sur la croissance <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 125 (6), June, pp. 255-259. [W^{a}.]

JULIUS, (Sir) GEORGE A.; et al.
[1942 c].—Animal health and nutrition investigations <15. Ann. Rep. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia (1940-41), pp. 27-34. [W^{a}.]

[1942 d].—Animal health and nutrition investigations <16. Ann. Rep. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia (1941-42), pp. 21-25. [W^{a}.]

JULIUS, (Sir) GEORGE A.; et al.—Continued.
[1942 e].—Entomological investigations <16. Ann. Rep. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia (1941-42), pp. 14-21 [W^a.]

[1945 a].—Animal health and nutrition investigations <18. Ann. Rep. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia (1943-44), pp. 20-24. [W^a.]

[1945 b].—Entomological investigations <18. Ann. Rep. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia (1943-44), pp. 14-20. [W^a.]

[1946 a].—Animal health investigations <19. Ann. Rep. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia (1944-45), pp. 31-39. [W^a.]

[1946 b].—Entomological investigations <19. Ann. Rep. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia (1944-45), pp. 19-30. [W^a.]

JULL, MORLEY ALLAN. [1885-] [Ph.D., Prof. Poultry Husband. and Head Dept., Univ. Maryland, College Park]
[1943 a].—Successful poultry management. 467 pp., illus., pls. New York and London. [W^a.]

1944 b.—Why so many chickens die, and how to reduce loss <Northeast. Poultryman, v. 40 (4), Oct. 15, pp. 5-6, 24. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Lindane for lice <World's Poultry Sc. J., v. 8 (3), July-Sept., p. 178. [W^a.]

JUNG, RODNEY CLIFTON.
1953 a.—A study of the pneumonitis due to larval Ascaris infection <Abstr. Theses Tulane Univ. Louisiana, s. 54 (13), Nov. 15, pp. 79-83. [W^a.]

JUNGANO, GAETANO.
1949 a.—Osservazioni anatomo-cliniche a proposito di un caso di tubercolosi e di cisti da echinococco del rene <Arch. Ital. Urol., v. 23 (2), pp. 83-106, illus. [W^m.]

JUNGEBLUT, CLAUS W. [1897-] [M.D., Prof. Bacteriol., Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y.] *See* Brutsaert, Paul; Jungeblut, Claus W.; and Knox, Alice.

JUNGHERR, ERWIN L. [*See also* Clancy, Carl F.; Jungherr, Erwin L.; and Sime, Palmer R.]
1948 a.—The role of histopathology in the diagnosis of poultry diseases <8. World's Poultry Cong. (Copenhagen, Aug. 20-27), Off. Rep., v. 1, pp. 727-731. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Studies on sanitizing used feed bags <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (883), v. 117, Oct., pp. 324-328. [W^a.]

JUNGHERR, ERWIN L.; et al.
1947 a.—Report of committee on transmissible diseases of poultry <Proc. 50. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass. (Chicago, Ill., Dec. 4-5, 1946), pp. 187-193. [W^a.]

JUNGHERR, ERWIN L.; and GIFFORD, REBECCA.
1944 a.—Three hitherto unreported turkey diseases in Connecticut. Erysipelas, hexamitiasis, mycotic encephalomalacia <Cornell Vet., v. 34 (3), July, pp. 214-226. pls. [W^a.]

JUNGHERR, ERWIN L.; and WINN, J. D.
1949 a.—Continuous low level sulfaquinoxaline feeding in the practical control of coccidiosis in broilers <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 52 (4), Nov. 10, pp. 563-570. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Field experiments with enheptin-T on the control of histomoniasis (blackhead) in turkeys <Poultry Science, v. 29 (3), May, pp. 462-465. [W^a.]

JUNIPER, KERRISON (*jr.*); and BEACH, MYLNOR WILBUR.
1950 a.—Ascariasis and the respiratory tract <J. South Carolina Med. Ass., v. 46 (5), pp. 145-150, illus. [W^m.]

JURRIAANSE, A. [M.D., Leyden Holland]
1928 a.—Treatment of bilharziasis [Letter to editor dated Feb. 19] <J. Med. Ass. South Africa, v. 2 (5), Mar. 10, pp. 137-138. [W^m.]

1928 b.—Treatment of bilharziasis. [Letter to editor dated Mar. 14] <J. Med. Ass. South Africa, v. 2 (6), Mar. 24, p. 168. [W^m.]

JUSSIANT.
1948 a.—Existence de la piroplasmose du porc au Congo Belge <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 28 (3), Sept. 31, pp. 377-378. [W^m.]

1948 b.—Notes cliniques sur quelques maladies du bétail <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 39 (3), Sept., pp. 627-646. [W^a.]

JUSSIANT, A.; and CONZEMIUS.
1950 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la syngamose des gallinacés <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 41 (1), Mar., pp. 131-136, pl. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Traitement de la coccidiose aviaire (dindonneaux et poussins) par injections intrapéritonéales <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 41 (1), Mar., pp. 137-140. [W^a.]

JUTTIN, P. *See* Coudert, J.; and Juttin, P.

JUTTING, T. VAN BENTHEM. *See* van Benthem Jutting, T.

JUUL, AKSEL; and VRAA-JENSEN, GUSTAV.
1947 a.—On the effect of ascaridole on the inner ear. Electrobiological and histological studies on the localization of the cochlear microphone effect <Acta Pharm. u. Toxicol., v. 3 (1), Aug. 15, pp. 51-72. [W^m.]

K.[5]
1921a.—Bekämpfung der Lungenwurmseuche im Weidebetrieb <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Tierzucht, v. 25 (7), 11 Feb., p. 71. [W[a].]

K., F.
1945 a.—Stomach worms in sheep <Farmers' Gaz., v. 103 (19), May 12, p. 278. [W[a].]

K., R. H.
1942 a.—Treatment of piroplasmosis of horses with pirevan <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 14 (1), Nov., pp. 25-26. [W[m].]

KAASA, LAURIN J. *See* Gould, Sylvester Emanuel; and Kaasa, Laurin J.

KABLER, PAUL. [*See also* Adams, Forrest H.; Cooney, Marion; Adams, John M.; and Kabler, Paul; *and* Adams, Forrest H.; Adams, John M.; Kabler, Paul; and Cooney, Marion]

KABLER, PAUL; and COONEY, MARION.
1947 a.—Toxoplasmosis <Minnesota Med., v. 30 (6), June, pp. 637-639. [W[a].]

KACHINSKII, IOSIF ADAMOVICH.
1899 a.—Токсемическая гемоглобинурія рогатаго скота [Ueber toxämische Hämoglobinurie bei Rindern] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 11 (13), July 1, cols. 564-569. [W[m].]

1906 b.—Простѣйшіе животные организмы и болѣзни, вызываемыя ими у человѣка и домашнихъ животныхъ [Protists and the diseases caused by them in man and domestic animals] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 36 (9), pp. 655-678. [W[a].]

KADENATSII, A. N. [Каденации, А. Н.] [*See also* Antipin, D. N.; and Kadenatsii, A. N.; *and* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and Kadenatsii, A. N.; *and* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Andreeva, N. K.]

1938 a.—Случай внутриутробного заражения теленка сетариозом [A case of intrauterine infestation of a calf with *Setaria labiato-papillosa*] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (3), Mar., p. 60. [By.]

1947 a.—Эпзоотия диктиокаулёза у взрослого крупного рогатого скота [An epidemic of dictyocaulosis in mature cattle] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 24 (3), Mar., p. 18. [W[a].]

1948 a.—[*Setaria kabargi*] (*In* Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P. Filariae of animals and man. Moskva. pp. 449-451, fig. 196.) [W[a].]

1948 b.—*Pygarginema skrjabini* n. g. n. sp. и *Setaria kabargi* n. sp.—новые нематоды козули и кабарги [*Pygarginema skrjabini* n.g. n. sp. and *Setaria kabargi* n. sp.—new nematodes of roe deer and musk deer] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 1, pp. 149-153, pls. [W[a].]

KADENATSII, A. N.; and AMELINA, O. A.
1947 a.—Неоаскаридоз телят в Крыму [Neoascariasis of calves in the Crimea] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 24 (3), Mar., p. 19. [W[a].]

KADENATSII, A. N.; and SHPRINGBAKH, O. G.
1946 a.—О пироплазмозе собак [Canine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] [Abstract] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 23 (2-3), Feb.-Mar., p. 30. [W[a].]

KADISH, ARTHUR F. *See* Baker, B. R.; Querry, Merle V.; Kadish, Arthur F.; and Williams, James H.

KADISON, ELMER R. [Fellow, Antibiotic Research, I. F. Volini Mem. Antibiotic Lab., Hektoen Inst. Med. Research, Cook County Hosp., Chicago, Illinois] *See* Felsenfeld, Oscar; Kadison, Elmer R.; and Ishihara, Sachiko J.

KÄSER, O.
1948 a.—Zum Trichomonasproblem <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr. v. 78 (34), Aug. 21, pp. 1021-1023. [W[m].]

KÄSMANN, EDMUND. [Schlachthoftrichinenschauer, Nürnberg]
1909 a.—Betrachtungen über die rechtliche Stellung der Schlachthof-Trichinenschauer <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 10 (12), June 15, pp. 184-187. [Ch[c].]

1909 b.—Einiges über die Nachprüfungen der Trichinenschauer <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 10 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 42-44. [Ch[c].]

KÄSTLI, P.
1953 a.—Die Ausscheidung von toxisch wirkenden Stoffen durch die Milchdrüse mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Insektizide <Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk., v. 95 (3), Mar., pp. 171-187. [W[a].]

KAGAN, IRVING GEORGE. [Univ. Chicago]
1947 a.—A new species of Renifer (Trematoda) from the kingsnake, *Lampropeltis getulus*, with an emendation of the genus Renifer Pratt, 1903 <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (5), Oct., pp. 427-432, pl. [W[a].]

1949 a.—Quickella (family Succineidae), a new host for sporocysts of Leucochloridium (Trematoda: Brachylaemidae) in southeastern Michigan [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., pp. 38-39. [W[a].]

1950 a.—The life history of *Neoleucochloridium problematicum* (Magath, 1920) new comb. (Trematoda: Brachylaemidae) [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 15. [W[a].]

1950 b.—Revision of the subfamily Leucochloridiinae (Trematoda: Brachylaemidae) [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 19. [W[a].]

1951 a.—Acquired immunity in mice infected with *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort) (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov.-15-17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., pp. 28-29. [W[a].]

1951 b.—Aspects in the life history of *Neoleucochloridium problematicum* (Magath, 1920) new comb. and *Leucochloridium cyanocittae* McIntosh, 1932 (Trematoda: Brachylaemidae) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 70 (4), Oct., pp. 281-318, pls. [W[a].]

1952 a.—Acquired immunity in mice infected with *Schistosomatium douthitti* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 91 (2), Sept.-Oct., pp. 147-158. [W[a].]

1952 b.—Further contributions to the life history of *Neoleucochloridium problematicum* (Magath, 1920) new comb. (Trematoda: Brachylaemidae) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 71 (1), Jan., pp. 20-44, pl. [W[a].]

KAGAN, IRVING GEORGE.—Continued.
1953 a.—Experimental infections of Rhesus monkeys with *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort, 1914) <J. Infect. Dis., v. 93 (2), Sept.-Oct., pp. 200-206. [W^a.]

KAGAN, IRVING GEORGE; and LEE, CHANG-LING.
1952 a.—Chemotherapy of experimental infections of mice with *Schistosomatium douthitti*, *Schistosoma mansoni* and *Schistosoma japonicum* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 91 (3), Nov.-Dec., pp. 224-230. [W^a.]

1952 b.—Duration of acquired immunity of *Schistosomatium douthitti* infections in mice following treatment [Abstract of report before 27. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8-10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 35. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Duration of acquired immunity of *Schistosomatium douthitti* infections in mice following treatment <J. Infect. Dis., v. 92 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 52-57. [W^a.]

KAGANOVA, S. S. [Каганова, С. С.] *See* Krichevskiĭ, I. L.; and Kaganova, S. S.

KAGIWADA, RYOJI. *See* Fukuzumi, Sadakichi; Obata, Yoshio; and Kagiwada, Ryogi.

KAHLSTORF, ADOLF.
1947 a.—Ueber eine Leberschädigung durch hohe Atebrindosen <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 24-25 (39-40), July 15, pp. 632-633. [W^m.]

KAHN. [Dr.]
1948 a.—Measles; drug sensitivity: trichinosis; virus pneumonia [Abstract of report before Clin.-Path. Conf., New York, May 18, 1948] <Arch. Pediat., v. 65 (8), Aug., pp. 454-459. [W^m.]

KAHN, MORTON C. *See* Torrey, John C.; and Kahn, Morton C.

KAHN, ROBERT L. *See* Lidz, Theodore; and Kahn, Robert L.

KAILIN, ELOISE W.; DAVIDSON, ALEXANDER G.; and WALZER, MATTHEW.
1947 a.—Factors influencing reagin formation in experimental human sensitization to *Ascaris lumbricoides* antigen. II. The influence of sex as a factor in rate of sensitization <J. Allergy, v. 18 (6), Nov., pp. 369-372, illus. [W^m.]

1947 b.—Factors influencing reagin formation in experimental human sensitization to *Ascaris lumbricoides* antigen. III. The influence of race as a factor in rate of sensitization with further observations on the sex factor <J. Allergy, v. 18 (6), Nov., pp. 373-381, illus. [W^m.]

KAIRIŪKSHTIS, I. [Кайрюкштис, И.]
(1950 a).—Уничтожайте личинки овода рогатого скота. [Destruction of the larvae of cattle flies] 40 pp., illus. Vil'nius.

KAIRUZ, JORGE A.; and PEDESTARRES, José.
1948 a.—Quiste hidatidico monstruo de pulmon. Consideraciones clinicas <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 8, May, pp. 110-114. [W^m.]

KAISER, ALBERT DAVID. [M.D., F.A.P.H.A., Health Off., Rochester, New York]
1946 a.—Treatment of *Pediculus capitis* in school children with DDT powder <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 1133-1134. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Treatment of *Pediculus capitis* in school children with DDT powder <J. School Health, v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 23-24. [W^m.]

KAISER, F.
1950 a.—Zur Bekämpfung de Pferde-Strongyliden <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 57 (17-18), May 1, pp. 136-139. [W^a.]

KAISER, M.; and LIEDL, E.
1943 a.—Proberöhrchen für Heissluftentwesungsapparate <Deutsche Militärarzt, v. 8 (7), July, pp. 429-430. [W^m.]

KAĬŪKOV, S. G. [Каюков, С. Г.]
1949 a.—Дегельминтизация кур инъекцией четыреххлористого углерода в полость зоба [Dehelminthization of chickens by injections of carbon tetrachloride in the crop] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 26 (4), Apr., p. 43. [W^a.]
1950 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 118, 120. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Дегельминтизация кур четыреххлористым углеродом непосредственно в полость зоба [Dehelminthization of chickens by use of carbon tetrachloride directly into the cavity of the crop] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 27 (4), Apr., p. 29. [W^a.]

KAJAHN, ELISABETH.
1953 a.—Ankylostomiasisbeobachtungen in Nord-Iran <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 506-509. [W^a.]

KALABUKHOV, N. I.
1944 a.—Действие некоторых препаратов пиретры (pyrethrum) на платяных вшей (*Pediculus humanus corporis* De Geer) [The action of certain preparations of pyrethrum on *Pediculus humanus corporis* De Geer) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 13 (2), pp. 85-88. [W^m.]

KALABUKHOV, N. I.; and SHUBLADZE, A. K.
1946 a.—К проблеме очаговости весенне-летнего (клещевого) энцефалита (To the problem of endemic foci of spring-summer (tick) encephalitis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 15 (2), pp. 68-76. [W^a.]

KALAPESI, R. M. [Prof. Pathol., Bombay Vet. Coll.]; and PUROHIT, B. L.
1954 a.—Observations on histopathology of morbid tissues from a case of natural infection with *Schistosoma spindalis* in a bovine <Indian Vet. J., v. 30 (4), Jan., pp. 336-340. [W^a.]

KALAPPAH, C. K. [Somawarpeth] *See* Bhalerao, Govind D.; and Kalappah, C. K.

KALASHNIKOV, V. P. [Калашников, В. П.]
1901 a.—Случай *Cysticercus cellulosae* подъ сѣтчаткой [A case of *Cysticercus cellulosae* of the retina] [Russian text] <Vrach, S.-Peterburg, v. 22 (51), pp. 1581-1584. [W^m.]

KALE, G. C.
1948 a.—Bovine nasal schistosomiasis—a record of treatment carried in Dharwar District in 1942-43 <Indian Vet. J., v. 24 (5), Mar., pp. 351-353. [W^a.]

KALEITA, EDWIN. *See* Becker, Elery Ronald; Carter, John Asa; Burks, Craighill S.; and Kaleita, Edwin; *and* Becker, Elery Ronald; Burks, Craighill S.; and Kaleita, Edwin.

KALENISTOV, N. V. [Каленистов, Н. В.] *See* Agrinskiĭ, N. I.; Kalenistov, N. V.; and Petrov, V. A.

KALEV, GEORGI. [Калев, Георги] *See* Gerov, Krum; and Kalev, Georgi.

KAL'F KALIF, IA. IA. [Кальф Калиф, Я. Я.]
1937 a.—Клинические наблюдения над действием акрихина при экспериментальной малярии (Observations cliniques de l'effet de l'acriquine dans le paludisme experimental) [Russian text; French summary] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 15 (6), pp. 713-718. [W^m.]

KALFAYAN, BERNARD H. [M.D., Dept. Path., Am. Univ. Beirut, Beirut, Lebanon]
1947 a.—*Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* in rats in Beirut <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 40 (6), July, pp. 895-900. [W^a.]

KALÎAZIN, A. P. [Калязин, А. П.]
1929 a.—К вопросу об эхинококке щитовидной железы [The question of echinococcosis of the thyroid gland] [Russian text] <Vestnik Khir. (50), v. 17, pp. 174-175. [W^{m}.]

KALID NAJI.
1948 a.—Intestinal obstruction due to ascariasis. Report of a case <Lancet, London (6526), v. 255, v. 2 (13), Sept. 25, p. 495. [W^{m}.]

KALIES, W. *See* Schlieper, C.; and Kalies, W.

KALINARZH, M. A. [Калинарж, М. А.] *See* Shmulevich, A. I.; and Kalinarzh, M. A.

KALINICHENKO, G. [Калиниченко, Г.]
1950 a.—Лечение инфекционного и трихомонадного вестибулита и вагинита [Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 27 (12), Dec., pp. 49-50. [W^{a}.]

KALININ, I. V. [Калинин, И. В.]
1950 a.—Профилактика диктиокаулеза телят [Prophylaxis of dictyocaulosis in calves] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 21-22. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Дегельминтизация телят больных диктиокаулезом раствором норсульфазола натрия [Dehelminthization of calves suffering from Dictyocaulosis, by means of a solution of sodium sulphathiazole] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 29 (5), May, p. 43. [W^{a}.]

KALISVAART, G.
1951 a.—Dermatitis caused by night-moths <Doc. Neerland. et Indonesica Morb. Trop., v. 3 (2), June, pp. 191-192. [W^{a}.]

KALITA, S. R. [Калита, С. Р.]
1948 a.—Блохи серых крыс (Rattus norvegicus Berkenhout, 1767) Прикаспийской полосы северного Ирана [Fleas of Rattus norvegicus in the Caspian region of northern Iran] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 27 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 565-566. [W^{a}.]

KALK, H.
1948 a.—Ein Fall von Infektion des Menschen mit dem grossen Leberegel <Aerztl. Wchnschr., v. 3 (5-6), Feb. 15, pp. 88-89. [W^{m}.]

KALKOWSKI, W. J.
1948 a.—Badania doświadczalne nad wpływem stezeń jonów wodorowych na rozwój jaj nierucha (*Limnaea stagnalis* L.). Experimental investigation of the influence exerted by hydrogen-ion concentration on the development of eggs of the pond-snail (*Limnaea stagnalis* L.) <Bull. Internat. Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lett., Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., s. B: Sc. Nat. (II), (1-6), Jan.-June, pp. 1-25. [W^{c}.]

KALLIANPURKAR, S. L.
1944 a.—Scabies and pediculosis <Med. Bull., Bombay (293), v. 12 (18), Sept. 16, pp. 305-307. [W^{m}.]

KALLIONZIS, E. [Prof. Chir., Fac. Méd., Univ. Nat. Grèce, Athènes]
1905 a.—Les calculs urinaires <Compt. Rend. 1. Cong. Egypt. Méd. (Caire, Dec. 20-23, 1902), v. 2, Chir., pp. 479-484. [Ba^{w}.]

KALMAN, MICHAEL R.
1946 a.—Turkey rearing, 3. Blackhead is easily recognizable <Poultry Farmer (2973) v. 114, June 14, p. 7. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Take these precautions against turkey <Poultry, London (3356), v. 101, July 15, p. 51 [W^{a}.]

KALMANOVSKII, S. M. [Калмановский, С. М.]
1929 a.—Случай эхинококка средостения [A case of echinococcosis of the mediastine] [Russian text] <Vestnik Khir. (51), v. 17, pp. 109-112, illus. [W^{m}.]

KALMER, JOSEPH.
1949. a.—Nueva droga contra la tripanosomiasis del ganado <Res, Buenos Aires (379) v. 17, Oct. 20, p. 24.201. [W^{a}.]

KALMYKOV, E. S. [Калмыков, Е. С.]
1935 a.—Проблема борьбы с кожным оводом крупного рогатого скота в Казакстане [The problem of the control of Hypoderma in Kazakstan] [Russian text] <[Trudy] Sov. Izuch. Prirod. Resurs., Ser. Kazak. (4), pp. 207-227. (Vrediteli Sel'skokhozîaĭstvennykh Zhivotnykh i Bor'ba s Nimi). [W^{c}.]

1938 a.—Карантин неблагополучных пастбищных участков как мера борьбы с бабезиеллезом крупного рогатого скота [Quarantäne der verseuchten Weideplätze als Bekämpfungsmassnahme bei Babesiellose der Rinder] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 50-51. [By.]

1938 b.—Данные о влиянии на зараженность кожным оводом постановки животных в воду и на вершины холмов [Data on the influence on infestation by Hypoderma of animals staked in water and on summits of hills] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (3), Mar., p. 57. [By.]

1938 c.—Опыт по вылавливанию кожных оводов ловчими животными [Extraction of Hypoderma from draft oxen] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 56-57. [By.]

1938 d.—Совещание по борьбе с пироплазмозами при Главветуре НКЗема СССР (17–21 января 1938 г.) [Accomplishments of the Glavvetura NKZema SSSR (17-21 January 1938) in the control of piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 90-92. [By.]

KALOÎANOV, V. *See* Daskalov, Peter; Vashnîakov, Iu.; and Kaloîanov, V.

KALRA, DHARAM SARUP. [B.V.Sc., Punjab Vet. Coll., Hissar] *See* Sharma, G. K.; and Kalra, Dharam Sarup.

KALRA, S. L. [*See also* Rao, K. N. A.; and Kalra, S. L.]

KALRA, S. L.; and JACOB, V. P.
1951 a.—Effect of DDT and BHC on Ornithororus ticks <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 39 (3), July, pp. 311-317. [W^{a}.]

KALRA, S. L.; JACOB, V. P.; and RAO, K. N. A.
1950 a.—Effect of DDT and BHC on Ornithodorus ticks. Part I <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 38 (4), Oct., p. 457-466, illus. [W^{a}.]

KALRA, S. L.; and RAO, K. N. A.
1949 a.—Typhus group of fevers in Jubulpore area <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 37 (4), Oct., pp. 373-384. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Observations on the epidemiology of relapsing fever in Kashmir <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 39 (3), July, pp. 319-321. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Typhus in Bangalore and Mysore <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 39 (3), July, pp. 303-309. [W^{a}.]

KALUSCH, ADOLF.
1949 a.—Bekämpfung der Dasselbeulenkrankheit der Rinder <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 36 (8), Aug., pp. 432-434. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Die Bekämpfung der übertragbaren Geschlechtskrankheiten (Deckseuchen) der Rinder <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 36 (4), Apr., pp. 169-173. [W^{a}.]

1949 c.—Der Stand der Beschälseuche in Oesterreich <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 36 (6), June pp. 298-300. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Beschälseuche in Oesterreich in den Jahren 1946 bis 1950 [English, French and Italian summaries] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 38 (6), June, pp. 374-381. [W^{a}.]

KAMALOV, G. G.
1950 a.—Трихомоноз крупного рогатого скота [Bovine trichomoniasis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 27 (2), Feb., p. 19. [W^a.]

KAMALOV, N. G. [*See also* Smirnov, G. G.; and Kamalov, N. G.]
1946 a.—К вопросу о заражении человека анкилостомидами через траву [On infection of human beings by Ancylostomidae through grass] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 15 (3), pp. 68-72. [Y^{am}.]
1947 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 44 (7), July, p. 668. [W^a.]

KAMALOV, N. G.; et al.
1946 a.—Опыт оздоровления анкилостомидозного очага (Experiment in sanitation of an ankilostomidous area) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 15 (1), pp. 55-65. [Y^{am}.]
1947 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis Bull., v. 44 (2), Feb., p. 224. [W^a.]

KAMALOV, N. G.; GORDADZE, G. N.; POLOVETSKAIA, A. A.; and TSUTSUNAVA, T. N.
1944 a.—Лечение анкилостомидозной анемии препаратами железа [The treatment of anemia in ankylostomiasis with iron compounds] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 13 (2), pp. 3-17. [W^m.]
1945 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 19 (7), Aug.-Sept., p. 1602. [W^a.]

KAMALOV, N. G.; and TSUTSUNAVA, M. N.
1952 a.—Об одном клиническом симптоме анкилостомидозов [A clinical symptom in ancylostomiasis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 16 (10), Oct., pp. 27-28. [W^m.]

KAMALOVA, A. G. [Камалова, А. Г.] *See* Pod'iapol'skaia, Varvara Petrovna; and Kamalova, A. G.

KAMALOVA, A. N. *See* Gordadze, G. N.; Kamalova, A. N.; and Bugianishvili, Sh. M.

KAMBERIS, EMMANUEL. [1910-]
1937 a.—La spirochétose des poules. Thèse vét. (Alfort) 68 pp. Paris. [W^a.]

KAMEL, AHMED. [Asst. Path., Mem. Ophth. Lab., Giza]
1945 a.—Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) of the conjunctiva <14. Rep. Mem. Ophth. Lab. Cairo (1939-44), pp. 118-123. [W^m.]

KAMEL, SH. H. *See* Said, M. F.; Mahmoud, A. H.; and Kamel, Sh. H.

KAMENSKII, A. F. [Каменский, А. Ф.]
1940 a.—Хлебные клещи в целинных степях Казахстана. Материалы к вопросу о происхождении амбарного комплекса тироглифид (Die Getreidemilben in den Ursteppen Kasachstans. Zur Frage über die Entstehung der Getreidespeicher Tyroglyphoidea) [Russian text; German summary] <Zool, Zhurnal, v. 19 (4), pp. 603-617. [I^a.]

KAMIŃSKA, LIDIA. *See* Karpiński, Jan Jerzy; and Kamińska, Lidia.

KAMINSKY, ANTHONY F. *See* Hess, Elmer; Roth, Russell B.; and Kaminsky, Anthony F.

KAMMER, V. [M.D.]
1944 a.—Fever in *Ancylostoma duodenale* infection on the Upper Zambezi: A review of 93 cases <East African Med. J., v. 21 (7), July, pp. 216-220. [W^m.]

KAMMLADE, WILLIAM GARFIELD. *See* Boley, L. E.; Levine, Norman Dion; and Kammlade, William Garfield; *and* Webb, R. M.; Peterson, E. H.; and Kammlade, William Garfield.

KAN, HUAI CHIEH [M.D., Nat. Inst. Health]
1949 a.—Bionomics of *Oncomelania fausti* (?) the intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum* <Chinese Med. J., v. 67 (1), Jan., pp. 21-23. [W^m.]

KANAGARATNAM, N. [Stock Farm Assist.] *See* Marsh, T. D.; and Kanagaratnam, N.

KANAGARAYER, K. [D.T.M., Bengal, Inst. Med. Research, Kuala Lumpur] *See* Fletcher, William; and Kanagarayer, K.

KANE, B. G. [F.R.C.S.E., Med. Off., Newlands P. O, Duara]
1952 a.—Cerebral malaria due to paludrine resistant strains of parasites. A case report <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 87 (7), July, pp. 303-304. [W^m.]

KANE, CHARLES A. [*See also* Earle, David P. (*jr.*); Bigelow, Frederick S.; Zubrod, Charles G.; and Kane, Charles A.]

KANE, CHARLES A.; and MOST, HARRY.
1948 a.—Schistosomiasis of the central nervous system. Experiences in World War II and a review of the literature <Arch. Neurol. and Psychiat., v. 59 (2), Feb., pp. 141-183. [W^m.]

KANE, G. J. *See* Jolly, D. W.; and Kane, G. J.

KANE, HOWARD FRANCIS. [1887-] [M.D., Washington, D. C.] *See* Fraser, Clarence Kendall; Kane, Howard Francis; and Parks, M. D.

KANE, J. H. *See* Seneca, Harry; Kane, J. H.; and Rockenbach, Joyce.

KANE, M. J. *See* Green, A. A.; Hill, G. W. R.; Southgate, B. J.; and Kane, M. J

KANEGIS, LEON A. [D.V.M., St. Paul, Minnesota]
1948 a.—A new treatment for ascariasis in dogs and cats <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., (861), v. 113, Dec. pp. 579-581. [W^a.]

KANEGIS, LEON A.; and ROEPKE, MARTIN HENRY.
1945 a.—DDT: A review with special reference to veterinary medicine <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (880), v. 108, May, pp. 316-321. [W^a.]

KANEKO, TAKEO. *See* Yano, Shizumasa; Shimizu, Tachu; Shirai, Shichiro; and Kaneko, Takeo.

KANIBOLOTSKAIA, E. N. [Каниболоцкая, Е. Н.] *See* Steinberg, L. D.; Kanibolotskaia, E. N.; and Karlova, N. S.

KANO, N. *See* Matusima, R.; Makita, T.; Ikegami, H.; and Kano, N.

KANO, ROKURO. [Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo] [*See also* Sasa, Manabu; and Kano, Rokuro]
1951 a.—Notes on the flies of medical importance in Japan. (Part IV). Flies of Hachijo area. (Part V). Classification of Japanese female blowflies by the characters of tergies and sternites <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 21 (2), July, pp. 223-241, pls. [W^a.]
1953 a.—Notes on the flies of medical importance in Japan. Part VII. Eggs and larvae of Stomoxydinae in Japan <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 23 (2), Apr., pp. 187-195, pls. [W^a.]

KANSAS LIVESTOCK SANITARY COMMISSION.
1945 a.—Trying DDT in fly control <Kansas Farmer, v. 82 (12), June 16, p. 7. [W^a.]

KANS'KII, I. E. *See* Fortushnyĭ, V. A.; Komarov, S. P.; and Kans'kiĭ, Ia. E.

KANTA SASTRI, B. L.
1948 a.—A case of nasal myiasis <Antiseptic, v. 45 (5), May pp. 333-335. [W^m.]

KANTEMIR, IZZET. [Dr., Pharm. Inst. Univ. Ankara]
1951 a.—Wirkungsmechanismus des Emetins <Acta Med. Turcica (8), v. 3 (3-4), Jan., pp. 59-65. [W^m.]

KANTOR, F. *See* Ritchken, J.; and Kantor, F.

KANYGINA, K. I. [Каныгина, К. И.] *See* Ivanov, I. I.; and Kanygina, K. I.

KAO, C. C. *See* Sou, T. J.; Hwang, V. T.; Kao, C. C.; and Liu, B. C.

KAO, C M.; and CHOW, Y. L.
[1951 a].—The incidence of oxyuriasis of primary school children in Tientsin, China <Peking Nat. Hist. Bull., v. 19 (2-3), Dec., 1950-Mar., pp. 267-272. [W^{a}.]

KAO, Y. S. *See* Chou, T. Q.; Fu, F. Y.; and Kao, Y. S.

KAPITANAKI, M. V. [Капитанаки, М. В.]
1946 a.—О носоглоточном зонде для дегельминтизации лошадей [On nasopharyngeal probe in dehelminthization of horses] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 23 (4), Apr., p. 40. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—О прижизненной диагностике аноплоцефалидоза [Clinical diagnosis of anoplocephalidiosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 23 (8-9), Aug.-Sept., pp. 6-7. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Больше внимания борьбе с гельминтозами молодняка [Control of helminthiasis in young animals] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 18-19. [W^{a}.]

KAPLAN, F. M. *See* Kessel, John Flenniken; Moore, Frederick J.; Kaplan, F. M.; and Schireson, R.

KAPLAN, FAY. *See* Kessel, John Flenniken; and Kaplan, Fay.

KAPLAN, LAWRENCE I. [Med. Corps, U.S. Army]; Read, Hilton Shreve; and Becker, Frederic T.
1946 a.—The action of thiobismol on therapeutic quartan malaria <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 31 (7), July, pp. 735-741. [W^{a}.]

KAPLAN, MARTIN M. [V.M.D., M.P.H., Chief, Livestock and Vet. Sect., UNRR, Greece Mission]
1946 a.—UNRRA responsibilities in Greece concerning the control of piroplasmosis, foot-and-mouth disease, and some exotic diseases <Vet. Rec. (3050), v. 58 (51), Dec. 21, pp. 607-610. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—The veterinary status of Greece and UNRRA aid in 1945 <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (832), v. 109, July, pp. 25-34, illus. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Kilka ostatnich zdobyczy w dziedzinie zwalczania chorób zakaźnych zwierząt domowych (Some recent developments in the control of infectious diseases in domestic animals) [Polish text, English summary] <Medycyna Wet., v. 3 (12), Dec., pp. 787-806. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Laboratory procedure. Lyophilized freeze-dried) antigen for the complement-fixation test for dourine [Paper presented before Animal Diseases Meet., Warsaw, 1948] <F. A. O. Agric. Studies (10), Dec., pp. 189-190. [W^{a}.]

KAPLAN, MARTIN M.; and SAKELLARIOU, SOTIRIOS.
1947 a.—The effect of hexachlorethane-bentonite suspension on the lancet flue [sic] *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* <Vet. Med., v. 42 (1), Jan., pp. 23-24, illus. [W^{a}.]

KAPOOR, B. N. [Izatnagar] *See* Bhalerao, Govind D.; and Kapoor, B. N.

KAPUSTIN, V. F. [Капустин, В. Ф.]
1949 a.—Атлас паразитов крови сельскохозяйственных животных. [An atlas of blood parasites of livestock] [Russian text] 80 pp., pls. Moskva. [W^{a}.]

KAR, AMIYA BHUSAN [Dept. Zool., Univ. Calcutta, Calcutta] [*See also* Chakravarty, Mukundamurari; and Kar, Amiya Bhusan.]
1944 a.—Observations on *Eimeria barbeta* n. sp., from the blue-throated barbet *Cyanops asiatica* (Lath.) [Abstract] <Proc. 31. Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi), Part III, p. 83. [Ch^{u}.]

KAR, AMIYA BHUSAN.—Continued.
1947 a.—Some new chemical agents for control of rabbit coccidiosis <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 16 (9), Sept., pp. 287-288. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—In vitro action of estrogen on rabbit coccidian oöcysts <Indian Vet. J., v. 25 (6), May, pp. 390-399. [W^{a}.]

KAR, AMIYA BHUSAN; and CHAKRAVARTY, MUKUNDAMURARI.
1943 a.—Observations on two new coccidian from the intestine of the turtle *Trionyx gangeticus* Cuv. [Abstract] <Proc. 30. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta), Part III, p. 57. [Ch^{u}.]

KAR, H. M. [Dr., Med. Off., 1/c Civ. Hosp. Sikandrabad, U. P.]
1943 a.—Tropical sore and its treatment <Indian Med. Rec., v. 63 (8), Aug., pp. 231-237. [W^{m}.]

KARAFA-KORBUT, M. I. *See* Nikitina, T. F.; Dolinin, V. L.; Grishin, G. N.; and Karafa-Korbut, M. I.

KARAMAN, STANKO. [Dr., Mus. Skoplje]
1935 a.—Die Fauna der unterirdischen Gewässer Jugoslaviens <Verhandl. Internat. Ver. Theoret. u. Ang. Limnologie (7. Mitgliederversamml. Jugoslavien, Aug. 26-Sept. 13, 1934), v. 7, pp. 46-73, illus. [AA.]

KARAMAN, ZORA S. [Караман, Зора С.] [Skoplje]
1937 a.—Nycteribia Jyroславије (Die Nycteribien Jugoslaviens) [Serbian text; German summary] <Glasnik Skopsk. Nauch. Drusht., v. 17, Odel. Prirod. Nauk. (5), pp. 9-17, pls. [W^{c}.]

KARAMCHANDANI, P. V. [Capt., I. M. S., In-Charge Indian Mil. Hosp., Pishin]
1928 a.—Plasmochin as compared to quinine in the treatment of malaria <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 63, May, pp. 249-252. [W^{m}.]

KARANDIKAR, K. R.; and MUNSHI, D. M.
1949 a.—Head capsule and mouth parts of *Ctenocephalides felis* Bouche <J. Univ. Bombay, n.s., v. 18 (3), Nov., pp. 60-76, pls. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Life-history and bionomics of the cat flea, *Ctenocephalides felis* Bouché <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 49 (2), Aug., pp. 169-177, illus [W^{a}.]

KARASEVA, O. A. [Карасева, О. А.] See Dzhalalfan, Z. A.; and Karaseva, O. A.

KARELITZ, SAMUEL. [1900-] [M.D., Lieut.-Col., Med. Corps] *See* Horn, Henry; and Karelitz, Samuel.

KARIB, A. A. [Sudan Vet. Serv.] *See* Ford, E. J. H.; Wilmshurst, E. C.; and Karib, A. A.

KARISCH. [Dr., Weinböhla]
1950 a.—Neuere Versuche über die Bekämpfung der Kokzidiose <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 5 (15-16), Aug., pp. 293-294. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Zur Diskussion ueber die Kokzidiose der Kaninchen <Thüring. Kleintierzüchter, v. 4 (20), July 20, p. 194, illus. [W^{a}.]

KARIV, I. [M.D., Tel Hashomir]
1953 a.—Cardiac problems in schistosomiasis [Hebrew text; French and English summaries] <Harefuah, v. 44 (11), June 1, pp. 246-250. [W^{m}.]

KARL, MICHAEL M. [M.D., St. Louis, Missouri]; and SLOAN, FRED R. [Lt. Col., M.C.]
1946 a.—The management of amebiasis <Ann. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 25 (5), Nov., pp. 789-798. [W^{m}.]

KARLEN, MARKLE. [M.D., Minneapolis]
1950 a.—Fatal ascariasis <Gastroenterology, v. 16 (2), Oct., pp. 497-500, illus. [W^{m}.]

KARLENKO, P. N. [Карленко, П. Н.]
1933 a.—К вопросу о первичных солитарных эхинококках везикоректальной области [Zur Frage der primären solitären Echinokokkus des vesikorectalen Gebiets] [Russian text] <Sovet. Khir., v. 4 (6), pp. 690-692. [Wa.]

KARLIN, SAMUEL.
1950 a.—Indications for surgical intervention <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 102 (7), Jan., pp. 353-358. [Wa.]

KARLING, JOHN S. [Dept. Botany, Columbia Univ., N. York]
1946 a.—Brazilian chytrids. VIII. Additional parasites of rotifers and nematodes <Lloydia, v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 1-12, illus. [Wa.]

KARLOVA, N. S. [Карлова, Н. С.] *See* Shteinberg, L. D.; Kanibolotskaîa, E. N.; and Karlova, N. S.

KARLSHTEIN, T. A. [Карлштейн, Т. А.]
1934 a.—О лечении малярии осарсолом [On the treatment of malaria with osarsol] [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, v. 17 (9), cols. 603-606. [Wm.]

KARLSON, ALFRED G.; and FELDMAN, WILLIAM H.
1947 a.—Streptomycin in experimental infections and its possible use in veterinary therapeutics <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (839), v. 110, Feb., pp. 63-70. [Wa.]

KARLSSON, J. L. [Div. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., Univ. California Med. Center, San Francisco]
1952 a.—Studies of the physical properties of a growth factor for *Endamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 1 (4), July, pp. 548-551. [Wa.]

KARLSSON, J. L.; JAMES, MAGDALENA B.; and ANDERSON, HAMILTON HOLLAND.
1952 a.—Studies on nutritional principles for *Endamoeba histolytica* in autoclaved bacterial cells <Exper. Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Nov., pp. 347-352. [Wa.]

KARMAKAR, SUKRITISWAR.
1947 a.—A case of resisting ascariasis <Antiseptic, v. 44 (9), Sept., pp. 611-612. [Wm.]

KARNAKY, KARL JOHN. [1907-] [M.D., Houston, Texas]
1944 a.—Differential diagnosis of pruritus vulvae <Clin. Med., Chicago, v. 51 (10), Oct., p. 279, illus. [Wa.]

1946 a.—Trichomoniasis; a twelve year study <West. J. Surg., v. 54 (2), Feb., pp. 61-64. [Wm.]

1953 a.—Baculin and amfrecin: A new and improved method of treating vaginal and cervical infections <Mississippi Valley Med. J., v. 75 (5), Sept., pp. 138, 143-146, illus. [Wm.]

KARODE, N. R.
1951 a.—Allergic manifestation of roundworm infection <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 20 (7), Apr., p. 260. [Wm.]

KAROKHIN, VLADIMIR IVANOVICH. [*See also* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Karokhin, Vladimir Ivanovich]

1949 a.—Новый представитель нематод рода Contracaecum [A new nematode of the genus Contracaecum] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 2, pp. 91-93, illus. [Wa.]

KAROLINSKAÎA, KH. [Каролинская, Х.] *See* Dogiel, Valentin Aleksandrovich; and Karolinskaîa, Kh.

KARP, DOROTHY. [Dept. Physiol., McGill Univ., Montreal, Canada] *See* Gertler, Menard M.; and Karp, Dorothy.

KARP, HERBERT. [Fed. Security Agency, Pub. Health Serv., Commun. Dis. Center, Atlanta, Georgia] *See* Pratt, Harry Davis; and Karp, Herbert.

KARPENKO, S. E. [Карпенко, С. Э.]
1947 a.—Заболевание лошадей риностронгом [Disease in horses caused by Rhinoestrus] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 24 (3), Mar., p. 42. [Wa.]

1948 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., Ser. B, v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 167-168. [Wa.]

KARPIŃSKI, JAN JERZY; and KAMIŃSKA, LIDIA.
1948 a.—Przyczynek do ekologii *Trichinella spiralis* Oven. i innych endopasożytów drobnych ssaków Białowieskiego Parku Narodowego [French summary] <Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, v. 3 (15), Sect. C, pp. 427-437. [Wa.]

KARPLUS, H.
1938 a.—The anatomical picture of bilharziosis of the human intestine. Macroscopical and microscopical demonstration [Hebrew text] <Harefuah (189-190), v. 15 (5-6), Nov.-Dec., p. 316; English summary, p. XI. [Wm.]

KARPOV, S. P.; and POPOV, V. M.
1944 a.—Иксодовые клещи как резервуар возбудителя туляремии в природных условиях западной Сибири [Ixodes ticks as carriers of tularemia under natural conditions of western Siberia] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 12 (2), pp. 75-79. [Wm.]

1945 a.—The Ixodidae ticks of western Siberia as reservoirs of tularemia <Am. Rev. Soviet Med., v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 140-142. [Wm.]

KARSTEN, HERMANN.
1912 a.—[*Pulex penetrans*] [Read Dec. 16, 1856] <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (1839-1859), p. 143. [Wa.]

KARTMAN, ANNA T. *See* Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Kartman, Anna T.

KARTMAN, LEO. [Pub. Health Serv., Commun. Dis. Center, Atlanta, Georgia] [*See also* Alicata, Joseph Everett; Kartman, Leo; Nishida, T.; and Palafox, A. L.; *and* Alicata, Joseph Everett; Kartman, Leo; and Fisher, Harvey Irvin; *and* Palafox, A. L.; Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Kartman, Leo; *and* Harkema, Reinard; and Kartman, Leo]
1946 a.—A note on anopheline vectors of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in West Africa <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (1), Feb., pp. 91-92. [Wa.]

1946 b.—A note on the problem of plague in Dakar, Senegal, French West Africa <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (1), Feb., pp. 30-35, illus., map. [Wa.]

1946 c.—On the DDT control of *Synosternus pallidus* Taschenberg (Siphonaptera, Pulicidae) in Dakar, Senegal, French West Africa <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 26 (6), Nov., pp. 841-848, illus. [Wa.]

1948 a.—The relation of nutrition to ectoparasites of chickens and rats <Rep. Univ. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1946-1948), pp. 109-114. [Wa.]

1949 a.—Observations on the Haemoproteus of pigeons in Honolulu, Hawaii <Pacific Science, v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 127-132, illus. [Wa.]

1949 b.—Preliminary observations on the relation of nutrition to pediculosis of rats and chickens <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (4), Aug., pp. 367-374, illus. [Wa.]

1950 a.—On the host-ectoparasite relationship <J. Econom. Entom., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 385-386. [Wa.]

1951 a.—Notes on Tetrameres sp. (Nematoda, Spiruroidea) parasitic in the English sparrow in Hawaii <Pacific Science, v. 5 (3), July, pp. 252-255, illus. [Wa.]

KARTMAN, LEO.—Continued.

1952 a.—On the frequency of mosquitoes with different intensities of dirofilarial infection [Abstract of report before 27. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8-10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., pp. 39-40. [W^a.]

1953 a.—A correlation of Malpighian tubule size with development of *Dirofilaria immitis* in the mosquito <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Dec., pp. 671-672 [W^a.]

1953 b.—Effect of feeding mosquitoes upon dogs with differential microfilaraemias <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Oct., p. 572. [W^a.]

1953 c.—Factors influencing infection of the mosquito with *Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856) <Exper. Parasitol., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 27-78. [W^a.]

1953 d.—Ingestion by mosquitoes of saline and sugar suspensions of *Dirofilaria immitis* microfilariae <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Oct., p. 573. [W^a.]

1953 e.—An observation on the loss of microfilariae from the mosquito host during its infective meal <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Oct., pp. 571-572. [W^a.]

1953 f.—On the problem of non-infective microfilariae <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (3), June, pp. 296-299. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Frequency and intensity of *Dirofilaria immitis* infections in mosquitoes <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 25-29. [W^a.]

KARTMAN, LEO; and ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT.

1948 a.—Economic losses of hog liver due to kidneyworm infestation <Rep. Univ. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1946-1948), pp. 105-108, illus. [W^a.]

KARTMAN, LEO; and BALOCH, J. W.

1950 a.—The oriental fruitfly as a possible cause of myiasis in man <Hawaii Med. J., v. 9 (3), Jan.-Feb., pp. 160-162, illus. [W^m.]

KARTMAN, LEO; TANADA, Y.; HOLDAWAY, FREDRICK GEORGE; and ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT.

1948 a.—Control of arthropod carriers of poultry parasites <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1946-1948), pp. 100-102. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Laboratory tests to determine the efficacy of certain insecticides in the control of arthropods inhabiting poultry manure <Poultry Science, v. 29 (3), May, pp. 336-346, illus. [W^a.]

KARTSONIS, P. L.; and AUSTIN, JAMES A.

1950 a.—Anthelin—a new compound for removing tapeworms and roundworms from dogs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (877) v. 116, Apr., pp. 301-303, illus. [W^a.]

KARUNAKARAN, C. O.; and MENON, M. A. U.

1944 a.—Indigenous drugs in the treatment of malaria [Abstract] <Proc. 31 Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi), Part III, pp. 110-111. [Ch^u.]

1944 b.—Plague in the coastal towns of Travancore [Abstract] <Proc. 31 Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi), Part III, pp. 111-112. [Ch^u.]

KARVE, J. N. [Biol. Dept., Sir Parashurambhau Coll., Poona]

1941 a.—Some parasitic nematodes of fishes—I <J. Univ. Bombay, n.s., v. 10 (3), Nov., Biol. Sc. (10), pp. 9-42, illus. [W^a.]

KARVE, J. N.; and NAIK, G. G.

1951 a.—Some parasitic nematodes of fishes—II <J. Univ. Bombay. Biol. Sc., n.s., v. 19 (5), Mar., pp. 1-37, illus. [W^a.]

KAS, L. J. [Haarlem]

1946 a.—Otitis externa. Klinische les <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 71 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 285-291. [W^a.]

KASAI.

1904 a.—Untersuchungen über die sogennante Katayama - Krankheit [Japanese text] <Tokyo Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 18 (3), Feb. 5, pp. 165-168 (pp. 31-34); (4), Feb. 20, pp. 183-203 (pp. 1-31); German summary, p. 2., pl. [W^m.]

KASCHULA, V. R. [*See also* Stephan, S. A. R.; Kaschula, V. R.; and Canham, Anthony South]

1950 a.—"Scaly-leg" of the canary [*Serinus canaria* (Linn.)] <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 21. (3), Sept., pp. 117-119, illus. [W^a.]

KASCHULA, V. R.; and STEPHAN, S. A. R.

1947 a.—Mites, hitherto unrecorded in South Africa, collected in Natal from fowls pigeons, turkeys, guinea-fowls, wild birds and rabbits <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., v. 22 (1), Nov., pp. 51-75, pls. [W^a.]

KASECKER, HANS FRIEDRICH. [1922-]

1951 a.—Ueber die Geschichte und die Bekämpfung der Trichine. Inaug. Diss. (München). 55 pp. Weiden. [W^a.]

KAS'ĬANOV, A. F. [Касьянов, А. Ф.]

1947 a.—Зимнее паразитирование клещей семейства Ixodidae на сельскохозяйственных животных в Хабаровском крае [Winter infestation of farm animals in the Khabarovsk region by ticks of the family Ixodidae] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 24 (10), Oct., pp. 14-15. [W^a.]

KASILAG, WILHELMINA R. *See* Cruz, José R.; Guytingco, Antonio; and Kasilag, Wilhelmina.

KASIMOV, G. B.

1952 a.—*Skrjabinus popovi* n. sp.—Новая трематода от Кавказской горной индейки [*Skrjabinus popovi* n. sp.—new trematode from *Tetraogallus caucasicus*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 232-234, illus. [W^a.]

1952 b.—Новая нематода от Закавказского турача [A new nematode from *Francolinus orientalis caucasica* But.] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 229-231, pl. [W^a.]

KASPAR, PAUL E.

1945 a.—Will DDT star in Florida agriculture? <Florida Grower (1174), v. 53 (9), Sept., pp. 7, 10, illus. [W^a.]

KASPARIAN, GARBIS. [Dott.]

1934 a.—Delle varie frazioni proteiniche del sangue nell' anchilostomoanemia [Abstract of report before 11. Cong. Naz. Med. Lavoro] <Med. Lavoro, v. 25 (10), Oct., p. 372. [W^m.]

KASPER, J. A.; COPE, ELIZABETH J.; LYON, MARGARET; and WHITE, MORRIS.

1950 a.—Report on the results of examinations for intestinal parasites <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 40 (11), Nov., pp. 1395-1397. [W^a.]

KASS, EDWARD H. [M.D., Ph.D.]; et al.

1952 a.—Toxoplasmosis in the human adult <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 89 (5), May, pp. 759-782, pls. [W^a.]

KÅSS, ERIC.

1952 a.—Experimental toxoplasmosis <Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., Suppl. (93), June, pp. 321-324. [W^m.]

KÅSS, ERIK. [*See also* Steen, Emil; and Kåss, Erik]

KÅSS, ERICK: and STEEN, EMIL.

1951 a.—Aureomycin treatment of acute experimental toxoplasmosis in rabbits <Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 28 (2), pp. 165-168. [W^m.]

1951 b.—Serological investigations of rabbits experimentally infected with *Toxoplasma gondii* <Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 28 (2), pp. 169-173. [W^m.]

KASTON, BENJAMIN JULIAN. [1906-] [Ph.D., Prof., Brenau Coll., Gainesville, Georgia]
1945 a.—Notes on nematode parasites of spiders <Tr. Connecticut Acad. Arts and Sc., v. 36, July, pp. 241-244, illus. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Is the black widow spider invading New England? <Science, n.s. (3084), v. 119, Feb. 5, pp. 192-193. [W^a.]

KATAHIRA, J. [M.D., Canton Philanthropic Assoc. Hosp.]
1925 a.—On blood protozoa found in *Zosterops palpebrosa simplex* from Canton District [Japanese text] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (245), Aug., pp. 725-731, pls. English summary, pp. 7-8. [W^m.]

KATES, KENNETH CASPER. [*See also* Foster, Aurel Overton; Turner, James Henry; Kates, Kenneth Casper; and Sinclair, Luke Richard; *and* Runkel, Carl E.; and Kates, Kenneth Casper; *and* Turner, James Henry; Kates, Kenneth Casper; Sinclair, Luke Richard; and Foster, Aurel Overton]

1947 a.—Diagnosis of gastrointestinal nematode parasitism of sheep by differential egg counts <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 44-53. [W^{hel}.]

1950 a.—Survival on pasture of free-living stages of some common gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 17 (2), July, pp. 89-58. [W^a.]

1953 a.—An experiment on the pathogenic interaction in lambs of *Haemonchus contortus* and *Trichostrongylus axei* <Rep. Conf. Parasites and Parasitic Diseases of Domestic Ruminants (State College, N. Mexico, Sept. 3-4), pp. 15-17. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Observations on the pathogenic effect on lambs of a cattle strain of *Trichostrongylus axei* <Rep. Conf. Parasites and Parasitic Diseases of Domestic Ruminants (State College, N. Mexico, Sept. 3-4), pp. 14-15. [W^a.]

KATES, KENNETH CASPER; and GOLDBERG, AARON.
1949 a.—Experimental tapeworm *(Moniezia expansa)* infections in young lambs [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 38. [W^a.]

1951 a.—The pathogenicity of the common sheep tapeworm, *Moniezia expansa* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 18 (2), July, pp. 87-101. [W^a.]

KATES, KENNETH CASPER; and MCINTOSH, ALLEN.
1950 a.—The embryonic hooks of some anoplocephalid cestodes of mammals [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 45. [W^a.]

KATES, KENNETH CASPER; and RUNKEL, CARL E.
1947 a.—Observations on oribatid mites, vectors of *Moniezia expansa* on pastures, with a report of several new vectors from the U.S. [Program and Abstr. 22. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Dec. 29-31] <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Sect. 2, Suppl., Dec., p. 15. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Observations on oribatid mite vectors of *Moniezia expansa* on pastures, with a report of several new vectors from the United States <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 10, 19-33, pl. [W^a.]

KATES, KENNETH CASPER; and TURNER, JAMES HENRY.
1949 a.—Observations on the pathogenicity of *Nematodirus spathiger* in lambs [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 13. [W^a.]

KATES, KENNETH CASPER; and TURNER, JAMES HENRY.—Continued.
1951 a.—Further studies on the pathogenicity of *Nematodirus spathiger* and development of resistance to reinfection [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15-17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 20. [W^a.]

1953 a.—A comparison of the pathogenicity and course of infection of two nematodes of sheep, *Nematodirus spathiger* and *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, in pure and mixed infections <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 20 (2), July, pp. 117-124, pl. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Experimental studies on the pathogenicity of *Nematodirus spathiger*, a trichostrongylid parasite of sheep <Am. J. Vet. Research (50), v. 14, Jan., pp. 72-81, illus. [W^a.]

KATIC, RELA V. [Катић, Рељa В.]
1947 a.—Ефикасност терапије мониезиозе јагањаца са 1% раствором купрум сулфурикум [Efficacy of the treatment of monieziosis of lambs with a 1% solution of copper sulphate] [Serbian text] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 1 (6), June, pp. 298-302. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 16 (4), Feb., p. 93. [W^a.]

KATIYAR, D. [G.B.V.C., Vet. Off., Govt. Vaccine Depot, Oatwa Dangar, Nainital, U. P.]
1953 a.—Guinea-pig husbandry <Indian Vet. J., v. 29 (4), Jan., pp. 330-340. [W^a.]

KATIYAR, R. D.
1947 a.—Rabbit husbandry <Indian Vet. J., v. 24 (3), Nov., pp. 157-165. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Phenothiazine and iron therapy in relation to haematology of the sheep <Indian Vet. J., v. 29 (5), Mar., pp. 411-415. [W^a.]

KATO, SUMIO. *See* Kato, Toshiro.

KATONA, IMRE. *See* Koncz, Lajos; and Katona, Imre.

KATSAMPES, CHRIS P. [Lieut. jg (MC) U.S.N.R.] *See* Farner, Donald Sankey; and Katsampes, Chris P.

KATSMANA, E. E.; and GAMALEĬA, E. P.
1932 a.—К вопросу о лечении *Trichocephalus dispar* osarsol'om [On the question of the treatment of *Trichocephalus dispar* with osarsol] [Russian text] <Kazan. Med. Zhurnal, v. 28 (7), July, pp. 585-586. [W^c.]

KATSURADA, T.
1890 a.—Ueber Ankylostomiasis [Japanese text] <Tokyo Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 4 (8), Apr. 5, pp. 451-456 (pp. 47-52). [W^m.]

KATSURADA, TORO. [*See also* Tofuji, N.; and Katsurada, Toro]
1904 a.—[*Schistosoma japonicum*] [Japanese text] <Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo (599), v. 25 (18), Sept. 20, pp. 337-349 (pp. 13-25). [W^m.]

KATZ, MAX.
1951 a.—Two new hemoflagellates (genus Cryptobia) from some western Washington teleosts <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), June, pp. 245-250, pl., illus. [W^a.]

KATZENELLENBOGEN, I. [M.D., Jerusalem]
1944 a.—Vaccination against oriental sore; report of results of five hundred and fifty-five inoculations <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 50 (4), Oct., pp. 239-242, illus. [W^m.]

1947 a.—Acarodermatitis urticarioides <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., v. 55 (5), May, pp. 621-629, illus. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Dracontiasis among immigrants from Yemen [English summary] <Harefuah, v. 39 (7-8), Oct. 15, pp. 77-80. [W^m.]

KATZIN, BENJAMIN [Capt. Med. Corps, U.S. Army]; and MOST, HARRY.
1946 a.—Cercarial antigen (*S. mansoni*) skip test in diagnosis and management of schistosomiasis japonica <Bull. U.S. Army Med. Dept., v. 6. (5), Nov., pp. 613-616. [W^a.]

KATZNELSON, H.; and JAMIESON, C. A.
1952 a.—Control of Nosema disease of honeybees with fumagillin <Science (2977), v. 115, Jan. 18, pp. 70-71. [W^{a}.]

KAUDEWITZ, HORST.
1950 a.—Mikroskopische Stuhluntersuchung <Mikrokosmos, v. 39 (6), Mar., pp. 131-134, illus. [I^{a}.]

KAUER, GEORGE L. (*jr.*). [Maj., M.C.] *See* Lippard, Vernon William; and Kauer, George L. (*jr.*)

KAUFFMAN, WILBUR R. *See* Andrews, John Scott; Kauffman, Wilbur R.; and Davis, R. E.

KAUFMAN, E. H. (*jr.*) [*See also* Hunter, George William III; Kaufman, E. H. (jr.) and PAN, CHIATUNG; *and* Pan, Chiatung; Kaufman, E. H. (jr.); and Hunter, George William III]

KAUFMAN, E. H. (*jr.*); HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM III, and PAN, CHIATUNG.
1949 a.—Protection experiments with copper oleate ointment against schistosomiasis [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 29. [W^{a}.]

KAUFMAN, SAMUEL.
1951 a.—Possible toxoplasmosis <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 34 (11), Nov., pp. 1611-1612. [W^{m}.]

KAUFMANN, E.; and FROST, CHURCHILL.
1949 a.—Otodectic mange in the dog <Vet. Rec., v. 61 (26), June 25, p. 368. [W^{a}.]

KAUKER, E.
1941 a.—Enzootien unter Wassergeflügel durch *Echinuria uncinata* <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (49-50), Dec. 6, pp. 609-612. [Y^{am}.]

1943 a.—Geflügelkrankheiten im Warthegau <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 51 (7-8), May 22, pp. 64-66, illus.; (Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 49), [W^{a}.]

KAUNTZE, WILLIAM HENRY. [M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., Med. Adviser Sec'ty. State for Colonies]
1946 a.— Social medicine in the tropics <Practitioner, London (938), v. 157, Aug., pp. 123-130. [W^{m}.]

KAUPP, BENJAMIN FRANKLYN.
1918 c.—Animal parasites and parasitic diseases. 3. ed. 238 pp., illus., pls. Chicago. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Prevent these diseases <Pacific Poultryman, v. 50 (3), Mar., pp. 5, 12-14, 16. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—What field service men should know about poultry health <Poultry Supply Dealer, v. 28 (10), Oct., pp. 20, 56, illus. [W^{a}.]

KAUTSKY BEY, A.
1905 a.—Bilharzia. IV. Hématologie de la bilharziose <Compt. Rend. 1. Cong. Egypt. Méd. (Caire, Dec. 20-28, 1902), v. 2, Chir., pp. 61-71. [Ba^{w}.]

KAUTZKY.
1929 a.—Darmes mit Parasiten <Mitt. Gesellsch. Inn. Med. Wien, v. 28, n. F., v. 2, p. 66. [W^{m}.]

KAUTZKY, RUDOLF.
1953 a.—Toxoplasmose des Zentralnervensystems bei Erwachsenen Bemerkungen zur Arbeit von Dietrich Mutschler: "Berich über 50 neurologische toxoplasma-sero-positive Fälle" <Nervenarzt, v. 24 (2), Feb. 20, p. 69. [W^{m}.]

KAVECZKY, BÉLA.
1905 b.—Un cas de kyste echinococcique autour de la prostate operé et guéri <Ann. Mal. Org. Génito-Urin., v. 23, pp. 675-679. [W^{m}.]

KAVIĆ, J.
1942 a.—Neka istraživanja o kostiazi patuljastog soma. (Einige Untersuchungen über Costiasis beim Zwergwels) [Croatian text; German summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 12 (9), pp. 365-376. [I^{a}.]

1943 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (31-32), Aug. 6, p. 267. [W^{a}.]

KAW, B. L. [M.Sc., Head Dept. Biol., Prince of Wales Coll., Jammu (Kashmir State)]
1944 a.—Studies on the helminth parasites of Kashmir. Part III. Description of a new allocreadid, *Crepidostomum indicum*, from a fresh-water fish, *Schizothorax niger*, from the Dal Lake, Kashmir <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., v. 20 (2), Aug., Sect. B. pp. 72-77, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—On the present status of the genus Loxogenes <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., v. 21 (6), Sect. B, June, pp. 342-343. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Studies in helminthology: Helminth parasites of Kashmir. Part I. Trematoda <Indian J. Helminth., v. 2 (2), Sept., pp. 67-126, illus. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Studies in helminthology: Helminth parasites of Kashmir. Part II. Acanthocephala <Indian J. Helminth., v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 117-132, illus. [W^{m}.]

KAWAMURA.
1908 a.—Beitrag zur Pathologie der Schistomiasis [sic] [Japanese text] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 22 (19), Oct. 5, pp. 787-832, pl.; (20), Oct. 20, pp. 833-841 (pp. 1-9); German summary (19), Oct. 5, pp. 1-3. [W^{m}.]

KAWAMURA, R.
1914 a.—Untersuchung über Elephantiasis [Japanese text] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 28 (21), Nov. 5, pp. 1243-1259 (pp. 41-57), illus.; German summary, p. 2. [W^{m}.]

KAWAMURA, RINYA; OHMORI, CHIZUKA; and TANAKA, SHYUJI.
1924 a.—[Further notice on the emetin-treatment of schistosomiasis japonica, together with a note on the influence of emetin-treatment on the blood features] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2374), June 21, pp. 1179-1186 (pp. 1-8). [W^{m}.]

1924 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, Tokyo, v. 4 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 238-239. [W^{a}.]

KAWAMURA, RINYA; and YAMAGUCHI, M.
1916 a.—[Ueber Imago und Nymphe der Akamushi] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (1989), Sept. 9, pp. 1945-1952, pls. [W^{a}.]

KAWANISHI, K.
1929 a.—Experimental studies on the entrance of pathogenic bacilli incidental to percutaneous infection with hookworm [Japanese text] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (294), Sept., pp. 935-955; English summary, pp. 50-51. [W^{m}.]

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 27 (5), May, p. 427. [W^{a}.]

KAY, JAMES A. [Hon. Consulting Phys., Pretoria Hosp.]
1913 c.—On the development of the Bilharzia embryo <Transvaal Med. J., v. 8 (8), Mar., pp. 199-205, illus. [W^{m}.]

KAY, KINGSLEY. [Ph.D., Chief Indust. Health Lab., Dept. Nat. Health and Welfare, Ottawa, Ontario]
1952 a.—New approaches to health evaluation of insecticides <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 43 (12), Dec., pp. 516-522. [W^{m}.]

KAY, MAIRÉ WEIR. [Ohio State Univ., Columbus]
1945 a.—A description of *Calinella ophiodontis* n. sp. (Trematoda, Monogenea) from the ling cod, *Ophiodon elongatus* Girard <Ohio J. Sc., v. 45 (3), May, pp. 111-114, pl. [W^{a}.]

KAY, MAIRÉ WEIR.—Continued.
1946 a.—Observations on *Dogielella renalis* n. sp. (Astomata, Ciliophora) from the renal organ of Physella sp. <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (2), Apr., pp. 197-204, pl. [W^a.]

1946 b.—Studies on flagellates from domesticated birds. I. The behavior of *Trichomonas gallinarum* in culture <J. Exper. Zool., v. 101 (3), Apr., pp. 407-424. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Medication of cecal coccidiosis of chicks <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (838), v. 110, Jan., pp. 20-24. [W^a.]

1947 b.—*Otodistomum plicatum* n. sp. (Trematoda, Digenea) from *Hexanchus griseus* (Bonnaterre) <Ohio J. Sc., v. 47 (2), Mar., pp. 79-82, pl. [W^a.]

KAYESES.
1950 a.—Some helminth parasites and their control <Agric. and Animal Husband. Uttar Pradesh, v. 1 (8), Apr.-Aug., pp. 78-82, pls. [W^a.]

KAZAKOV, B. N.
1950 a.—Противопаразитарные действия препарата СК-9 [Insecticidal action of the preparation SK-9] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 27 (2), Feb., pp. 36-37. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Выживаемость вшей у свиней, обработанных эмульсией СК 9 [Eradication of lice on swine by means of SK9 emulsion] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 28 (5), May, p. 44. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Antiparasitic action of the preparation SK-9 [Abstract of 1950 a] <Rev. Appl. Entom., ser. B, v. 41 (7), July, pp. 110-111. [W^a.]

KAZAKOV, P. T. [Казаков, П. Т.]
1928 a.—К вопросу о распространении *Hymenolepis nana* в Ленинграде (Ueber die Verbreitung von *Hymenolepis nana* in Leningrad) [Russian text; German summary] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 6, pp. 588-597. [*Photostat copy*: W^a.]

KAZAKOVA, M. V.; and CHAIKINA.
1951 a.—Гексетон как сердечное средство при гемоспоридиозах крупного рогатого скота [Hexetone as a heart remedy during haemosporidia diseases in cattle] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 28 (3), Mar., pp. 24-26. [W^a.]

KAZANSKII, I. I.
1944 a.—Химиотерапия и химиопрофилактика гемоспоридиозов лошадей [Chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis of hemosporidiosis of horses] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 21 (7), July, pp. 5-8. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Диагностика, терапия и профилактика случной болезни лошадей (dourine) [Diagnosis, therapy and prophylaxis of dourine] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 24 (6), June, pp. 4-8. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Diagnostika, therapie a profylaxe hřebčí nákazy (Diagnostic, treatment and prevention of the dourine) [Czechoslovakian text] <Casop. Ceskoslov. Vet., v. 3 (7), Apr. 10, pp. 192-196. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Паразитические простейшие Казахстана. Том пятый; Су-ауру верблюдов и однокопытных [Parasitic Protista of Kazakstan. Volume 5: Su-auru of camels and solipeds] [Russian text] 225 pp., illus. Alma-Ata. [W^a.]

KE, FU-HUNG; CHANG, HWEI-CHING; and LIU, WEI-T'UNG.
1948 a.—A rat and flea study in Lanchow with particular reference to typhus infection <Chinese Med. J., v. 66 (5), May, pp. 247-251. [W^m.]

KEAGLE, LEROY C. *See* Christian, John E.; Jenkins, Glenn Llewellyn; Keagle, LeRoy C.; and Crum, Jean Ann

KEAGY, HILAN F. [D.V.M.]
1949 a.—Diseases of the chinchilla <Fur Farming J., v. 3 (1), July-Aug., p. 14. [W^a.]

1949 b.—Toxoplasma in the chinchilla <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (862) v. 114, Jan., p. 15. [W^a.]

KEALY, J. D. [M.V.B., M.R.C.V.S., Carrickmacross]; and MCKINLEY, M. G.
1953 a.—Some common diseases of cattle and pigs <Irish Vet. J., v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 234-246. [W^a.]

KEAN, B. H. [Asst. Prof. Clin. Med., Cornell Univ., New York] [*See* Gilmore, Hugh R. (*jr.*); Kean, B. H.; and Posey, Frank M. (*jr.*); *and* Valenti-Mestre, Antonio; and Kean, B. H.]
1945 a.—Nota sobre las esquisosomiasis encontradas en solados portorriqueños estacionados en el Istmo de Panamá <Bol. Assoc. Med. Nac. Panamá, v. 8 (2), May, pp. 37-38. [W^m.]

1946 a.—The causes of death on the Isthmus of Panama based on 14,304 autopsies performed at the Board of health laboratory, Gorgas hospital, Ancon, Canal Zone, during the forty year period 1904-1944 <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 26 (5), Sept., pp. 733-748. [W^a.]

1946 b.—Fatal Chagas' disease <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 16 (2), Feb., pp. 81-87, illus. [W^a.]

1952 a.—The flagellate diarrheas <N. York State J. Med., v. 52 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 2655-2670. [Wm.]

1953 a.—Parasitic diseases among veterans at Halloran hospital 1947-1951 <Mil. Surgeon, v. 113 (5), Nov., pp. 399-402. [W^a.]

KEAN, B. H.; and GROCOTT, ROBERT GREENWOOD.
1945 a.—Sarcosporidiosis or toxoplasmosis in man and guinea pigs <Am. J. Path., v. 21 (3), May, pp. 467-483, pls. [W^m.]

1947 a.—Asymptomatic toxoplasmosis <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 27 (6), Nov., pp. 745-748, illus. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Congenital toxoplasmosis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 136 (2), Jan. 10, pp. 104-108, illus. [W^a.]

KEATON, RUTH; NASH, BILLIE JO; MURPHY, J. N. (*jr.*); and IRONS, JESSEE VERNAL.
1953 a.—Complement fixation tests for murine typhus on small mammals <Pub. Health Rep., U.S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 68 (1), Jan., pp. 28-30. [W^a.]

KEEFER, CHESTER SCOTT.
1934 a.—Liver abscess: A review of eighty-five cases <N. England J. Med., v. 211 (1), July 5, pp. 21-24. [W^m.]

KEEFER, GEORGE P. *See* Hodes, Philip J.; and Keefer, George P.

KEEFER, WESLEY O. [Akron, Ohio] *See* Case, C. H.; and Keefer, Wesley O.

KEEGAN, HUGH L. [Entom. Dept., 7. Serv. Com. Med. Lab., Ft. Omaha, Nebraska]
1946 a.—Six new mites of the superfamily Parasitoidea <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 65 (1), Jan., pp. 69-77, pls. [W^a.]

1949 a.—*Euhaemogamasus utahensis* Ewing, 1933, redescribed as type species of new genus Brevisterna (Acarina; Laelaptidae) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 68 (3), July, pp. 222-227, pl. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Laelaptid mites as disease vectors <U.S. Armed Forces Med. J., v. 1 (3), Mar., pp. 321-323. [W^a.]

KEEGAN, HUGH L.; BLAUW, A. S.; and ANDERSON, R. I.
1950 a.—*Latrodectus geometricus* Koch on Luzon <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 30 (6), Nov., pp. 901-907, pl. [W^a.]

KEEGAN, HUGH L.; and HEDEEN, R. A.
1952 a.—Collections of ectoparasitic mites from Alaska <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 360-361. [Wa.]

KEELEY, JOHN C. [M.D.] *See* Prince, George E.; Keeley, John C.; and Scott, E. P.

KEEN, P. [Johannesburg]
1947 a.—Surgical amoebiasis of the liver <South African Med. J., v. 21 (4), Feb. 22, pp. 114-119. [Wm.]

KEENAN, GEORGE LAWRENCE; and WARREN, LEWIS EUGENE.
1945 a.—The microscopic identification of the crystalline thiocyanates of quinine, quinidine, cinchonine and cinchonidine <J. Am. Pharm. Ass., v. 34 (11), Nov., pp. 300-301. [Wa.]

KEEP, J. M. [Fac. Vet. Sc., Univ. Sydney] [*See also* Gordon, Hugh McLeod; and Keep, J. M.]
1951 a.—*Filaroides (Oslerus) osleri* infestation in conjunction with a generalised infection in a greyhound <Austral. Vet. J., v. 27 (2), Feb., pp. 43-45. [Wa.]

KEETCH, RUSSELL R. [*See also* Knowlton, George Franklin; Keetch, Russell R.; and Binns, Wayne]
1948 a.—Control livestock pests . . . ranchers increase profits with chemicals <Utah Farmer, v. 67 (17), Apr. 25, p. 21. [Wa.]

KEEVILL, A. J. [St. John's Antigua]
1953 a.—Chemotherapy of malaria and trypanosomiasis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4817), May 2, p. 993. [Wa.]

KEHOE, EMMETT L.; and LANG, ANDREW.
1951 a.—Observations on schistosomiasis in Puerto Rican troops <Mil. Surgeon, v. 109 (5), Nov., pp. 609-616. [Wa.]

KEIDEL, H. J. W. [*See also* de Blieck, Levinus; and Keidel, H. J. W.; *and* Kraneveld, F. C.; Houwink, A. L.; and Keidel, H. J. W.]
1951 a.—De toepassing van enkele chemotherapeutica bij coccidiosis van de kip <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 76 (14), July 15, pp. 527-533. [Wa.]

KEIDEL, H. J. W.; SÖTMOLLER, P.; and VAN NIE, C. J.
1948 a.—Een electieve voedingsbodem voor het aantonen van *Trichomonas gallinae* in geringe hoeveelheden [English summary] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 73 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 777-781, illus. [Wa.]

KEIDING, J.; and VAN DEURS, H.
1949 a.—D.D.T.-resistance in house-flies in Denmark <Nature, London (4155) v. 163, June 18, pp. 964-965. [Wa.]

KEIFER, H. H. [B.S., Sacramento] [*See also* Gundrum, Frederick F.; and Keifer, H. H.]
1945 a.—Systematic entomology <25. Ann. Rep. Calif. Dept. Agric. (1944), (Bull., v. 33 (4), Oct.-Dec. 1944), pp. 248-252. [Wa.]

KEILHOLZ, F. J.
1953 a.—We have too many sick hogs <Country Gentleman, v. 223 (2), Feb., pp. 36-37, 121-122. [Wa.]

KEILIN, D. [Molteno Inst., Univ. Cambridge] [*See also* Bhatia, M. L.; and Keilin, D.; *and* Nuttall, George Henry Falkiner; and Keilin, D.]
1944 a.—Respiratory systems and respiratory adaptions in larvae and pupae of Diptera <Parasitology, v. 36 (1-2), Sept., pp. 1-66, illus., pls. [Issued Oct. 12] [Wa.]

KEILIN, D.; and WANG, Y. L.
1946 a.—Haemoglobin of Gastrophilus larvae. Purification and properties <Biochem. J., v. 40 (5-6), pp. 855-866, illus., pl. [Wa.]

KEILS, A. C. [Poultry Major, Ohio State Univ., Columbus]
1949 a.—Coccidiosis: Cause and treatment <Grit and Steel, v. 51 (2), June, p. 53. [Wa.]

KEILS, A. C.—Continued.
1949 b.—Coccidiosis in chickens <Gamecock, v. 12 (6), Oct., pp. 36, 38, 40. [Wa.]
1949 c.—Coccidiosis of the chicken <Feathered Warrior, v. 48 (1), July, pp. 17-18. [Wa.]

KEISER, FRED.
1948 a.—Der erste Fall von Ophthalmomyiasis, hervorgerufen von *Oestrus ovis* L., aus der Schweiz <Verhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Basel, v. 59, pp. 29-44, illus. [Wa.]
1949 a.—Fliegenlarven als Parasiten des Menschen <Leben und Umwelt, v. 5 (12), Sept., pp. 271-276, illus. [Wa.]

KEISTER, MARGARET L. [*See also* Buck, John B.; and Keister, Margaret L.]
1953 a.—Some observations on pupal respiration in *Phormia regina* <J. Morphol., v. 93 (3), Nov., pp. 573-587, illus. [Wa.]

KEITH, CECILIA. *See* Sadun, Elvio H.; Totter, John R.; and Keith, Cecilia; *and* Sadun, Elvio H.; Keith, Cecilia K.; Pankey, Margaret J.; and Totter, John R.

KEITH, DOUGLAS F. [Dept. Zool., Univ. California, Berkeley] *See* Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles; and Keith, Douglas F.

KEITH, R. K. [Div. Animal Health and Product., Vet. Parasitol. Lab., Yeerongpilly]
1951 a.—The occurrence of *Ascaris vitulorum* Goeze in calves in Australia <Austral. Vet. J., v. 27 (6), June, p. 129. [Wa.]
1953 a.—The differentiation of the infective larvae of some common nematode parasites of cattle <Austral. J. Zool., v. 1 (2), July, pp. 223-235, pls. [Whel.]

KEIZER, D. P. R. [Kinderarts]
1946 a.—Oleum chenopodii [Letter to editor dated July 10] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 90 (29), July 20, pp. 875-876. [Wm.]
1950 a.—Secondary effects of phenothiazine <Doc. Neerland. et Indonesica Morb. Trop., v. 2 (2), June, pp. 178-181. [Wa.]

v. KÉLER, STEFAN.
1939 d.—Baustoffe zu einer Monographie der Mallophagen. II. Teil: Ueberfamilie Nirmoidea (1). Die Familien Trichophilopteridae, Goniodidae, Heptapsogastridae <Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Curios (51), n. F., v. 8, 254 pp. illus., pls. [AIa.]
1942 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mallophagen <Arb. Morph. u. Taxon. Entom., Berlin-Dahlem, v. 9 (2), June 25, pp. 69-85; (3), Sept. 25, pp. 166-181, illus. [Wa.]
1943 a.—Ueber brasilianische Mallophagen. 3. Beitrag <Arb. Morph. u. Taxon. Entom. Berlin-Dahlem, v. 10 (4), Dec. 10, pp. 177-204, illus. [Wa.]
1951 a.—Zwei neue Mallophagenarten von *Atlantisia rogersi* Lowe <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 15 (1), pp. 34-56, illus., pls. [Issued Apr. 11] [Wa.]
1952 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Eichhörnchenlaus *Neohaematopinus sciuri* Jancke <Ztschr. Ang. Entom. v. 33 (4), Aug., pp. 585-599, illus. [Wa.]
1952 b.—Ueber eine neue Mallophagen-Art, *Sniendoroffula theresae* n. sp. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 148 (9-10), May, pp. 305-313, illus. [Wa.]

KELLAND, (*Sir*) PERCY JOHN LUXTON.
1937 b.—Grande-Bretagne. Rapport du chef des services Vétérinaires pour l'année 1936 <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 15 (2), [i.e., 3-4], Sept.-Oct., pp. 221-250. [Wa.]

KELLEHER, M. F. H.; and THOMPSON, KEITH.
1945 a.—Treatment of malaria [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (6364), v. 249, v. 2 (7), Aug. 18, pp. 217-218. [Wa.]

KELLER, D. S.
1944 a.—Avoid coccidia concentrations <Eastern States Co-operator, v. 20 (7), July, pp. 17, 22. [Wa.]

KELLER, HUGO. [Prof. Dr., Inst. Tierärztl. Nahrungsmittelk.]
1952 a.—Trichinen bei Sumpfbibern und Kaninchen <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, v. 26 (2), Feb. 25, pp. 28-29. [W^a.]

KELLER, J. [Altendorf]
1949 a.—Ist die Kokzidiose mit Sulfaguanidin oder Sulfametazin heilbar] <Geflügelhof (48), v. 12, Dec. 2, p. 774. [W^a.]

KELLER, P.; and HIDE, C. G.
1951 a.—Sterilization of sewage sludges; incidence and relative viability of Ascaris ova at sewage disposal works in the Johannesburg area <South African Med. J., v. 25 (20), May 19, pp. 338-342. [W^m.]

KELLEY, GEORGE WALTER (*jr.*) [*See also* Edney, J. M.; and Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); *and* Hansen, Merle Frederick; Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); and Todd, Arlie C.; *and* Hansen, Merle Frederick; Todd, Arlie C.; and Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); *and* Hansen, Merle Frederick; Todd, Arlie C.; Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); and Cawein, M.; *and* Todd, Arlie C.; Brown, R. G.; Hull, F. E.; and Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); *and* Todd, Arlie C.; Culton, Thomas Grover; Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); and Hansen, Merle Frederick; *and* Todd, Arlie C.; Hansen, Merle Frederick; Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); and Wyant, Z. N.; *and* Todd, Arlie C.; Insko, Wyatt Marion (*jr.*); Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); and Hansen, Merle Frederick; *and* Todd, Arlie C.; Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); and Hansen, Merle Frederick]
1953 a.—A study of the intestinal parasites of man in Nebraska, with special reference to incidence and epidemiology in the Scotts Bluff area <Abstr. Doct. Diss. Univ. Nebraska, pp. 290-294. [W^a.]

KELLEY, R. B. [D.C.Sc., Off.-in-Charge, F. D. McMaster Field Station, Liverpool, N.S.W., Australia]
1944 a.—The Brahmans can take it <Cattleman, v. 31 (6), Nov., pp. 33-34, 36, 38, illus. [W^a.]

KELLOGG, CHARLES E. [Fur Farming Investigations, Bureau Animal Indust., Agric. Research. Admin.]
[1953 a].—Chinchilla raising <Leaflet (266) U.S. Dept. Agric., (rev. ed.), 8 pp., illus. [Rev. Jan.] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

KELLOGG, VERNON LYMAN. *See* Jordan, David Starr; and Kellogg, Vernon Lyman.

KELLOGG, WILFRED H. [Berkeley]
1934 a.—Amebic dysentery <Calif. and West. Med., v. 40 (4), Apr., pp. 263-264. [W^m.]

KELLY, ARTHUR L.; and PENNER, LAWRENCE RAYMOND.
1950 a.—Spirocerca from the snow leopard <J. Mamm., v. 31 (4), Nov., p. 462. [W^a.]

KELLY, ARTHUR L.; PENNER, LAWRENCE RAYMOND; and PICKARD, RAWSON JOSEPH.
1950 a.—Sarcocystis in the moose <J. Mamm., v. 31 (4), Nov., pp. 462-463. [W^a.]

KELLY, DOROTHY RICHARDS. [*See also* Schnitzer, Robert Julius; and Kelly, Dorothy Richards; *and* Schnitzer, Robert Julius, Kelly, Dorothy Richards; and Leiwant, B.]

KELLY, DOROTHY RICHARDS; and SCHNITZER, ROBERT JULIUS.
1952 a.—Experimental studies on trichomoniasis. II. Immunity to reinfection in *T. vaginalis* infections of mice <J. Immunol., v. 69 (3), Sept., pp. 337-342. [W^a, W^m.]

KELLY, EDWARD GUERRANT. [1880-] [Ph.D., Exten. Entom. Kansas State Coll. Exten. Serv., Manhattan, Kansas]
[1946 a].—Livestock insect control in Kansas. [20] pp., illus. [Lib. Schwartz]
1947 a.—Flies must go this summer <Kansas Farmer, v. 84 (7), Apr. 5, pp. 20-21, illus. [W^a.]

KELLY, EDWARD GUERRANT.—Continued.
1947 b.—The horn fly and DDT <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 27 (9), June, p. 10. [W^a.]
1947 c.—Time for mange trouble <Kansas Farmer, v. 84 (22), Nov. 15, p. 8. [W^a.]
1948 a.—What makes cattle run? <Kansas Farmer, v. 85 (9), May 1, pp. 16-17, illus. [W^a.]

KELLY, EULA MAE. [Asst. Exten. Ed., Kansas State Coll.]
1946 a.—Horn-fly control with DDT <Country Gentleman, v. 116 (9), Sept., p. 36. [W^a.]

KELLY, (*Sir*) G. DALZIEL.
[1943 a].—Parasites and diseases <7. Ann. Rep. Austral. Wool Bd. (1942-43), pp. 6-10. [W^a.]

KELLY, JACK. [Animal Husband. Exten., North Carolina State Coll.] *See* Osborne, J. Clark; and Kelly, Jack.

KELLY, S. [Yandina]
1907 a.—Inoculation as a preventive for redwater [Paper read before Conf. Ticks and Tick Fever, Brisbane, May 6] <Queensland Agric. J., v. 18 (6), June, pp. 295-296. [W^a.]

KELMAN, ALVA C. [Arlington, Kansas]
1945 a.—*Cochliomyia americana* infection of the upper eyelid <Vet. Med., v. 40 (8), Aug., pp. 282-283 [W^a.]

KELSALL, ALAN ROBERT. [M.B., M.R.C.P., Maj., RAMC] *See* Leishman, Austin William Drevar; and Kelsall, Alan Robert

KELSER, RAYMOND ALEXANDER. [1892-1952] [*For necrology and port. see* Brit. Vet. J., v. 108 (10), Oct., 1952, pp. 405-407] [W^a.]
1946 a.—Aportes de la medicina veterinaria a las ciencias médicas. Contributions of veterinary medicine to medical sciences <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer. v. 25 (4), Apr. pp. 313-319; 326-330. [W^m.]

KELSEY, FREMONT ELLIS. [1912-] [Ph.D., Research Assoc. Pharmacol., Dept. Pharmacol. Univ. Chicago] [*See also* Burton, Andrew F.; and Kelsey, Fremont Ellis; *and* Cantrell, William; Kelsey, Fremont Ellis; and Geiling, Eugene Maximilian Karl; *and* Dearborn, Earl H.; Kelsey, Fremont Ellis; Oldham, Frances K.; and Geiling Eugene Maximilian Karl; *and* Oldham, Frances K.; Kelsey, Fremont Ellis; Cantrell, William; and Geiling, Eugene Maximilian Karl; *and* Taliaferro, William Hay; and Kelsey, Fremont Ellis; *and* Taliaferro, William Hay; Taliaferro, Lucy Graves; and Kelsey, Fremont Ellis]

KELSEY, FREMONT ELLIS; OLDHAM, FRANCES K.; CANTRELL, WILLIAM; and GEILING, EUGENE MAXIMILIAN KARL.
1946 a.—Antimalarial activity and toxicity of a metabolic derivative of quinine <Nature, London (3988), v. 157, Apr. 6, p. 440. [W^a.]

KELSEY, FREMONT ELLIS; OLDHAM, FRANCES K.; and GEILING, EUGENE MAXIMILIAN KARL.
1945 a.—Studies on antimalarial drugs. The metabolism of quinine and quinidine in birds and mammals <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 85 (2), Oct., pp. 170-175. [W^a.]

KELSEY, FREMONT ELLIS; OLDHAM, FRANCES K.; and GITTELSON, E. L.
1945 a.—Curative effect of plasmoquin in *Plasmodium lophurae* infections <Fed. Proc., v. 5 (1), Mar., pt. 2, p. 185 [W^m.]

KELSHEIMER, E. G. *See* Walter, J. M.; and Kelsheimer, E. G.

KELSO, RAYMOND W. (*jr.*) *See* Stempien, Stephen J.; Marcus, Donald M.; and Kelso, Raymond W. (*jr.*)

KEMP, GISELA.
1950 a.—Zur Klinik und Epidemiologie der Toxoplasmose <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 28 (35-36), Sept. 15, pp. 602-606, illus. [W^m.]

KEMP, HENK. *See* Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, Alina; and Kemp, Henk

KEMP, JAMES D. [Univ. Illinois]
1950 a.—The effects of three formulations of benzene hexachloride on the flavor of pork [Abstract of report before 42. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Prod., Nov. 24-25] <J. Animal Sc., v. 9 (4), Nov., pp. 643-644. [W^a.]

KEMP, JAMES D.; BULL, SLEETER; and TERRILL, STANLEY WALLACE.
1952 a.—The effect of three formulations of benzene hexachloride on the flavor of pork <J. Animal Sc., v. 11 (3), Aug., pp. 491-495. [W^a.]

KEMP, W. B.
[1948 a].—Animal pathology <61. Ann. Rep. Maryland Agric. Exper. Station (1947-48), pp. 14-15. [W^a.]

KEMPER, H.; and HABENICHT, G.
1951 a.—Erfahrungen mit der kommunal gelenketen Wanzenbekämpfung in Berlin <Ztschr. Angew. Entom. v. 33 (1-2), Nov., pp. 282-296, map. [W^a.]

KEMPER, HARRY ELVIN. [1888-] [*See also* Davis, Charles L.; and Kemper, Harry Elvin; *and* Peterson, Harold O.; Roberts, Irwin H.; Becklund, W. W.; and Kemper, Harry Elvin]
1945 a.—Destruction of sheep ticks by dipping in dilute rotenone dips. 2 pp. [U.S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Research Admin., Zool. Div.] [Issued Feb.] [W^a.]

1945 b.—One dipping eradicates sheep ticks <N. Mexico Stockman, v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 38-39, illus. [W^a.]

1947 a.—The spinose ear tick and methods of treating infested animals <Farmers' Bull (980) U.S. Dept. Agric., 9 pp., illus. pl. [W^a.]

1948 a.—New Mexico experiments result in method to control ear tick <N. Mexico Stockman, v. 13 (12), Dec., pp. 61-62. [W^a.]

1948 b.—Progress report on benzene hexachloride for the destruction of sheep scab mites <Vet. Med., v. 43 (2), Feb., pp. 76-79, illus. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Sheep scabies <National Wool Grower, v. 41 (3), Mar., pp. 18-20. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Sheep scabies and its treatment <National Wool Grower, v. 42 (1), Jan., pp. 39-42, illus. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Susceptibility of animals to louse infection <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (914), v. 122, May, p. 377. [W^a.]

KEMPER, HARRY ELVIN; COBBETT, NORMAN GILBERT; and PETERSON, HAROLD O.
1953 a.—Fluctuation of the ked population on sheep following shearing <Vet. Med., v. 48 (12), Dec., pp. 483-485. [W^a.]

KEMPER, HARRY ELVIN; COBBETT, NORMAN GILBERT; and ROBERTS, IRWIN H.
1948 a.—Tests with benzene hexachloride for the destruction of coexistent infestation of the foot louse and keds on sheep <North Am. Vet., v. 29 (7), July, pp. 422-424. [W^a.]

KEMPER, HARRY ELVIN; COBBETT, NORMAN GILBERT; ROBERTS, IRWIN H.; and PETERSON, HAROLD O.
1948 a.—DDT emulsions for the destruction of lice on cattle, sheep, and goats <Am. J. Vet. Research, (33), v. 9, Oct., pp. 373-378. [W^a.]

KEMPER, HARRY ELVIN; and HINDMAN, WILLIAM M.
1950 a.—Occurrence of and treatment for the destruction of the African blue louse on sheep in northern Arizona <Vet. Med., v. 45 (9), Sept., pp. 359-360, illus. [W^a.]

KEMPER, HARRY ELVIN; and PETERSON, HAROLD O.
1952 a.—Treatment of cattle scabies with lindane <Vet. Med., v. 47 (11), Nov., pp. 453-455, illus. [W^a.]

KEMPER, HARRY ELVIN; and PETERSON, HAROLD O. —Continued.
[1953 a].—Cattle scab and methods of control and eradication <Farmers' Bull. (1017), U.S. Dept. Agric., rev. Mar., 26 pp., illus. [W^a.]

KEMPER, HARRY ELVIN; and ROBERTS, IRWIN H.
1946 a.—Preliminary tests with DDT for single-treatment eradication of the swine louse, *Haematopinus suis* <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (829), v. 108, Apr., pp. 252-254. [W^a.]

1946 b.—Treatment of filarial dermatosis of sheep with antimony compounds <Am. J. Vet. Research (24), v. 7, July, pp. 350-354. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Benzene hexachloride dip to destroy scab mites on unborn sheep <Vet. Med., v. 44 (4), April, pp. 163-169, illus. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Eradication of sheep scabies [Abstract of paper before 54. Ann. Meet. U.S. Livestock San. Ass., Phoenix, Ariz., Nov. 1-3, 1950] <Vet. Med., v. 46 (1), Jan., pp. 15-16. [W^a.]

[1951 b].—Eradication of sheep scabies <Proc. 54. Ann. Meet. U.S. Livestock San. Ass. (Phoenix, Nov. 1-3, 1950), pp. 247-253. [W^a.]

KEMPER, HARRY ELVIN; ROBERTS, IRWIN H.; and PETERSON, HAROLD O.
1947 a.—Hexachlorocyclohexane as an acaricide for the control of the spinose ear tick on cattle <North Am. Vet., v. 28 (10), Oct., pp. 665-668, 672. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Tests with benzene hexachloride on chorioptic scab mites <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 32 (9), June, pp. 56-57, 58, illus. [W^a.]

KEMPER, HARRY ELVIN; ROBERTS, IRWIN H.; SMITH, CLYDE E.; and COBBETT, NORMAN GILBERT.
1947 a.—DDT dips for the control of sheep ticks, *Melophagus ovinus* <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (846), v. 111, Sept., pp. 196-197. [W^a.]

KEMPER, HEINRICH. [Dr.]
1930 d.—Neue Gesichtspunkte zur Bekämpfungsbiologie der Bettwanze <Ztschr. Desinfekt. u. Gsndhtswes., v. 22 (5), May, pp. 406-410. [W^m.]

1936 d.—Die Bettwanze und ihre Bekämpfung. 107 pp., pls. Leipzig. (Hygienische Zoologie, Band 4). [W^a.]

1944 a.—Fliegenbekämpfung <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 36 (3), Mar., pp. 33-42, illus. [W^a.]

1944 b.—Ueber die Verwanzung von Wohnbaracken <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 36 (7), July, pp. 99-106, illus. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Schädlingsbekämpfung <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 153 (3-5), Bericht, pp. 217-225. [Issued Feb. 21] [W^m.]

1951 a.—Beobachtungen an *Crataerina pallida* Latr. und *Melophagus ovinus* L. (Diptera, Pupipara). I. Beitrag <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 39 (8-9), Aug.-Sept., pp. 225-259, illus. [W^a.]

KEMPER, HEINRICH; and SCHMIDTGALL, HANS-JÜRGEN.
1949 a.—Ueber die Verwanzung von Berlin. Ergebnisse einer statistischen Untersuchung <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 37 (6), June, pp. 161-187. [W^a.]

KEMPLE, HAROLD M. *See* Dye, Kenneth E.; Kemple, Harold M.; and Wantland, Wayne W.

KEMPNER, LYDIA RABINOWITSCH. *See* Rabinowitsch, Lydia.

KEMPSTER, HARRY LAVERNE. [1883-] [M.S., Prof., Univ. Missouri, Columbia]
1945 a.—Losses from coccidiosis <Am. Poultry J., v. 76 (1), Jan., p. 65. [W^a.]

1948 a.—College poultry doings <Am. Poultry J., v. 79 (1), Jan., p. 44. [W^a.]

KEMPTON, J. J. [Late Med. Specialist, R.A.M.C., Wokingham]
1946 a.—Diagnosis of amoebiasis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4446), Mar. 23, pp. 445-446. [Wa.]

KENAMORE, BRUCE. [Maj., AAF Convalescent Hosp., Miami Beach, Florida] *See* Tsuchiya, H.; and Kenamore, Bruce.

KENAWAY, M. RADWAN.
1950 a.—The syndrome of cardiopulmonary schistosomiasis (cor pulmonale) <Am. Heart J., v. 39 (5), pp. 678-696, illus. [Wm.]

KENDALL, DAVID. *See* Collard, Patrick; and Kendall, David

KENDALL, DAVID G. [Magdalen Coll., Oxford] *See* Broadbent, S. R.; and Kendall, David G.

KENDALL, S. BRIAN. [*See also* Davies, S. F. M.; and Kendall, S. Brian]
1949 a.—Bionomics of *Limnaea truncatula* and the parthenitae of *Fasciola hepatica* under drought conditions <J. Helminth., v. 23 (1-2), pp. 57-68. [Wa.]
1949 b.—*Lymnaea stagnalis* as an intermediate host of *Fasciola hepatica* <Vet. Rec., v. 61 (28), July 9, p. 398. [Wa.]
1949 c.—Nutritional factors affecting the rate of development of *Fasciola hepatica* in *Limnaea truncatula* <J. Helminth., v. 23 (3-4), pp. 179-190 (pp. 1-12). [Wa.]
1949 d.—Species of Lymnaea as intermediate hosts of *F. hepatica* <Vet. Rec., v. 61 (31), July 30, p. 462. [Wa.]
1950 a.—A comparison of the efficacy of sulphamezathine (sulphadimethyl-pyrimidine) and sulphaquinoxaline in the control of experimentally induced caecal coccidiosis in chicks <Vet. Rec., v. 62 (26), July 1, pp. 381-382. [Wa.]
1950 b.—Snail hosts of *Fasciola hepatica* in Britain <J. Helminth., v. 24 (1-2), pp. 63-74. [Wa.]
1951 a.—Caecal coccidiosis: Breakdown in sulphamezathine therapy [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec., v. 63 (24), June 16, p. 422. [Wa.]
1953 a.—Host specificity of snail vectors of liver flukes [Abstract of report before 115. Ann. Meet. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Liverpool] <Vet. Rec., v. 65 (39), Sept., p. 631. [Wa.]
1953 b.—The life-history of *Limnaea truncatula* <J. Helminth., v. 27 (1-2), pp. 17-28. [Wa.]

KENDALL, S. BRIAN; and MCCULLOUGH, F. S.
1951 a.—The emergence of the cercariae of *Fasciola hepatica* from the snail *Limnaea truncatula* <J. Helminth., v. 25 (1-2), pp. 77-92, fig. 1. [Wa.]
1952 a.—Relationships between sulphamezathine therapy and the acquisition of immunity to *Eimeria tenella* <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 62 (2), Apr., pp. 116-124. [Wa.]

KENDALL, S. BRIAN; and PARFITT, J. W.
1953 a.—Life-history of *Fasciola gigantica* Cobbold 1856 <Nature, London (4365), v. 171, June 27, pp. 1164-1165. [Wa.]

KENDEREŠKI, S. *See* Banić, M.; Vukašinović, M.; and Kendereški, S.

KENDRICK, JOHN W. [*See also* Frost, James Nathan; Mills, A. M.; Kendrick, John W.; and Birchard, R. F.]
1953 a.—An outbreak of bovine trichomoniasis in a group of bulls used for artificial insemination <Cornell Vet., v. 43 (2), Apr., pp. 231-240. [Wa.]
1954 a.—A method of diagnosing trichomoniasis in bulls <North Am. Vet., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 22-23. [Wa.]

KENEFORD, J. R.; et al.
1948 a.—Cinnoline derivatives as chemotherapeutic agents for *Trypanosoma congolense* infections <Nature, London (4094), v. 161, April 17, pp. 603-604. [Wa.]

KENKNIGHT, GLENN, [1910-] [Dr., Assoc. Plant Path., Exper. Station, Idaho]
1944 a.—Pea diseases in Idaho <Bull. (253) Idaho Agric. Exper. Station, May, 13 pp., illus. [Wa.]

KENNARD, D. C. [Prof., Ohio Agric. Exper. Station]
1951 a.—That deep litter can last a lifetime <Poultry Farmer, London (3221), v. 124, Apr. 27, p. 10. [Wa.]

KENNARD, D. C.; and CHAMBERLIN, V. D.
1947 a.—Hydrated lime treatment of floor litter for chickens <65. Ann. Rep. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station (1945-46), p. 34, illus. (Bull. (673), Dec.). [Wa.]
1947 b.—Lime treatment of floor litter for chickens <Bimonth. Bull. (244) Ohio Agric. Exper. Station, Jan.-Feb., pp. 11-14, illus. [Wa.]
1947 c.—Lime treatment of floor litter for chickens <Nulaid News, v. 25 (4), Aug., pp. 11-12. [Wa.]
1949 a.—Growth and mortality of chicks as affected by the floor litter <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 52 (4), Nov. 10, pp. 583-588. [Wa.]
1951 a.—Fourteen broods of chicks on the same litter. Health improves with successive generations [Abstract of paper in *Poultry Science*] <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 64 (8), Feb. 21, p. 197. [Wa.]

KENNEDY, ARNOLD H. [Dr.]
1946 a.—Fallacies that may prove costly to the fur farmer <National Fur News, v. 17 (7), Aug., pp. 13, 42-43. [Wa.]
1947 a.—Fur bearing animals <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1946-47), pp. 39-44. [Wa.]
1949 a.—Fur-bearing animals <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1948), pp. 88-92. [Wa.]
1950 a.—Department of small domestic and fur-bearing animals. Fur-bearing animals <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1949), pp. 61-63. [Wa.]
1950 b.—Paragonimus infection in a ranch-raised fox <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1949), pp. 132-137, illus., pl. [Wa.]

KENNEDY, C. J. [Asst. County Agent, Quitman County, Mississippi]
1945 a.—Cattle grubs must go <Progressive Farmer, Mississippi-Arkansas-Louisiana Ed., v. 60 (7), July, p. 26. [Wa.]

KENNEDY, CECIL B. [U.S. Fish and Wild Life Serv.] *See* Allen, Rex Wayne; and Kennedy, Cecil B.

KENNEDY, DAMIEN P.
1950 a.—"Ticks can be controlled with arsenic and soda". Cattleman tells of his results <Queensland Country Life, v. 15 (49), June 15, p. 12. [Wa.]

KENNEDY, H. R. C.
1946 a.—Why are worms so common in pigs? <Smallholder (1914), v. 76, Nov. 22, p. 28. [Wa.]

KENNEDY, MIGUEL ANGEL. [Dr., Soc. Rural La Paz (Entre Ríos)]
1942 a.—Forma de divulgar la existencia de la hidatidosis y medidas profilácticas <Conf. Nac. contra Hidatidosis (May 20-23, Buenos Aires), pp. 108-109. [Wa.]

KENNEDY, PETER C. [Cornell Univ.] [*See also* Whitlock, John Hendrick; and Kennedy, Peter C.]

KENNEDY, PETER C.; WHITLOCK, JOHN HENDRICK; and ROBERTS, STEPHEN JAMES.
1952 a.—Neurofilariosis, a paralytic disease of sheep: I. Introduction, symptomatology and pathology <Cornell Vet., v. 42 (1), Jan., pp. 118-124, pls. [W^a.]

KENNEDY, THOMAS J. [*See also* Berliner, Robert W.; Kennedy, Thomas J. (*jr.*); and Bigelow, Frederick S.; *and* Zubrod, Charles G.; Kennedy, Thomas J.; and Shannon, James J.

KENNEDY, THOMAS J. (*jr.*); et al.
1945 a.—A mechanism of drug "potentiation"; pamaquin metabolism as influenced by quinacrine <Fed. Proc., v. 5 (1), Mar., pt. 2, p. 185. [W^m.]

KENNEDY-BELL, M. G.
1932 a.—The joys of beekeeping <Bee World, v. 13 (11), Nov., pp. 128-129. [W^a.]

KENNERLY, ARTHUR B. [Field Editor]
1944 a.—Fighting insects with DDT <Farm and Ranch, v. 63 (7), July, pp. 12-13, illus. [W^a.]

KENNEY, MICHAEL. [Lab. Serv., Veterans Admin. Hosp., Bronx, N. York] [*See also* Hewitt, Redginal I.; Kenney, Michael; Chan, Andy; and Mohamed, Hamid.
1945 a.—Experimental intestinal myiasis in man <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 60 (2), Nov., pp. 235-237. [W^a.]
1952 a.—Micro-Kolmer complement fixation test for amebiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 1 (5), Sept., pp. 717-726. [W^a.]

KENNEY, MICHAEL; and BRACKETT, STERLING.
1947 a.—The effectiveness of metachloridine in suppressing natural infections with *Plasmodium malariae* and *P. falciparum* in British Guiana <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 27 (4), July, pp. 493-501. [W^a.]

KENNEY, MICHAEL; and HEWITT, REDGINAL I.
1949 a.—Treatment of bancroftian filariasis with hetrazan in British Guiana <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 89-114. [W^a.]
1949 b.—Tratamiento de la filariasis *bancrofti* con hetrazán en la Guayana inglesa <América Clín., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 505-512. [W^m.]
1950 a.—Psychoneurotic disturbances in filariasis, and their relief by removal of adult worms or treatment with hetrazan <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 30 (6), Nov., pp. 895-899. [W^a.]

KENT, DONALD E. *See* Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); and Kent, Donald E.

KENT, FUAD-HASAN NAÏM.
1947 a.—Etudes biochimiques sur les protéines des Moniezia parasites intestinaux du mouton <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., v. 70, 3.s., pp. 85-108, pl. [W^a.]
1948 a.—Etude biochimique sur le glycogène de *Taenia saginata* <Schweiz. Ztschr. Path. u. Bakteriol., v. 11 (4), pp. 329-335. [W^m.]

KENT, FUAD-HASAN NAÏM; and MACHEBOEUF, MICHEL.
1947 a.—Recherches sur les protéines des cestodes. Fraction extraite par l'eau de Moniezie congelé et délipidé <Schweiz. Ztschr. Path. u. Bakteriol., v. 10 (4), pp. 464-469. [W^m.]
1947 b.—Sur l'existence de cénapses glycogéno-protéiques dans un cestode (*Moniezia expansa*) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 225 (14), pp. 602-604. [W^a.]
1947 c.—Sur l'existence de cénapses protéines-acides biliaires dans les cestodes (*Moniezia expansa* et *Taenia saginata*) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 225 (13), pp. 539-540. [W^a.]

KENT, FUAD-HASAN NAÏM; and MACHEBOEUF, MICHEL.—Continued.
1948 a.—Existence de sels biliaires et de cérébrosides associés à des protéines chez *Moniezia expansa;* (recherches biochimiques sur les cestodes) [English summary] <Experientia, v. 4 (5), May 15, pp. 193-194. [W^m.] [W^a.]
1949 a.—Recherches sur les protéines du cestode *Moniezia expansa*. II. Etude de la digestibilité de diverses fractions protéiques par la trypsine <Schweiz. Ztschr. Path. u. Bakteriol., v. 12 (1), pp. 81-84. [W^m.]

KENT, JOHN F. [Div. Serol., Army Med. School, Washington, D. C.] [*See also* Cole, Berwin A.; and Kent, John F.
1947 a.—The serodiagnosis of amebiasis <Bull. U.S. Army Med. Dept., v. 7 (7), July, pp. 647-648. [W^a.]

KENT, JOHN F.; and REIN, CHARLES R.
1946 a.—The serodiagnosis of amebiasis [Letter to editor] <Science (2680), v. 103, May 10, p. 598. [W^a.]

KENT, JOHN L.
1946 a.—Do's and don'ts of DDT <Pop. Mech. Mag., v. 85 (5), May, pp. 97-103, illus. [W^a.]

KENT, L. W.
1950 a.—Shortage of phenothiazine for worm treatment [Letter to editor dated Dec. 2] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 60 (12), Dec., p. 1367. [W^a.]

KENT, R. P. *See* Murgatroyd, Frederick; and Kent, R. P.

KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE. DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES.
1947 a.—Notes on animal diseases. III—Piroplasmosis and anaplasmosis of animals other than cattle, and trypanosomiasis of domesticated animals <East African Agric. J., v. 12 (4), Apr., pp. 220-224. [W^a.]
1948 a.—Notes on animal diseases. XXI—Diseases caused by worms—(Part I.) <East African Agric. J., v. 14 (1), July, pp. 18-22. [W^a.]

KENYON, RICHARD L.; WIESNER, JOS. A.; and KWARTLER, CHARLES EDWARD.
1949 a.—Chloroquine manufacture. A staff-industry collaborative report <Indust. and Engineer. Chem., v. 41 (4), Apr., pp. 654-662, illus. [W^a.]

KEOGH, J. [B. V. Sc., Vet. Officer, South Australia] [*See also* Smith, W. S.; and Keogh, J.]
1953 a.—Precautions against dipping losses in sheep <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 56 (12), July, pp. 540-543, 545. [W^a.]

KEOGH, PATRICIA P. [*See also* Shaw, F. H.; Keogh, Patricia P.; and MacCallum, Monica]

KEOGH, PATRICIA P.; and SHAW, F. H.
1944 a.—The mode of action of quinine alkaloids and other antimalarials <Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 22 (2), pp. 139-147, illus. [Issued June] [W^a.]

KEPPIE, A. A. M. *See* Browning, C. H.; Adamson, H.; and Keppie, A. A. M.

KEPPIE, AUDREY A. N.
1953 a.—Modified course of *T. congolense* infection in mice given diets with milk casein <Brit. Med. J. (4841), Oct. 17, pp. 853-857. [W^a.]

DE KERDREL, A. *See* Carnot, Paul; and de Kerdrel, A.

KERÉNYI, IMRE [Dr.]
1951 a.—Operált csigolya-Echinococcus [Surgery in vertebral Echinococcosis] <Magy. Sebeszet, v. 4 (4), pp. 272-274, illus. [W^m.]

KERIM, M. ABDEL. *See* Abdel Kerim, M.

KERMACK, WILLIAM OGILVY. [D. Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Research Lab., Roy. Coll. Phys., Edinburgh] [*See also* Dobson, James; and Kermack, William Ogilvy; *and* Halcrow, Barbara E.; and Kermack, William Ogilvy; *and* Hutchison, William C.; and Kermack, William Ogilvy; *and* Douglas, Bryce; Jacomb, Rex G.; and Kermack, William Ogilvy; *and* Dobson, James; Hutchison, William C.; and Kermack, William Ogilvy]

1942 a.—Some recent advances in chemotherapy <Edinb. Med. J., v. 49 (7), July, pp. 429-457. [W^{c}.]

KERN, FRED (*jr.*). [1. Lieut., Med. Corps, Army U.S.]

1945 a.—Amebic pericarditis <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 76 (2), Aug., pp. 88-92. [W^{a}.]

KERNEVEZ, H.; and CHASSAIN, J.

1949 a.—Chimio-prophylaxie de la trypanosomiase humaine par les diamidines en A. O. F. <Médecine Trop., v. 9 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 777-784. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Note sur les résultats obtenus en Afrique Equatoriale Française par l'emploi des diamidines dans la chimioprophylaxie de la trypanosomiase humaine (période de 1946 à 1949) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. v. 44 (5-6), pp. 337-343. [W^{a}.]

KERNKAMP, HOWARD CARL HENRY. [1892-] [D.V.M., Assoc. Prof., Vet. Med., Univ. Farm, St. Paul, Minnesota]

1945 a.—Gastroenteric disease in swine <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (814), v. 106, Jan., pp. 1-6. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Parasites and parasitic diseases of swine <Vet. Med., v. 41 (9), Sept., pp. 315-318, illus. [W^{a}.]

KERNY, M. M. [Pharm. Commandant, Pharm.] *See* Bellon, J. G. F. L.; and Kerny, M. M. *and* des Cilleuls, J. M.; Sabrie, L.E.F.R.; and Kerny, M. M.

KERR, A. P. [Louisiana Agric. Exper. Station] *See* Dalrymple, William Haddock; and Kerr, A. P.

KERR, J. A. *See* Boshell, Jorge M.; and Kerr, J. A.

KERR, JACK GRAVES. [1903-] [M.D., Rochester, Minn.] *See* Bergen, J. Arnold; Jackman, Raymond Joseph; and Kerr, Jack Graves.

KERR, KATHEL BEDORTHA. [*See also* Peterson, O. H.; and Kerr, Kathel Bedortha]

1948 a.—New drug puts the hex on poultry tapeworms. Parasites are removed, heads and all, by hexachlorophene <Poultry Supply Dealer, v. 25 (7), July, pp. 26, 38, illus. [W^{a}.]

1948 b.—Hexachlorophene as an agent for the removal of *Raillietina cesticillus* <Poultry Science, v. 27 (6), Nov., pp. 781-788. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—An anomalous tapeworm strobila showing reversal of the proglottids [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Infections of chickens with cysticercoids and infected intermediate hosts of *Raillietina cesticillus* [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., pp. 27-28. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Butynorate, an effective and safe substance for the removal of *Raillietina cesticillus* from chickens <Poultry Science, v. 31 (2), Mar., pp. 328-336. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—The capillaria and tapeworm <East. Breeder and Broiler Grower, v. 17 (2), Spring, pp. 18-21, illus. [W^{a}.]

KERR, KATHEL BEDORTHA; and CAVETT, JESSE WILLIAM.

1947 a.—A method for testing the effect of substances upon the activity of the larger nematodes [Program and Abstr. 22. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Dec. 29-31] <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Sect. 2, Suppl., Dec., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—A technic for initial evaluation of potential anthelmintics <Exper. Parasitol., v. 1 (2), Mar., pp. 161-167. [W^{a}.]

KERR, KATHEL BEDORTHA; and GREEN, HARRY E.

1952 a.—The cestocidal activity of seven halogenated diphenyl methanes, a diphenyl propane, and a diphenyl ether [Abstract of report before 27. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8-10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 32. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—The taeniacidal activity of seven halogenated diphenyl methanes, a diphenyl propane and a diphenyl ether <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (1), Feb., pp. 79-88. [W^{a}.]

KERR, KATHEL BEDORTHA; and WALDE, A. W.

1951 a.—Tetravalent tin compounds as anthelmintics [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15-17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., pp. 27-28. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—The toxicity of tetravalent tin compounds for chickens [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15-17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 26. [W^{a}.]

KERR, RUSSELL W. [*See also* Reeves, David L.; and Kerr, Russell W.]

1946 a.—Control of fleas: Laboratory experiments with DDT and certain other insecticides <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, v. 19 (3), Aug., pp. 233-240. [W^{a}.]

KERR, T. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Leeds]

1948 a.—The pituitary in normal and parasitized roach (*Leuciscus rutilus* Flem.) <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., v. 89 (2), June, pp. 129-137, pl. [W^{a}.]

KERR, WILLIAM ROWAN. [Min. Agric., North. Ireland]

1944 a.—The intradermal test in bovine trichomoniasis <Vet. Rec., v. 56 (34), Aug. 19, pp. 303-307. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—The intradermal test in bovine trichomoniasis [Letter to editor dated Oct. 19] <Vet. Rec. (2939), v. 56 (45), Nov. 4, p. 431. [W^{a}.]

KERR, WILLIAM ROWAN; and LAMONT, HUBERT GIBSON.

1946 a.—Hoven—an expression of allergy? <Vet. Rec. (3000), v. 58 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 6-7. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—The immune response in trichomoniasis <Rep. 14. Internat. Vet. Cong. (London, 8-13 Aug., 1949), v. 2, pp. 16-20. [W^{a}.]

KERR, WILLIAM ROWAN; MCGIRR, J. L.; and ROBERTSON, MURIEL.

1949 a.—Specific and non-specific desensitisation of the skin in Trichomonas sensitive bovines <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 59 (2), Apr., pp. 133-154. [W^{a}.]

KERR, WILLIAM ROWAN; and ROBERTSON, MURIEL.

1945 a.—A note on the appearance of serological varieties among *T. foetus* strains isolated from infected cattle <Vet. Rec., v. 57 (19), May 12, pp. 221-222. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Experimental infections in virgin heifers with *Trichomonas foetus* in vaccinated and unvaccinated animals <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 56 (2), Apr., pp. 101-113. [W^{a}.]

KERR, WILLIAM ROWAN; and ROBERTSON, MURIEL.—Continued.

1946 b.—A study of the passively acquired antibody to *Tr. foetus* in the blood of young calves and its behaviour in agglutination tests and intradermal reactions <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 56 (1), Jan., pp. 38-48. [W^a.]

1947 a.—A study of the re-exposure to *Tr. foetus* of animals already exposed to the infection as virgin heifers, with some observations on the localization of antibody in the genital tract <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 57 (4), Oct., pp. 301-313. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Effect of ACTH, cortisone, sphingomyelin, sphingosine and phenergan (antihistamine) in inhibiting the skin reaction in cattle sensitized to *Trichomonas foetus* antigen <J. Hyg., Cambridge, [Eng.], v. 50 (3), Sept., pp. 354-375. [W^a.]

KERREST, J. [Méd. Capt. Corps. Santé Colon.]

1952 a.—Aspects epidemiologiques de la filariose de Bancroft en Nouvelle-Caledonie <Médecine Trop., v. 12 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 568-570. [W^m.]

KERREST-GROSDIDIER (*Mme.*) *See* Decourt, Philippe; Schneider, Jean; and Kerrest-Grosdidier (*Mme.*)

KERRUISH, D. W.

1949 a.—Some veterinary aspects in the Isle of Man <Manx J. Agric., v. 4 (2), Oct., pp. 27-30. [W^a.]

KERSHAW, G. F. [R.A.V.C.]

1946 a.—An outbreak of dourine in Austria <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 18 (1), Nov., pp. 34-35. [W^a.]

KERSHAW, W. E. [*See also* Bertram, D. S.; Kershaw, W. E.; and Williamson, J.; *and* Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; Kershaw, W. E.; Crewe, W.; and Oldroyd, H.; *and* Stewart, G. T.; O'Meara, P. J.; and Kershaw, W. E.]

1947 a.—Pulmonary acariasis occurring in monkeys in captivity in Ceylon [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Nov. 21, 1946] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 40 (4), Mar., p. 370. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Observations on *Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919) Chandler, 1931. I. The development of the first-stage larva with a statistical analysis by R. L. Plackett <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 42 (3-4), Dec., pp. 377-399, pl. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Observations on *Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919) Chandler, 1931. II.—The migration of the first-stage larva <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 43 (1), Apr., pp. 96-115. [W^a.]

1949 b.—Observations on *Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919) Chandler, 1931. III. The first-stage larva in the peripheral circulation <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Oct., pp. 238-260. [W^a.]

1949 c.—Some observations on *Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919) Chandler, 1931. (1). Development of the first stage larva [Abstract of report read Nov. 18, 1948] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 42 (4), Jan., p. 318. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Studies on the epidemiology of filariasis in West Africa, with special reference to the British Cameroons and the Niger Delta. I. Methods of survey for infections with *Loa loa* and *Acanthocheilonema perstans* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Dec., pp. 361-378. [W^a.]

1950 b.—The treatment of experimental filariasis with MSb (Friedheim) [Abstract of report read Nov. 17] <Tr. Roy. Soc Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 43 (4), Jan., pp. 355-356. [W^a.]

KERSHAW, W. E.—Continued.

1951 a.—Studies on the epidemiology of filariasis in West Africa, with special reference to the British Cameroons and the Niger delta. II.—The influence of town and village evolution and development on the incidence of infections with *Loa loa* and *Acanthocheilonema perstans* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 45 (3-4), Dec., pp. 261-283, pls., [W^a.]

1953 a.—[Distribution of human filarial parasites in West Africa] [Abstract of report before Linnean Soc. London, Jan. 29] <Nature, London (4354), v. 171, Apr. 11, p. 640. [W^a.]

KERSHAW, W. E.; et al.

1953 a.—Some observations on the distribution of filariasis and onchocerciasis in Nigeria and the British Cameroons [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Nov. 20, 1952] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 4. [W^a.]

KERSHAW, W. E.; and BERTRAM, D. S.

1948 a.—Course of untreated infections of *Litomosoides carinii* in the cotton rat <Nature, London (4108) v. 162, July 24, pp. 149-150. [W^a.]

KERSHAW, W. E.; BERTRAM, D. S.; and WILLIAMSON, J.

1949 a.—The chemoprophylaxis of filariasis in the cotton rat [Abstract of report read Nov. 18, 1948] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 42 (4), Jan., p. 319. [W^a.]

KERSHAW, W. E.; CREWE, W.; and GORDON, RUPERT MONTGOMERY.

1951 a.—Specimens of Loa sp. in monkeys [Abstract of demonstration before Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, Nov. 16, 1950] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (4), Feb., p. 367. [W^a.]

KERSHAW, W. E.; LAVOIPIERRE, M. M. J.; and CHALMERS, T. A.

1953 a.—Studies on the intake of microfilariae by their insect vectors, their survival, and their effect on the survival of their vectors. I.—*Dirofilaria immitis* and *Aëdes aegypti* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 47 (2), June, pp. 207-224. [W^a.]

KERSHAW, W. E.; O'MEARA, P. J.; and STEWART, G. T.

1948 a.—Observations on amoebiasis in Ceylon [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., London, Nov. 20, 1947] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 41 (4), Jan., p. 441. [W^a.]

KERSHAW, W. E.; and ROSS, J. A.

1953 a.—The radiological diagnosis of paragonimiasis in man by tomography [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Nov. 20, 1952] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 4. [W^a.]

KERSHAW, W. E.; and WILLIAMSON, J.

1952 a.—Partial suppression in the chemoprophylaxis of experimental filariasis by MSb [Abstract of demonstration Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (4), July, p. 376. [W^a.]

1952 b.—Studies on the chemoprophylaxis of experimental filariasis with MSb (Friedheim). I.—The prophylactic activity during an interval of six months <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 46 (3), Nov., pp. 268-275. [W^a.]

1953 a.—The prophylactic activity of MSb (Friedheim) during an interval of six months in experimental filariasis [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Nov. 20, 1952] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 5. [W^a.]

KERSHAW, W. E.; WILLIAMSON, J.; and BERTRAM, D. S.
1949 a.—Chemoprophylaxis of experimental filariasis in the cotton-rat <Brit. Med. J. (4594), Jan. 22, pp. 130-132. [W^a.]

KERSTING. [Dr.]
1949 a.—Kartoffelnematoden im Feldbestand <Landwirtsch. Wchnbl., Westfalen u. Lippe, v. 106 (32), Aug. 6, p. 746. [W^a.]

KERVRAN, P.
1947 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la faune malacologique du soudan français <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 40 (9-10), pp. 364-366. [W^a.]
1947 b.—Les hôtes intermédiaires des bilharziases humaines à Bamako (Soudan français) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 40 (9-10), pp. 349-352. [W^a.]

KERWIN, JAMES F. [Smith, Kline and French Lab., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania] *See* Campbell, Kenneth Nielsen; Sommers, Armiger H.; Kerwin, James F.; and Campbell, Barbara Knapp; *and* Campbell, Kenneth Nielsen; Kerwin, James F.; Sommers, Armiger H.; and Campbell, Barbara Knapp

KESHAVAMURTHY, N. K. *See* Ramaswamy, A. S.; Rama Rao, R.; Keshavamurthy, N. K.; and De, N. N.

KESSEL, EDWARD LUTHER.
1952 a.—New host records for *Trichobius corynorhini* (Diptera: Streblidae) <Wasmann J. Biol., v. 10 (1), Spring, pp. 7-8. [W^a.]

KESSEL, JOHN FLENNIKEN. [*See also* Shaw, Henry N.; Henriksen, Erle; Kessel, John Flenniken; and Thompson, Constance F.]

KESSEL, JOHN FLENNIKEN; and JOHNSTONE, HERBERT GEORGE.
1949 a.—The occurrence of *Endamoeba polecki* Prowazek, 1912 in *Macaca mulatta* and in man <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 29 (3), May, pp. 311-315. [W^a.]

KESSEL, JOHN FLENNIKEN; and KAPLAN, FAY.
1949 a.—The effect of certain arsenicals on natural infections of *Endamoeba histolytica* and of *Endamoeba polecki* in *Macaca mulatta* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 29 (3), May, pp. 319-322. [W^a.]

KESSEL, JOHN FLENNIKEN; MOORE, FREDERICK J.; KAPLAN, F. M.; and SCHIRESON, R.
1946 a.—Emergency sterilization of drinking water with heteropolar cationic antiseptics. I. Effectiveness against cysts of *Endamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 26 (3), May, pp. 345-350. [W^a.]

KESSEL, JOHN FLENNIKEN; and THOMPSON, CONSTANCE F.
1950 a.—Survival of *Trichomonas vaginalis* in vaginal discharge <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 74 (4), Aug., pp. 755-758. [W^a.]

KESSLER, WALTER R. [Dept. Bacteriol., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Columbia Univ., N. York] [*See also* Culbertson, James Thomas; and Kessler, Walter R.]
1943 a.—Studies on experimental *Bartonella muris* anemia in the albino rat. I. Age and resistance. II. Latent infection and resistance <J. Infect. Dis., v. 73 (1), July-Aug., pp. 65-84. [W^m.]

KESSLER, WALTER R.; and ZWEMER, RAYMUND LULL.
1944 a.—Studies on experimental Bartonella anemia in the albino rat. III. Potassium and other blood changes <J. Infect. Dis., v. 75 (2), Sept.-Oct., pp. 134-137. [W^a.]

KESTELOOT, A. *See* Buttiaux, René; and Kesteloot, A.

KETCHAM, DONALD R.
1946 a.—Stomach worms in sheep <Pacific Rural Press, year 76, v. 151 (2), Jan. 19, p. 73. [W^a.]

KETCHUM, WALTER HARRIS (*jr.*). [1910-] [M.D., Washington, D. C.] *See* Campbell, Eugene Paul; and Ketchum, Walter Harris (*jr.*)

KETELSLEGERS, J.
1946 a.—L'appendicite vermineuse par oxyures <Rev. Belge Sc. Méd. v. 17 (5), Oct., pp. 295-314, pls. [W^m.]

KETTER, ROBERT J. [D.V.M.]
1947 a.—Fight parasites during autumn <Westerner, v. 11 (9), Oct., pp. 82-83. [W^a.]

KETTLE, D. S.
1949 a.—The speed of action of insecticidal sprays and deposits and its use in assessing the biological efficiency of BHC, DDT and pyrethrum <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 40 (3), Dec., pp. 403-429. [W^a.]

KETZ, H. A. [Inst. Lebensmittelhyg., Humboldt-Univ., Berlin]
1952 a.—Ueber Trichinenfütterungsversuche beim Syrischen Goldhamster <Arch. Exper. Vet.-Med., v. 6 (4), pp. 262-271, pls. [W^a.]
1953 a.—Trichinen in der Herzmuskulatur und im Nierengewebe bei an Trichinose verendeten Syrischen Goldhamstern <Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 8 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 487-489, illus. [W^a.]

KEUSCH, A. [Vet.-Pharm. Inst. Univ. Zürich] *See* Graf, Hans; Hartmann, K.; and Keusch, A.

KEUSCHER, WILLY. [Tech. Asst. (Aquarienfreunde Jena)]
1929 a.—Die Protozoenart *Monocystis agilis* <Wchnschr. Aquar. u. Terrarienk., v. 26, Aquarium und Mikroskop, v. 3 (14), Nov. 5, pp. 54-55, illus. [Y^h.]

KEVORKOV, N. P.; and SHLEIKHER, E. I.
1944 a.—Суперинвазионный иммунитет при гименолепидозе [Immunity to superinvasion in hymenolepidosis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 13 (2), pp. 26-30. [W^m.]

KEVORKOV, N. P.; and VAVILOVA, M. P.
1944 a.—О внутрикишечной аутореинвазии при гименолепидозе [On intraintestinal autoreinvasion in hymenolepidosis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 13 (1), pp. 31-34. [W^m.]

KEVORKOVA, V. I.
1946 a.—К методике диагностики энтеробиоза [On the method of diagnosis of enterobiasis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 15 (3), p. 73. [Y^{am}.]
1947 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 44 (7), July, p. 671. [W^a.]

KHAÎUTIN, D. M. [Хаютин, Д. М.]
1941 a.—О недооценке роли аскарид в патологии человека (Sous-estimation du rôle des ascarides en pathologie de l'homme) [Russian text] <Khirurgiîa (5), pp. 80-84. [W^m.]

KHALED, ZAKI. [M.B., D.T.M. and H., D.P.H., Bacteriol. Prisons Dept., Cairo]
1931 a.—Micro-organisms of diarrhoea and dysentery of children in Egypt <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Dec. 1928), v. 3, pp. 913-925. [W^m.]

KHALEK, FADEL ABDEL. [Fouad I Inst. Hosp. Trop. Dis.] *See* Halawani, Ahmed E.; Nor-El-Din, Gamal; Shaker, M.; and Khalek, Fadel Abdel

KHALID, NAJI.
1948 a.—Intestinal obstruction due to ascariasis <Lancet, London (6526) v. 250, v. 2 (13), Sept. 25, p. 495. [W^a.]

KHALID, ZAKY. [Dr.]
1928 a.—Micro-organisms of diarrhoea and dysentery of children in Egypt <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 11 (6), June, pp. 195-207. [W^m.]

KHALIL (*Bey*), ABDEL KHALEK.
1936 a.—La pollution du sol par les ankylostomes en Egypt <Bull. Mens. Office Internat. Hyg. Pub., v. 28 (8), Aug., pp. 1509-1510. [W^m.]

KHALIL, MOHAMED (*Bey*). [1895-] [Prof. Parasitol., Fac. Méd., Cairo] [*See also* Anderson, John; Khalil, Mohamed; Lee, Chang Un; and Leiper, Robert Thomson; *and* Anderson, John; et al, 1924 a]
1949 a.—The national campaign for the treatment and control of bilharziasis from the scientific and economic aspects <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 32 (11-12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 817-856. [W^m.]

KHALIL, MOHAMED (*Bey*); and HALAWANI, AHMED E.
1947 a.—Cloroben as snail poison for control of bilharziasis; its danger to the rice plant <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 30 (9), Sept., pp. 454-460. [W^m.]

KHALIL, MOHAMED (*Bey*); HALAWANI, AHMED E.; and NOR-EL-DIN, GAMAL.
1945 a.—The problem of post-antimony jaundice in Egypt <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 28 (5), May, pp. 192-206. [W^a.]

KHALIL, MOHAMED; and HILMY, ISMAIL S.
1946 a.—The palm-leave as a snail trap; a preliminary report <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 29 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 1-6. [W^a.]

KHAMBATA, F. S. [B. Ag., B.Sc., G.B.V.C., Dip. San. Insp., Div. Vet. Inspect., Conserv., Bombay Municip.] [*See also* Bal, D.V.; and Khambata, F. S.]
1945 a.—Animal parasitism <Indian Vet. J., v. 22 (3), Nov., pp. 154-165. [W^a.]

KHAMBATA, F. S.; and BAL, D. V.
[1952 a].—Five new species of cestodes from marine fishes of Bombay <Proc. 38. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bangalore, 1951), Part III, p. 211. [W^a.]

KHAN, A. H. *See* Rao, B. S. P.; and Khan, A. H.

KHAN, BAMA CHARAN. [Sub-Asst. Surg. Med. Off. Teherpur, Raj Charitable Dispensary]
1918 a.—Results of tartar emetic treatment in malaria and kala-azar in the Taherpur Raj charitable dispensary [Letter to editor] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 53 (8), Aug., pp. 312-313. [W^m.]

KHAN, M. A. [G.V.Sc., Research Asst., Imperial Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar] *See* Soni, B. N.; and Khan, M. A.

KHAN, MOHAMMAD HAMID.
1935 b.—On eight new species of the genus Cyclocoelum Brandes from North Indian snipes [Abstract of paper read before Acad. Sc., U. P., India, May] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 4 (2), Aug., p. 123. [W^a.]

KHAN, NAJIB; JANAKI, L.; NAIR, P. M.; and SURI, R. M.
1951 a.—Observations on paludrine in malaria <Indian J. Malariol., v. 5 (2), June, pp. 165-170. [W^a.]

KHAN, SHAH MOHAMMED. [Vet. Off.]
1925 a.—Appendix VI. Section II. Diseases of animals <Zanzibar Protect. Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. (1924), pp. 108-114. [W^m.]
1926 a.—Annual veterinary report for the year 1925. Section II. Diseases of cattle <Ibidem (1925), pp. 91-94. [W^m.]
1928 a.—Annual veterinary report for the year 1926. Section II. Diseases of animals <Ibidem (1926), pp. 84-85. [W^m.]
1928 b.—Annual veterinary report for the year 1927. Section II. Diseases of animals <Ibidem (1927), pp. 117-118. [W^m.]

KHANENÎÂ,, F. S. [Ханеня, Ф. С.]
1944 a.—К истории препарата К [The history of K preparation] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol. (3), pp. 61-62. [W^m.]

KHANENÎÂ, F. S.; and ZHURAVLEV, S. V.
1944 a.—Препарат СК [SK preparation] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol. (3), p. 67. [W^m.]

KHARE, S. B.
1951 a.—Ankylostomiasis <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 5 (1), pp. 6-14. [W^m.]

KHARICHKOV, M. V.
1947 a.—Эпизоотология диктиокаулеза крупного рогатого скота [Epidemiology of dictyocaulosis of cattle] [Abstract of report before 25. Plen. Vet. Sekt. VASKHNIL, Tiflis, Oct., 1946] [Russian text] <Veterinariîâ, Moskva, v. 24 (4), Apr., p. 44. [W^a.]

KHARICHKOVA, M. V.
1942 a.—К изучению эпизоотологии пассалуроза кроликов [To the study of the epizootology of rabbit passalurose] [Russian text] <Dokl. Vsesoîûz. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk (9-10), pp. 38-39. [W^a.]
1950 a.—К эпизоотологии диктиокаулеза крупного рогатого скота [On the epizoology of *Dictyocaulus viviparus* of cattle] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoîûz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 4, pp. 40-50. [W^a.]

KHARITONOV, I. N.
1941 a.—Сохранение реактивных свойств сывороток при сапе, случной болезни и бруцеллезе после трехкратного замораживания [Preservation of the reacting property of the serum in glanders, surra and brucellosis after three refrigerations] [Russian text] <Veterinariîâ, Moskva, v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 10-11. [W^a.]

KHARTULARI, E. M. [Хартулари, Е. М.] *See* Alpatov, V. V.; Nastîûkova, O. K.; and Khartulari, E. M.

KHASKINA-MUNDER, G. N. [Хаскина-Мундер, Г. Н.]; and Ter-Oganesian, A. N.
1940 a.—Изменения нормальной микрофлоры кишечника у детей с гельминтами (Veränderungen der normalen Mikroflora des Darms, bei mit Darmürmern behafteten Kindern) [Russian text; German summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (9), pp. 44-52. [W^m.]

KHATIN, M. G. [Хатин, М. Г.] *See* Priselkov, A. M.; Khatin, M. G.; and Ganelina-Pur'e, M. Z.
1943 a.—Новый метод терапии чесотки лошадей [A new method of therapy by horse mange] [Russian text] <Veterinariîâ, Moskva, v. 20 (3-4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 24-25. [W^a.]
1944 a.—Тиосульфат натрия и бисульфат натрия в терапии чесотки [Sodium thiosulphate and sodium bisulphate for the treatment of mange] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 21 (5-6), May-June, pp. 33-35. [W^a.]
1945 a.—Терапия чесотки тиосульфатом натрия (гипосульфитом и бисульфатом натрия) [Therapy of scabies with sodium thiosulfate] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 14 (1), pp. 27-30. [W^a.]
1946 a.—Sodium thiosulphate and sodium bisulphate for the treatment of mange [Abstract of 1944 a] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 34, s. B (1), Jan., p. 11. [W^a.]
1950 a.—Новая лекарственная форма бисэтилксантогена [New medicinal form of bisethylxanthogene] [Russian text] <Veterinariîâ, Moskva, v. 27 (2), Feb., pp. 38-40. [W^a.]
1953 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., ser. B, v. 41 (7), July, p. 111. [W^a.]

KHATKEVICH, L. M. [Хаткевич, Л. М.] *See* Petrîâev, P. A.; and Khatkevich, L. M.

KHAVA, Y. *See* Kajava, Urjö.

KHAW, OO-KEH.
1947 a.—An investigation on schistosomiasis <Chinese Med. J., v. 65 (5-6), May-June, pp. 129-132. [W^m.]

KHEĬGLER, S. V. [Хейглер, С. В.]
1930 a.—Заражение собак кривоголовками (uncinariasis) [Canine uncinariasis] [Russian text] <Soiuzpushnina (2), Oct. 30, pp. 21-23. [W[t].]

KHEISIN, E. M.
1940 b.—Кокцидиоз кроликов. Продолжительность кокцидиозной инфекции при заражении кроликов ооцистами (The duration of coccidian infestation in rabbits inoculated with oocysts of *E. magna*) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 18 (1-2), pp. 201-207. [W[m].]

1946 a.—Duration of life-cycle in rabbit Coccidia <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 52 n.s., an. 14 (6), May 30, pp. 557-560. [W[a].]

1947 a.—A new species of rabbit Coccidia (*Eimeria coecicola* n. sp.) <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., an. 15, v. 55 (2), Jan. 20, pp. 177-179, illus. [W[a].]

1947 b.—Изменчивость ооцист *Eimeria magna* Perard (Variability of the oocysts of *Eimeria magna* Perard) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 26 (1), pp. 17-30, illus. [W[a].]

1950 a.—К вопросу о северной границе распространения клещей *Ixodes ricinus* и *Ixodes persulcatus* в Карело-Финской ССР [On the question of the northern boundary of the distribution of the ticks *Ixodes ricinus* and *Ixodes persulcatus* in Karelian-Finnish SSR] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 29 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 572-574. [W[a].]

KHEISIN, E. M.; and PIK-LEVONTIN, E. M.
1946 a.—Интродукция различных линий *Balantidium coli* из человека и свиньи в кишечник нового хозяина (крысы) (Introduction of various lines of *Balantidium coli* from man and pig into the intestine of a new host (the rat)) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 25 (3), pp. 219-224. [I[a].]

KHENKIN, V. L.
1938 a.—К вопросу о множественном эхинококкозе [Au sujet d'echinococcose multiple] [Russian text] <Khirurgiia (9), pp. 86-90. [W[m].]

KHERA, SATENDRA. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Lucknow]
1951 a.—A new nematode, *Micropleura indica* n. sp. belonging to the family Philometridae Baylis and Daubney, 1926 from the Ganges tortoise, *Trionyx gangeticus* Cuvier <Indian J. Helminth., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 55-58, illus. [W[m].]

1951 b.—*Thubunaea quadridentata* n. sp. (sub-family Physalopterinae Railliet, 1893: Family Physalopteridae Leiper, 1908: Nematoda) from wall-lizard, *Hemidactylus flaviviridis* <Indian J. Helminth., v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 111-116. [W[m].]

1951 c.—*Trichuris cynocephalus* n. sp. (family Trichinellidae Stiles and Crane, 1910: Nematoda) from the Abyssinian baboon, *Cynocephalus hamadaryas* [sic] Linn. <Indian J. Helminth., v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 87-92, illus. [W[m].]

1951 d.—*Toxascaris melursus* n. sp. (sub-family Ascarinae Travassos, 1918: family Ascaridae Cobbold, 1864: Nematoda) from the sloth-bear *Melursus ursinus* Shaw <Indian J. Helminth., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 67-71, illus. [W[m].]

KHITROV, M. S. *See* Lhobamar, 1912 a.

KHODAKOVSKII, A. I.
1948 a.—Клещевые очаги *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. таежной полосы Европейской части СССР [Foci of *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. in the taiga zone of European SSSR] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR (1947) (9), pp. 69-82. [W[e].]

KHODORKINA. [Ходоркина]
1945 a.—Непроходимость кишечника у лошади, вызванная гематомой делянфондиозной этиологии [Intestinal obstruction in a horse caused by a hematoma of *Delafondia vulgaris* etiology] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 22 (8-9), Aug.-Sept., pp. 44-45. [W[a].]

KHODUKIN, N. I.; and SOSHNIKOVA, M. N.
1945 a.—The aetiological agent of a peculiar form of encephalitis <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 47 (5), May 20, pp. 379-381. [W[a].]

KHOLE, D. B. [G.B.V.C., Lect., Bombay Vet. Coll., Parel, Bombay]
1945 a.—Diagnosis and treatment of co-existent infections in equines <Indian Vet. J., v. 21 (5), Mar., pp. 357-358. [W[a].]

KHOLOD, M. G. [Холод, М. Г.] *See* Gusev, Vasilii Fedorovich; and Kholod, M. G.

KHOLODKOVSKII, A. M.
1907 a.—Два случая множественнаго эхинококка брюшной полости [Two cases of multiple Echinococcus of the abdomen] [Russian text] <Khirurgiia, v. 21, pp. 163-174. [W[m].]

KHOLOSHCHANOV, V. A. [Холощанов, В. А.] [*See also* Golosnitskii, A. K.; and Kholoshchanov, V. A.]
1950 a.—Аллергический метод диагностики гемонхоза овец [Allergic reaction in the diagnosis of ovine haemonchosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 27-28. [W[a].]

KHOO, F. Y. [Peiping Union Med. Coll.] *See* Chung, Huei-Lan; Khoo, F. Y.; Chang, Stephen K. P.; and Ma, W. S.

KHORANA, M. L.; MOTIWALA, D. K.; and VENKATARAMAN, K.
1948 a.—Anthelminthics. Part III. Anthelminthic activity of *Calycopteris floribunda* <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., Sect. A, v. 27 (2), Feb., pp. 121-127. [W[a].]

KHOURI, JOSEPH.
1928 c.—Deux cas de bilharziose vésicale avec présence simultanée dans les urines d'oeufs à éperon polaire et à éperon latéral <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 21 (9), p. 771. [W[m].]

1929 d.—Quelques considérations sur l'amibiase en Egypt <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 21, pp. 99-104. [W[m].]

KHOUVINE, YVONNE; and GREGOIRE, JEAN.
1940 a.—Etude biochimique de la métamorphose de *Calliphora erythrocephala* <Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol., v. 22 (9-12), Sept.-Dec., pp. 506-511. [W[a].]

1944 a.—Constitution de l'acide ribonucléique des larves de *Calliphora erythrocephala* <Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol., v. 26 (10-12), Oct.-Dec., pp. 424-431. [W[a].]

1944 b.—Purification de l'acide ribonucléique des larves de *Calliphora erythrocephala* <Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol., v. 26 (10-12), Oct.-Dec., pp. 421-424. [W[a].]

KHRAPOV, G. S. [Храпов, Г. С.] *See* Velichkin, A.; and Khrapov, G. S.

KHRUSTALEV, S. A. [Хрусталев, С. А.]
1934 a.—Вариации картины крови и клинического течения пироплазмоза лошадей (Ueber die Variateten der Blutdarstellung im klinischen Verlauf der Pyroplasmose bei den Pferden) [Russian text] <Trudy Viatsk. Gosudarst. Vet. Inst., v. 1 (3), pp. 3-15. [I[a].]

1944 a.—Анемии сельскохозяйственных животных (Anemia of agricultural animals) [Russian text] <Trudy Kirovsk. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. (18), v. 5, pp. 19-64. [I[a].]

KHUDIAKOV, I. V. [Худяков, И. В.]
1947 a.—Методы лечения чесотки лошадей [Methods of treating equine scabies] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 24 (4), Apr., p. 14. [W[a].]

KHUDIK, P.S. [Худик, П. С.]
1950 a.—Эффективность препарата ДДТ [Efficacy of DDT] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 27 (7), July, pp. 44-45. [W^a.]

KIANG, LIU-MEI. *See* Kuo, Shao-Chou; and Kiang, Kiu-Mei

KIBBE, FRANK W. [1st Lieut., Med. Corps, United States Army] *See* Lewis, Roger A.; and Kibbe, Frank W.

KIDDER, GEORGE W. [Amherst Coll., Amherst, Mass.]
1947 a.—The nutrition of monocellular animal organisms <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 49, pp. 99-110. [W^a.]

KIDDER, GEORGE W.; DEWEY, VIRGINIA C.; and PARKS, R. E. (*jr.*).
1949 a.—Purine metabolism in Tetrahymena and its relation to malignant cells in mice <Science (2838) v. 109, May 20, pp. 511-514. [W^a.]

KIERKEGAARD, AAGE. *See* Dalsgaard-Nielsen, T.; and Kierkegaard, Aage.

KIERLAND, ROBERT RICHARD. [1910-] [M.D., Minneapolis, Minnesota]; SHEARD, CHARLES; MASON, HAROLD LAWRENCE; and LOBITZ, WALTER C.
1946 a.—Fluorescence of nails from quinacrine hydrochloride <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 131 (10), July 6, pp. 809-810, illus. [W^a.]

KIESCHKE, S. [Dr., Innien]
1951 a.—*Filaria papillosa* in der vorderen Augenkammer <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 6 (7-8), Apr., p. 140. [W^a.]

KIESELBACH, GYULA.
1930 a.—Atkás élelmiszerek <Természettud. Közlöny (909-910), v. 62 (11-12), June 1-15, pp. 368-374, illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
1930 b.—A kérödzök gyomrának rejtélyes véglényeiről <Természettud. Közlöny (915-916), v. 62 (17-18), Sept. 1-15, pp. 506-511, illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

KIESER, J. A. [Pretoria]
1946 a.—Rooiwater (Bilharziasis). Beskrywing van'n Geval met dubbele besmetting <South African Med. J., v. 20 (20), Oct. 26, pp. 627-628, illus. [W^m.]
1947 a.—Gradual spread of Bilharzia <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 74, Dec. 24, p. 91. [W^a.]
1947 b.—Schistosomiasis: An educational problem <South African Med. J., v. 21 (22), Nov. 22, pp. 854-855. [W^m.]

KIKUCHI, SHIGERU. [Div. Agric., Yamanashi Prefect.]
1945 a.—Studies on schistosomiasis. Observations on natural cases of placental infection [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 19-28, pls. [W^m.]
1951 a.—Studies on schistomiasis. IV. Studies on placental infection [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 13 (5-6), Dec., pp. 263, 386. [I^c.]

KIKUTH, WALTER. [Prof. Acad. Med., Düsseldorf] [*See also* Mudrow-Reichenow, Lilly; and Kikuth, Walter]
1936 a.—Bartonellenerkrankungen bei Mensch und Tier <Med. u. Chem., v. 3, pp. 26-33. [W^m.]
1941 c.—La terapia delle piroplasmosi con l'acaprin <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 64, May, pp. 183-185. [W^a.]
1943 a.—Epidemiologie, Uebertragung und Therapie der Leishmaniasis interna <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 90 (6), Feb. 5, pp. 104-108. [W^m.]
1943 b.—Nuevos resultados experimentales de aplicación a la clinica y terapeutica del paludismo <Publicaciones Med. Colon., Madrid (2), 27 pp., illus. [W^m.]

KIKUTH, WALTER.—Continued.
1943 c.—Quimioterapia de la leishmaniosis <Med. Colon., Madrid, an. 1, v. 2 (2), Aug. 1, pp. 101-113. [W^m.]
1943 d.—Sobre el problema de la epidemiologia, transmision y quimioterapia de la leishmaniosis interna <Med. Colon., an. 1, v. 1 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 153-173, maps. [W^m.]
1946 a.—Neue Forschungsergebnisse und praktische Erfolg in der Seuchenbekämpfung <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 71 (17-20), Sept. 13, pp. 161-163. [W^a.]
1950 a.—Experimental tests with the new schistosomiasis remedy miracil <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 33 (7), pp. 709-719. [W^m.]
1952 a.—La quimioterapia de la malaria <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 24 (58), Sept. 8, pp. 1508-1512, illus. [W^m.]
1952 b.—Veinticinco años de terapéutica antipaludica <An. R. Acad. Nac. Med. Madrid, v. 69 (2), pp. 155-175. [W^m.]
1952 c.—Veinticinco años de terapéutica antipaludica <Med. Colon., Madrid, v. 20 (2), Aug. 1, pp. 133-154. [W^m.]

KIKUTH, WALTER; and GÖNNERT, RUDOLF.
1948 a.—Experimental studies on the therapy of schistosomiasis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 42 (3-4), Dec., pp. 256-267. [W^a.]
1948 b.—[Zur Therapie gegen die menschliche Bilharziose entwickelte Mittell "Miracil"] [Abstract of report before Ver. Deut. Hyg. u. Mikrobiol., Stuttgart, Aug. 25-27] <Deutsche Gesundheitswesen, v. 3 (22), Nov. 15, p. 710. [W^m.]
1949 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen und Erfahrungen mit dem neuen Schistosomiasismittel Miracil <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 1 (2), Aug., pp. 234-258. [W^m.]
1949 b.—Miracil, ein neues therapeutisches Mittel, gegen menschliche Bilharziose <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 154 (3-5), Aug. 25, pp. *148-*150. [W^m.]

KIKUTH, WALTER; and MUDROW-REICHENOW, LILLY.
1941 a.—Ueber die Entwicklung der Sporozoiten der Malariaparasiten <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 147, pp. 284-288. [W^m.]
1942 b.—Die Chemotherapie der Malaria in Beziehung zur Biologie der Plasmodien <Med. u. Chem., v. 4, pp. 44-59, pl. [W^m.]
1947 a.—Ueber kausalprophylaktisch bei Vogelmalaria wirksame Substanzen <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 127 (1-2), Jan. 6, pp. 151-165. [W^a.]
1949 a.—Neue Wege in der Chemotherapie der Malaria <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 74 (4), Jan. 28, pp. 97-101. [W^a.]
1951 a.—Nuevos caminos en la quimoterapia del paludismo <Med. Colon., Madrid, v. 17 (6), June 1, pp. 588-601. [W^m.]

KIKUTH, WALTER; and SCHMIDT, HANS.
1943 a.—Zur therapie der Leishmaniosen im Mittelmeerraum <Deutsche Tropenmed. Ztschr., v. 47 (10), May 15, pp. 247-252. [W^a.]

KILGORE, LOWELL BERRY. [1901-] [Ph.D., Kilgore Develop. Corp., Washington, D. C.]
1945 a.—New German insecticides <Soap, v. 21 (12), Dec., pp. 138-139, 169, 171. [W^a.]
1946 b.—German insecticide evaluation <Soap, v. 22 (3), Mar., pp. 122-125, 173. [W^a.]

KILLE, R. A. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Edinburgh] *See* Hunter, G. C.; and Kille, R. A.

KILLICK, C. R. [M.B., Williton, Somerset]
1923 a.—The control of acarine disease [Letter to editor dated Aug. 18] <Bee World, v. 5 (6), Nov., pp. 93-94. [W^a.]

KILLICK, C. R.—Continued.
1923 b.—Some aspects of the pathology of acarine disease <Bee World, v. 4 (8), Jan., pp. 169-171, illus. [W^a.]

KILLIFER, D. H. [Chem. Engin.]
1946 a.—Is DDT poisonous? <Scient. Am., v. 174 (1), Jan., pp. 5-7, illus. [W^a.]

KILLINS, JACK A. [Maj., MC, AUS]; and POSCH, JOSEPH L.
1946 a.—Medical experiences at Dachau <Minnesota Med., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 46-49. [W^a.]

KILLOUGH, JOHN H. [Ph.D., M.D., U.S. Naval Med. Research Unit No. 3, Cairo, Egypt] [*See also* Levine, Milton D.; Garzoli, Ray F.; Kuntz, Robert Elroy; and Killough, John H.]
1952 a.—Aureomycin in tropical diseases with special reference to amoebiasis and brucellosis <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 45 (3), Mar., pp. 109-112. [W^a.]

KILLOUGH, JOHN H.; and MAGILL, GORDON B.
1951 a.—Terramycin in epidemic typhus, amebic dysentery, and typhoid <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 147 (18), Dec. 29, pp. 1737-1740. [W^a.]

KILLOUGH, JOHN H.; MAGILL, GORDON B.; and SMITH, RICHARD C.
1952 a.—The treatment of amebiasis with fumagillin <Science (2977), v. 115, Jan. 18, pp. 71-72. [W^a.]

KILPATRICK, JOHN W.; and FAY, RICHARD W.
1952 a.—DDT-resistance studies with the oriental rat flea <J. Econom. Entom., v. 45 (2), Apr., pp. 284-288. [W^a.]

KILPIO, O.; and PIRILA, V.
1952 a.—A new tyroglyphid mite causing dermatitis <Acta Dermato-Venereol., v. 32, Suppl. (29), pp. 196-200, illus. [W^m.]

KILPIÖ, OLAVI.
1948 a.—Syyhelmän diagnoosista (On diagnosis of scabies) [English summary] <Duodecim, v. 64 (12), pp. 953-965, illus. [W^m.]

KIM, CHARLES W. *See* Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); Hendricks, James R.; and Kim, Charles W.

KIM, M. *See* Forster, E.; Warter, P.; Kim, M.; and Raber, R.

KIMBALL, ALICE. [*See also* Roderick, Lee Miles; Kimball, Alice; McLeod, W. M.; and Frank, E. R.]

KIMBALL, ALICE; and TWIEHAUS, M. J.
1953 a.—Toxoplasma observed in a rabies suspect <Vet. Med., v. 48 (9), Sept., pp. 385-386, illus. [W^a.]

KIMBALL, HERBERT HARVEY. [Prof. Meteorol.]
1920 a.—Variations in the total and luminous solar radiation with geographical position in the United States <Month. Weather Rev. (W.B. no. 699), v. 47 (11), Nov. 1919, pp. 769-793, graphs. [Issued Feb. 7] [W^a.]

KIMBALL, STOCKTON. [1902-] [M.D., Buffalo, New York]
1945 a.—Filariasis <Clin. Med., Chicago, v. 52 (9), Sept., pp. 299-301. [W^a.]

KIMURA, SAMUEL. *See* Hogan, Michael; Thygeson, Phillips; and Kimura, Samuel

KIMURA, T. *See* Uchida, S.; and Kimura, T.

KIMURA, TETSUJI; FUKUSHIMA, TOSHIYUKI; and FUJII, TAKESHI.
1926 a.—Pathological anatomy of the experimental trypanosomiasis of the horse [English text] <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo (488), v. 45 (4), Aug., pp. 1-5. [W^m.]

KINCAID, RANDALL R. [North Florida Exper. Station]
1946 a.—Soil factors affecting incidence of root knot <Soil Science, v. 61 (1), Jan., pp. 101-109. [W^a.]

[1946 b].—Soil fumigants for nematode control in cigar-wrapper tobacco fields <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1945-46), p. 139. [W^a.]

KINCAID, RANDALL R.—Continued.
[1947 a].—Soil fumigants for nematode control in cigar-wrapper tobacco fields <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1946-47), p. 221. [W^a.]

KINCAID, RANDALL R.; and VOLK, GAYLORD M.
1952 a.—Effects of soil fumigation on cigar-wrapper tobacco and on soil nitrogen <Tech. Bull. (490) Florida Agric. Exper. Station, Jan., 24 pp. [W^a.]

KINDER, ERNST. *See* Kleinschmidt, Albrecht; and Kinder, Ernst.

KINDLER, JAMES B. *See* Latta, Randall; Richardson, Henry Howe; and Kindler, James B.

KING, BOYD G. [1908-] [M.D., Cleveland, Ohio]
1944 a.—Early filariasis. Diagnosis and clinical findings: A report of 268 cases in American troops <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 24 (5), Sept., pp. 285-298. [W^a.]

KING, C. A.
1948 a.—Cattle grubs costly <Farm and Ranch, v. 67 (12), Dec., p. 35. [W^a.]
1949 a.—Cattle grubs robbing stockmen of profits <West. Livestock J., v. 27 (10), Jan. 6, p. 8. [W^a.]

KING, CHARLES A. (*jr.*) [Acting Exten. Entom.]; and GREGG, PAUL.
1946 a.—Controlling the Gulf Coast tick <Am. Brahman J., v. 1 (7), Oct., pp. 15, 17, [W^a.]

KING, DALE FRANKLIN. [1906-] *See* Edgar, Samuel Allen and King, Dale Franklin; *and* Edgar, Samuel Allen; King, Dale Franklin; and Johnson, L. W.

KING, EARL J. [M.A., Ph.D., Prof. Chem. Path., Univ. London]; and GILCHRIST, MARGARET.
1945 a.—Field method of estimating mepacrine in urine <Lancet, London (6353), v. 248, v. 1 (22), June 2, p. 686. [W^a.]

KING, EARL J.; GILCHRIST, MARGARET; and TARNOKY, A. L.
1946 a.—Excretion products of mepacrine: A spectrophotometric study [Abstract of report before 247, Meet. Biochem. Soc., Jan. 19] <Biochem. J., v. 40 (1), Proc., p. iii. [W^a.]
1946 b.—Spectrophotometric study of the excretion products of mepacrine compared with synthetic acridine and diphenylamine derivatives <Biochem. J., v. 40 (5-6), pp. 706-721. [W^a.]

KING, EARL J.; WOOTTON, I. D. P.; and GILCHRIST, MARGARET.
1946 a.—Estimation of paludrine [*Title only* of report before 247, Meet. Biochem. Soc., Jan. 19] <Biochem. J., v. 40 (1), Proc., p. ii. [W^a.]

KING, EDWARD LACY. *See* Faust, Ernest Carroll; and King, Edward Lacy.

KING, EDWARD SANDLING. [1901-] [Bowman Gray School Med., Winston-Salem, North Carolina] *See* Davis, O. T.; Harrell, George T.; and King, Edward Sandling.

KING, F. E. [Dyson Perrins Lab., Oxford] *See* Acheson, R. M.; King, F. E.; and Spensley, P. C.

KING, GEORGE H.
1943 c.—Flue-cured tobacco diseases; disease survey <23. Ann. Rep. Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station (1942-43), pp. 43-44 (Bull. (36), July). [W^a.]
1944 a.—Control of root knot in plantbeds <24. Ann. Rep. Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station (1943-44), pp. 42-43 (Bull. (40), July). [W^a.]
1944 b.—Control of root knot in tobacco fields <24. Ann. Rep. Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station (1943-44), pp. 43-44 (Bull. (40), July). [W^a.]

KING, GEORGE H.—Continued.
1944 c.—Nematology <24. Ann. Rep. Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station (1943-44), pp. 107-109 (Bull. (40), July). [W^a.]

1944 d.—Shade tobacco diseases <24. Ann. Rep. Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station (1943-44), pp. 51-52 (Bull. (40), July). [W^a.]

1944 e.—Swine parasite studies <24. Ann. Rep. Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station (1943-44), p. 89 (Bull. (40), July), [W^a.]

1945 a.—Control of root knot and weeds in tobacco beds <Ann. Rep. Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station (1944-45), pp. 54-56 (Bull. (42), July). [W^a.]

1945 b.—Field crop rotations for root-knot control <Ann. Rep. Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station (1944-45), pp. 56-57 (Bull. (42), July). [W^a.]

1945 c.—Nematodes can be controlled <Progressive Farmer, v. 60 (4), Apr., p. 24, illus. [W^a.]

1945 d.—Shade tobacco diseases <Ann. Rep. Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station (1944-45), pp. 60-62 (Bull. (42), July). [W^a.]

1947 a.—Animal disease investigations <27. Ann. Rep. Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station (1946-47), pp. 39-41. [W^a.]

1947 b.—Flue-cured tobacco diseases <27. Ann. Rep. Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station (1946-47), pp. 22-24. (Bull. (44), July). [W^a.]

1947 c.—Shade tobacco diseases <27. Ann. Rep. Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station (1946-47), pp. 25-26. (Bull. (44), July). [W^a.]

1947 d.—Swine parasite investigations <27. Ann. Rep. Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station (1946-47), pp. 37-38. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Nematology <30. Ann. Rep. Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station (1949-1950). pp. 130-140, illus. (Bull. (49), July). [W^a.]

1950 b.—Animal disease investigations <30. Ann. Rep. Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station (1949-1950), pp. 89-93, illus. (Bull. (49), July). [W^a.]

KING, H. C. P. [M.R.C.V.S., Kennington]
1946 a.—D.D.T. poisoning in a cat <Vet. Rec., v. 58 (43), Oct. 26, p. 469. [W^a.]

KING, H. M. *See* Leitch, A.; King, H. M.; and Sackville, John Percy

KING, HAROLD. [*See also* Ainley, A. D.; and King, Harold]
1943 a.—Chemical structure of arsenicals and drug resistance of trypanosomes <Tr. Faraday Soc., v. 39 (12), Dec., pp. 383-389. [W^a.]

KING, HAROLD; and WRIGHT, JEAN.
1948 a.—Antiplasmodial action and chemical constitution IX. Carbinolamines derived from 6:7-dimenthylquinoline <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (880), v. 135, Oct. 26, pp. 271-292. [W^a.]

KING, HERMAN. [Exten. Special. Entom.]
1945 a.—Up-to-the-minute information on DDT <Hort. News, v. 11 (9), Sept., p. 100. [W^a.]

1946 a.—Using DDT <Michigan Farmer, v. 206 (9), May 4, pp. 306-307 (pp. 10-11), 329 (p. 33), illus. [W^a.]

KING, HUGH KIRKMAN. *See* Baldwin, Ernest; and King, Hugh Kirkman

KING, J. D. *See* Adams, Alfred Robert Davies; Townshend, R. H.; and King, J. D.

KING, JACK A. [State Vet. Arizona]; and MILLER, DONALD.
1954 a.—Cattle scabies <Arizona Cattlelog, v. 9 (6), Feb., pp. 44-47, illus. [W^a.]

KING, JOHN. [M.D.]
1953 a.—The importance of fecal examination in the diagnosis of strongyloidiasis <Cleveland Clin. Quart., v. 20 (2), Apr., pp. 359-363. [W^m.]

KING, N. B. [B.V.Sc., Govt. Vet. Off.]
1945 a.—Common ailments in goats. Preventive measures and treatments <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 56 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 171-174. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Scaly leg in poultry <Agric. Gaz., N. South Wales, v. 58 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 613, 616. [W^a.]

1948 a.—"Scaly leg" in poultry <Australas. Poultry World, v. 21 (6), Jan. 1, p. 32, illus. [W^a.]

KING, W. ASHE. [Northern Ireland]
1944 a.—Miting without misery <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2891), v. 111, Nov. 17, p. 5. [W^a.]

KING, WILLARD VAN ORSDEL. [*See also* Smith, Carroll Newton; and King, Willard Van Orsdel]
1948 a.—Some results of recent work on the newer insecticides <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 28 (3), May, pp. 487-497. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Repellents and insecticides available for use against insects of medical importance <J. Econom. Entom., v. 44 (3), June, pp. 338-343. [W^a.]

KING, WILLIAM C. *See* Ritchie, Earl B.; and King, William C.

KINGMA, FRED J.
[1948 a.]—Observations in dogs treated for *Dirofilaria immitis* <Proc. 17. Ann. Conf. Vet. (Ohio State Univ., Columbus, June 16-18), pp. 40-42. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Observations in treating canine filariasis <J. Am. Vet. Ass. (866) v. 114, May, pp. 322-325. [W^a.]

KINGMAN, H. E.
1947 a.—Sterility and the calf crop <Aberdeen-Angus J., v. 28 (7), Feb., pp. 58, 107-108. [W^a.]

KINGMAN, H. E.; et al.
1945 a.—Diseases of beef cattle [Report of the Special committee on diseases of beef cattle] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (824), v. 107, Nov., pp. 356-359. [W^a.]

KINGSBURG, P. A. [M.R.C.V.S., Cooper Tech. Bureau, Berkhamsted]
1953 a.—Nematodirus infestation—a probable cause of losses amongst lambs <Vet. Rec., v. 65 (11), Mar. 14, pp. 167-169. [W^a.]

KINGSBURY, MARY *See* Green, J.; and Kingsbury, Mary.

KINGSCOTE, ANTHONY AUGUSTUS. [Dept. Parasitol, Ontario Vet. Coll.] [*See also* Baker, A. W.; Kingscote, Anthony Augustus; and Allan W. C.; *and* Roth, Hans; Kingscote, Anthony Augustus; and Trawinski, Alfred; *and* Wu. Liang-Yu; and Kingscote, Anthony Augustus]
1946 a.—DDT and minks <Fur Canada, v. 11 (11), Aug., pp. 27-28. [Lib. Schwartz]

1946 b.—Further observations upon the tolerance of cattle to DDT <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 10 (12), Dec., pp. 348-349. [W^a.]

1947 a.—The control of sheep stomach and nodular worms <Exten. Circular (74) Ontario Dept. Agric., Mar., 3 pp. [W^a.]

1947 b.—Department of parasitology and fur bearing animals <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1946-47), pp. 30-39, illus. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Department of parasitology and fur bearing animals <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1947), pp. 38-56, illus. [W^a.]

KINGSCOTE, ANTHONY AUGUSTUS.—Continued.
1948 b.—Observation on the effect of atabrine (chloromethoxy-(methyldiethylamino) butylamino-acridine) upon growth [Abstract of report before 15. Ann. Christmas Meet. Lab. Sect., Canad. Pub. Health Ass., Toronto] <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 39 (2), Feb., p. 78. [Wa.]

1949 a.—Department of parasitology <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1948), pp. 41-52. [Wa.]

1950 a.—Department of parasitology <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1949), pp. 27-36, illus., map. [Wa.]

1950 b.—*Fascioloides magna* in Ontario [Abstract of report before 17. Ann. Christmas Meet. of Lab. Sect., Canad. Pub. Health Ass., Toronto, Dec. 16-17, 1949] <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 41 (1), Jan., p. 39. [Wa.]

1950 c.—Large liver flukes found in Ontario <Family Herald and Weekly Star, v. 81 (36), Sept. 7, p. 10, illus. [Wa.]

1950 d.—Liver rot (fascioloidiasis) in ruminants [French summary] <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 203-208, illus. [Wa.]

1950 e.—La trichinose dans la région arctique boréale <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 34, May, pp. 221-222. [Wa.]

1951 a.—Department of parasitology <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1950), pp. 28-36, illus. [Wa.]

1951 b.—A note of *Ribeiroia ondatrae* Price, 1931 (Trematoda) <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), June, p. 324. [Wa.]

1952 a.—Department of parasitology <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1951), pp. 28-37, illus. [Wa.]

[1953 a].—Department of parasitology <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1952), pp. 44-54, illus. [Wa.]

1953 b.—Internal parasites of swine <Bull. (496) Ontario Dept. Agric., Nov., 36 pp., illus., pls. [Wa.]

[1954 a].—Demodectic mange <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (19. Ann. Meet., Toronto, July 20-23, 1953), pp. 276-278. [Wa.]

KINGSCOTE, ANTHONY AUGUSTUS; BAKER, ALBERT WESLEY; MCGREGOR, J. K.; and DIXON, S. E.
1952 a.—Studies on the toxicity of warble spray mixtures to cattle, sheep and swine <82. Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1951), pp. 37-47. [Wa.]

KINGSCOTE, ANTHONY AUGUSTUS; and JARVIS, C. H.
1946 a.—Report upon experiments conducted to establish the tolerance of turkeys to DDT <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 10 (8), Aug., pp. 211-218. [Wa.]

KINNEAR, J.
1948 a.—Epidemic of bullous erythema on legs due to bed-bugs <Lancet, London (6515) v. 250, v. 2 (2), July 10, p. 55. [Wa.]

KINNEY, THOMAS D.; and FERREBEE, JOSEPH W.
1948 a.—Hepatic abscess. Factors determining its localization <Arch. Path., v. 45 (1), Jan., pp. 41-47, illus. [Wa.]

KINO, T. *See* Ono, Yutaka; Kino, T.; Isoda, M.; and Tsuruta, M.; *and* Ono, Yutaka; Kino, T.; and Isoda, M.

KINSELLA, V. J. [Dr.]
1947 a.—Hydatid cysts in the lungs [Abstract of report before N. South Wales Br., Brit. Med. Ass., Oct. 24, 1946] <Med. J. Australia, year 34, v. 1 (13), Mar. 29, p. 410. [Wm.]

KINSMAN, J. MURRAY. *See* Fishman, Alfred P.; and Kinsman, J. Murray.

KINTER, J. H. [Grayson Research Found., College Park, Md.] *See* Siegrist, J. C.; and Kintner, J. H.

KINTNER, KENNETH E. [Purdue Univ.] *See* Alvey, Clifford H.; and Kintner, Kenneth E.

KINTNER, LOREN D. *See* Harman, Karl S.; and Kintner, Loren D.

KIPLINGER, D. C. *See* Laurie, Alex; and Kiplinger, D. C.

KIPS, R. H. *See* van den Brande, J.; Kips, R. H.; and d'Herde, J. D.; *and* van den Brande, J.; Kips, R. H.; Beheyt, C.; and Herde, J. D.

KIRBY, A. H. M. [Research Dept., Royal Cancer Hosp., Glasgow]
1945 a.—Benzene hexachloride [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (6379), v. 249, v. 2 (22), Dec. 1, pp. 722-723. [Wa.]

KIRBY, HAROLD. [1900-1952] [Chairman, Dept. Zool., Univ. California] [*For necrology and port. see* J. Parasitol., v. 39 (1), Feb., 1953, pp. 110-111] [Wa.]
1939 a.—Two new flagellates from termites in the genera Coronympha Kirby, and Metacoronympha Kirby, new genus <Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc., 4. s., v. 22 (10), July 20, pp. 207-220, pls. [Wa.]

1944 a.—Une faute de transcription, d'orthographe, ou d'impression <Science, n. s. (2602), v. 100, Nov. 10, pp. 425-427. [Wa.]

1944 b.—Some observations on cytology and morphogenesis in flagellate protozoa <J. Morphol., v. 75 (3), Nov., pp. 361-421, illus., pls. [Wa.]

1944 c.—The structural characteristics and nuclear parasites of some species of Trichonympha in termites <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 49 (8), pp. 185-282, illus., pls. [Issued Mar. 18] [Wa.]

1945 a.—*Entamoeba coli* versus *Endamoeba coli* <J. Parasitol., v. 31 (3), June, pp. 177-184. [Wa.]

1945 b.—The structure of the common intestinal trichomonad of man <J. Parasitol., v. 31 (3), June, pp. 163-175, pls. [Wa.]

1946 a.—Displacement of structures in flagellates [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool. Dec. 28, 1946] <Anat. Rec., v. 96 (4), Dec., p. 513. [Wa.]

1946 b.—Flagellate and host relationships of trichomonad flagellates [*Title only*] [Program and Abstr. 21. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 26-28] <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 8. [Wa.]

1946 c.—On the type of the genus Diplodinium Schuberg, 1888 (Class Ciliophora) <Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 1 (8), June 26, pp. 169-170. [Wa.]

1947 a.—Flagellate and host relationships of Trichomonad flagellates <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (3), June, pp. 214-228. [Wa.]

1947 b.—Displacement of structures in trichomonad flagellates <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 66 (3), July, pp. 274-278. [Wa.]

1949 a.—Devescovinid flagellates of termites. V. The genus Hyperdevescovina, the genus Bullanympha and undescribed or unrecorded species <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 45 (5), pp. 319-421, illus., pls. [Issued Mar. 18] [Wa.]

1949 b.—Systematic differentiation and evolution of flagellates in termites <Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 10 (1-4), Dec., pp. 57-79, pl. [Wa.]

1951 a.—*Entamoeba coli* versus *Endamoeba coli* <Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 2 (9-10), Aug., pp. 243-252. [Wa.]

1951 b.—Observations on the trichomonad flagellate of the reproductive organs of cattle <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Sect. 1, Oct., pp. 445-459, pls. [Wa.]

KIRBY, HAROLD; and HONIGBERG, BRONISLAW M.
1949 a.—Flagellates of the caecum of ground squirrels <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 53 (9), pp. 315-365, pls. [Issued Apr. 29] [Wa.]

KIRBY, HAROLD; and HONIGBERG, BRONISLAW M. —Continued.

1949 b.—A contribution to the discussion about the relationship of Chilomastix and Retortamonas [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 16. [W^a.]

1949 c.—Intestinal flagellates of a wallaroo, *Macropus robustus* [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec. pp. 15-16. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Intestinal flagellates from a wallaroo, *Macropus robustus* Gould <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 55 (2), pp, 35-66, illus., pls. [W^a.]

KIRBY, JAMES EMORY. [1903-] [Res. Sup., E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co.] *See* Behr, L. C.; Kirby, James Emory; MacDonald, Ronald N.; and Todd, C. W.

KIRBY, WILLIAM [M.A. F.R.S. and L.S., Rector, Barham]; and SPENCE, WILLIAM.

1846 a.—An introduction to entomology; or, elements of the natural history of insects from the sixth London edition. 600 pp., pls. Philadelphia. [W^a.]

KIRBY-SMITH, HENRY T.

1945 a.—Specific treatment of black widow spider bite <South Med. J., v. 38 (10), Oct., pp. 696-698. [W^m.]

KIRCHBERG, E.

1949 a.—Das Dichlordiphenyltrichloräthan und seine Anwendung in der hygienischen Zoologie <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 37 (2), Feb., pp. 50-57; (3), Mar., pp. 80-88; (4), Apr., pp. 108-118; (5), May, pp. 137-147; (7-8), Aug., pp. 193-207; (9), Sept., pp. 270-281. [W^a.]

KIRCHER, WILLIAM H.

1945 a.—Cooperate in dipping sheep <Farmer, v. 63 (8), Apr. 21, p. 6. [W^a.]

1946 a.—No more bugs to bother them <Farmer. v. 64 (22), Nov. 16, pp. 1, 26-27, illus. [W^a.]

KIRCHHOFF, H.; and KRAUBIG, H.

1952 a.—Einige Bemerkungen zur Sero-Diagnostik der Toxoplasmose <Geburtsh. u. Frauenh., v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 228-234. [W^m.]

KIRĬANOVA, E. S. [Кирьянова, Е. С.]

1941 a.—Нематоды зерновых культур (The nematodes of the cereals) <Izvest. Kurs. Priklad. Zool. i Fitopatol. (12), pp. 235-266, illus. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Растениядные нематоды Таджикистана [Plant nematodes of Tadzhikistan] [Russian text] [Abstract] <Ref. Rabot Uchrezh. Otdel. Biol. Nauk Akad. Nauk SSSR (1941-43), p. 153. [W^c.]

1947 a.—К фауне почвенных нематод Восточной Грузии [On the soil nematode fauna of eastern Georgia] [Abstract] <Ref. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot Akad. Nauk, SSSR, Otdel. Biol. Nauk. (1945), pp. 180-181. [W^c.]

1947 b.—О почвенных нематодах Ленинградской области [On the soil nematodes of Leningrad province] [Abstract] <Ref. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot Akad. Nauk SSSR, Otdel. Biol. Nauk. (1945), pp. 179-180. [W^c.]

1950 a.—Волосатик *Digordius* (part. *Paragordius*) *excavatus* sp.nov.из нижнего Пянджа (Таджикистан) [The hairworm *Digordius* (part. *Paragordius*) *excavatus* sp. nov. from lower Pʃandzha (Tadzhikistan)] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 74 (1), Sept., pp. 157-158, illus. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Новый род волосатика (Progordius gen. nov.) из Таджикистана [A new genus of hairworm (Progordius gen. nov.) from Tadzhikistan] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 71 (6), Apr. 21, pp. 1171-1173, illus. [W^a.]

KIRĬANOVA, E. S.—Continued.

1951 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 90, 92. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Матликова нематода—*Anguina poophila* Kirjanova, sp. nova [A plant nematode —*Anguina poophila* Kirjanova, sp. nova.] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 31 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 223-227, illus. [W^a.]

KIRILLOVA-UDINTSEVA, A. V.

1928 a.—К вопросу о распротранении широкого лентеца в Томском округе [Sur la fréquence du *Dibothriocephalus latus* dans la circonspection de Tomsk] [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 6, pp. 390-393. [*Photostat copy.* [W^a.]

KIRK, HAMILTON.

1943 b.—Sulphonamides in veterinary practice [Letter to editor dated Mar. 4] <Vet. Rec. (2854), v. 55 (12), Mar. 20, p. 144. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Fly repellants [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec., v. 57 (38), Sept. 22, p. 435. [W^a.]

1945 b.—[Sulphaguanidine and succinyl sulphathiazole against coccidiosis in cats] [Abstract of discussion before Centr. Vet. Soc., London, Feb. 1] <Vet. Rec. (2968), v. 57 (21), May 26, p. 246. [W^a.]

1946 a.—D. D. T. and gammexane in canine practice <Vet. Rec. (3042), v. 58 (43), Oct. 26, pp. 465-466. [W^a.]

1947 a.—DDT in canine practice <Vet. Med., v. 42 (2), Feb., pp. 76-78, illus. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Demodectic mange <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 13 (10), Oct., pp. 255-257. [W^a.]

1949 b.—Demodectic mange <Vet. Rec., v. 61 (27), July 2, p. 394. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Phenamidine in demodectic mange in dogs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (877) v. 116, Apr., p. 300. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Taeniacides for dogs <Vet. Rec., v. 63 (10), Mar. 10, p. 196. [W^a.]

KIRK, R. J. [B.S.A., Exper. Fur Farm Asst., Manitoba, Canada] [*See also* Allen, Joseph Alexander; and Kirk, R. J.]

1946 a.—Sanitation on the mink ranch <Am. Fur Breeder, v. 18 (10), Apr., pp. 6, 8, illus. [W^a.]

KIRK. ROBERT. [Sudan Med. Serv.]

1942 a.—Some new British synthetic drugs in the chemotherapy of protozoal infections <East African Med. J., v. 19 (7), Oct., pp. 219-223. [W^m.]

1947 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre la quimioterapia del kala-azar <Med. Colon., Madrid, v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 275-299. [W^m.]

1947 b.—Observations on onchocerciasis in the Bahr-el-Ghazal province of the Sudan <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 41 (3-4), Dec., pp. 357-364. [W^a.]

1947 c.—Studies in leishmaniasis in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. VIII. Some observations on the chemotherapy of Kala-Azar <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 40 (4), Mar., pp. 459-478. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Experimental differentiation of Leishmania <Parasitology, v. 40 (1-2), Jan., pp. 58-59. [W^a.]

KIRK, ROBERT; and HENRY, A. J.

1944 a.—Observations on the toxicity of stilbamidine <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 38 (2), Sept. 30, pp. 99-118. [W^a.]

KIRK, ROBERT; and SATI, MOHAMMED HAMAD.

1940 b.—The use of certain aromatic diamidines in the treatment of kala-azar <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 34 (3-4), Dec. 31, pp. 181-197. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Observations on the use of sodium antimony gluconate (sodium stibogluconate) in the treatment of Kala-azar <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 41 (1), May, pp. 14-21. [W^a.]

KIRK, T. W.
1908 b.—Eelworms (*Tylenchus devastatrix*) <Agric. Gaz. Tasmania, v. 16 (11), Nov., pp. 264-265. [W^a.]

KIRKALDY-WILLIS, W. H. [Native Civ. Hosp., Nairobi]
1946 a.—Cystoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of *Bilharzia haematobium* infection <Brit. J. Surg., (134), v. 34, Oct., pp. 189-194, illus. [W^m.]

KIRKEGAARD, DALE. *See* Thompson, Sally; Kirkegaard, Dale; and Jahn, Theodore Louis.

KIRKPATRICK, M. GLEN. [Director, Dr. Hess & Clark Serv. Dept.]
1944 a.—Blackhead no longer a threat to turkeys <Am. Druggist, v. 110 (2), Aug., pp. 51, 114. [W^a.]
1945 a.—Is it true what they say about phenothiazine? <Successful Farming, v. 43 (3), Mar., pp. 104-105. [W^a.]
1945 b.—Phenothiazine boosts steer gains <Am. Hereford J., v. 35 (23), Apr. 1, pp. 17, 144-145, illus. [W^a.]
1945 c.—Phenothiazine, pig wormer <Successful Farming, v. 43 (5), May, pp. 86, 88-89, illus. [W^a.]
1945 d.—Phenothiazine-salt mixture is o.k. for cattle <Farm and Ranch, v. 64 (5), May, pp. 6-7. [W^a.]
1945 e.—Phenothiazine-salt mixture is o.k. for cattle <Utah Farmer, v. 64 (20), June 10, p. 21. [W^a.]
1948 a.—New hex for poultry lice <Everybody's Poultry Mag., v. 53 (4), Apr., p. 18, illus. [W^a.]
1948 b.—New drug for coccidiosis <Poultry Digest, v. 7 (81), Nov., p. 653. [W^a.]
1954 a.—You can whip coccidiosis <Poultry Tribune, v. 60 (3), Mar., pp. 14-15, 57, illus. [W^a.]

KIRKWOOD, S. [Dept. Biochem., Coll. Agric., Univ. Wisconsin, Madison]; and PHILLIPS, PAUL HORRELL.
1946 a.—The relationship between the lipoid affinity and the insecticidal action of 1,1-bis (p-fluorophenyl) 2,2,2-trichloroethane and related substances <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 87 (4), Aug., pp. 375-381. [W^a.]

KIRMAN, BRIAN H. [M. D. D. P. M.] *See* Burkinshaw, John; Kirman, Brian H.; and Sorsby, Arnold.

KIRPICHNIKOVA, E. S.; and ZELIKINA, T. I.
1949 a.—Изменение мышечного волокна в процессе развития личинки *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. [Change of muscle fiber in the process of development of the larva of *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg.] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 65 (1), Mar. 1, pp. 89-92, illus. [W^a.]

KIRSCH, ERWIN.
1950 a.—Pathologische Lungenveränderungen beim Rhesusaffen, hervorgerufen durch *Pneumonyssus simicola* (Acarina) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 14 (6), pp. 626-636, illus. [Issued Nov. 2] [W^a.]

KIRSCH, ERWIN; and WESTPHAL, ALBERT.
1951 a.—Plasmazellen in ihrer Beziehung zu pathologischen Serumeiweissveränderungen bei experimentellen Trypanosomeninfektionen <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 497-506. [W^m.]

KIRSCHBAUM, M. *See* Romaña, Cecilio; and Kirschbaum, M.

KIRSCHNICK, HELMUT. [1923-] [Tierarzt, Danzig]
1953 a.—Verbreitung des Wurmbefalls bei Edelpelztieren, diagnostiziert durch Kotuntersuchungen, durchgeführt an Hand von Material aus Hessen-Nassau und Kurhessen im Jahre 1952. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen), 88 pp. Giessen. [W^a.]

KIRSHBAUM, J. D. [M.D., Dept. Path., Kern Gen. Hosp., Bakersfield, California]
1948 a.—Intestinal coccidiosis. Report of two cases of *Isospora hominis* <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 58-60, illus. [W^a.]

KIRSHENBLAT, Ia. D.
1938 a.—Закономерности динамики паразитофауны мышевидных грызунов (Die Gesetzmässigkeiten der Dynamik der Parasitenfauna bei den Mäuseähnlichen Nagetieren (Muriden) in Transkaukasien) [Russian text; German summary] Diss. (Leningrad). 92 pp., illus. Leningrad. [O^{ap}.] [*Also photostat:* Zool. Div.]
1939 a.—Паразитические черви малоазийского суслика (*Citellus xanthoprymnus* Bennet) в Армении (The parasitic worms of the Asia Minor ground squirrel (*Citellus xanthoprymnus* Bennet) in Armenia) [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (43), Serifa Biol. Nauk (11), pp. 116-128, illus. [W^c.]
1950 a.—Жизненный цикл ленточного червя *Oochoristica ratti* [Life cycle of *Oochoristica ratti*] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 39 (2), Feb., pp. 49-50. [W^a.]
1951 a.—О возрастных и сезонных изменениях паразитофауны грызунов [On age and seasonal changes in the parasite fauna of rodents] <Priroda (5), May, pp. 69-71. [W^a.]
1951 b.—Влияние плероцеркоидов ремнеца на гипофиз плотвы [Effect of plerocercoides of *Ligula intestinalis* on the hypophysis of the roach] <Priroda (3), Mar., pp. 67-68. [W^a.]
1951 c.—Жизненный цикл свайника–великана [Life-cycle of *Dioctophyme renale*] <Priroda (3), Mar., pp. 68-69. [W^a.]
1952 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 20 (4), p. 206. [W^a.]
1952 b.—Effect of plerocercoides of *Ligula intestinalis* on the hypophysis of the roach [Abstract of 1951 b] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 20 (4), p. 206 [W^a.]
1952 c.—On age and seasonal changes in the parasite fauna of rodents [Abstract of 1951 a] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 20 (4), p. 206. [W^a.]

KIRSNER, A. A. [Кирснер, А. А.] *See* Panchenkov, M. M.; and Kirsner, A. A.

KIRTISINGHE, P. [Lecturer Zool., Univ. Ceylon]
1950 a.—Parasitic copepods of fish from Ceylon. III <Parasitology, v. 40 (1-2), Jan., pp. 77-86, pls. [W^a.]

KIRZON, M. I. [Кирзон, М. И.]
1943 a.—Лечение малярии в войсковом районе [Treatment of malaria in military theatres] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 7 (4), pp. 14-15. [W^m.]
1944 a.—The treatment of malaria in the zone of operations <Am. Rev. Soviet Med., v. 1 (3), Feb., pp. 226-228. [W^m.]

KISER, A. J.
1949 a.—Worm your goats . . . and how <Dairy Goat J., v. 27 (6), June, p. 7. [W^a.]

KISER, J. S.; WATERS, MARGARET K.; WIRSHUP, M. I.; and BOTTORFF, C. A.
1948 a.—Sulfonamide blood concentrations in chickens and turkey poults <Poultry Science, v. 27 (2), Mar., pp. 219-222, pls. [W^a.]

KISH, A. F. *See* Runnels, T. D.; Tomhave, Arthur Edward; and Kish, A. F.

KISKADDON, R. M. [Cleveland]; and RENSHAW, ROBY JOHN FLINT.
1945 a.—Human coccidiosis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 128 (10), July 7, pp. 731-733, illus. [W^a.]

KISSINGER, L. W. [Naval Ordnance Lab., Washington, D. C.] [*See also* Carmack, Marvin; Kissinger, L. W.; and Von, Isaiah]

KISSINGER, L. W.; VON, ISAIAH; and CARMACK, MARVIN.
1946 a. — 8-[3-(3'-aminopropylamino) - propylamino]-6-methoxyquinoline <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (8), Aug., pp. 1563-1565. [Wa.]

KISSLING, ROBERT E. *See* von Brand, Theodor; Tobie, Eleanor Johnson; Kissling, Robert E.; and Adams, George; *and* McNeil, Ethel Clara Elizabeth; Kissling, Robert E.; and Hinshaw, William Russell.

KITAGAWA, MASAJIRO. *See* Senō, Hidemi; Kitagawa, Masajiro; and Iwamoto, Shōichi.

KITANOV, B. [Китановъ, Б.] [Asist. Univ., Sofia]
1943 a.—Материали по употрѣбата на растенията въ народнитѣ срѣдства за борба срещу паразититѣ и стопански вредни животни [Data on the utilization of plants in common remedies against parasites and pests of animals] [Bulgarian text] <Spis. Zemedial. Opit. Inst. Bulgar., v. 13 (1-2), Jan.-June, pp. 29-37. [Wa.]

KITCHELL, R. L. [D.V.M., St. Paul, Minnesota]; CASS, J. S.; and SAUTTER, J. H.
1947 a.—An infestation in domestic turkeys with intestinal flukes <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (848), v. 111, Nov., pp. 379-381, illus. [Wa.]

KITCHEN, DON. [Dr., Vet. Ed.]
1946 a.—Stomach worms of cattle <Piedmont Farmer, v. 6 (8), Nov., p. 8. [Wa.]

KITSELMAN, CHARLES HOWARD. [1895-] [Kansas Agric. Exper. Station, Manhattan] *See* Grundmann, Albert Wendell; Kitselman, Charles Howard; Roderick, Lee Miles; and Smith, Roger Cletus.

KITTRELL, BEULAH M. [M.D., Maryville, Tennesee]
1951 a.—Tick paralysis. Report of a case <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 147 (16), Dec. 15, pp. 1561-1562. [Wa.]

KIVITS, M.
1952 a.—Quatre cas d'encéphalite mortelle avec invasion du liquide céphalo-rachidien par *Microfilaria loa* <Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 32 (3), June 30, pp. 235-242. [Wm.]

KIXMILLER, J. L. [Editor]
1950 a.—Coccidiosis control <Allied Vet., v. 21 (1), Jan.-Feb., p. 10, illus. [Wa.]
1950 b.—To control ovine and bovine tapeworm <Allied Vet., v. 21 (3), May-June, pp. 5-7, illus. [Wa.]
1950 c.—Teniatol in the control of ovine tapeworm <Allied Vet., v. 21 (4), July-Aug., p. 17, illus. [Wa.]
1950 d.—"Truly a great dane" <Allied Vet., v. 21 (1), Jan.-Feb., p. 21, illus. [Wa.]

KIYONO, KENJI [Dr. Path. Inst. Univ. Kyoto]; and MURAKAMI, KIYOSHI.
1917 a.—Ueber das Schicksal der in die Pfortalbahn geschickten Fremdkörper und die reaktive Wucherung des Lebergewebes in der Umgebung der eingeführten Fremdkörper, insbesondere über die Entstehung der Leberzirrhose bei der japanischen Schistosomum-Krankheit [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 14 (5), July, pp. 821-878 (pp. 1-48); (6), Sept., pp. 1157-1189 (pp. 183-215), pls.; German Summary, pp. 69-70. [Wm.]

KJESSLER, A. *See* Mellgren, J.; Alm, L.; and Kjessler, A.

KLATCHKO, H. J. *See* Weinman, David; and Klatchko, H. J.

KLATSKIN, GERALD. [M.D., New Haven, Conn.]
1946 a.—Amebiasis of the liver: Classification, diagnosis and treatment <Ann. Int. Med., v. 25 (4), Oct., pp. 601-631. [Wm.]
1946 b.—Observations on amebiasis in American troops stationed in India <Ann. Int. Med., v. 25 (5), Nov., pp. 773-788. [Wm.]

KLATSKIN, GERALD; and FRIEDMAN, HARRY.
1948 a.—Emetine toxicity in man: Studies on the nature of early toxic manifestations, their relation to the dose level, and their significance in determining safe dosage <Ann. Int. Med., v. 32, n.s., v. 28 (5), May, pp. 892-915. [Wm.]

KLAVEHN, HEINZ. [Dr., Oberarzt., Chir. Abt. Städt Krankenhaus Berlin-Weissensee]
1953 a.—Doppelter Gallensteinileus und verkalkte Echinokokkuszyste <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 78 (26), pp. 1075-1080, illus. [Wm.]

KLEBAHN, H.
1942 a.—Eine wahrscheinlich durch Nematoden verursachte Bildungsabweichung der *Primula florindae* <Ber. Deutsch. Botan. Gesellsch., v. 60 (1), pp. 74-88, illus. [Issued Feb. 26] [Wa.]

KLEBSCH, DONALD. *See* Leslie, Kenneth.; and Klebsch, Donald.

KLECKNER, ALBERT LOUIS. [1909-] [Ph.D., Bact.] *See* Craige, A. H. (*jr.*); and Kleckner, Albert Louis.

KLEE, F. [Overdyrlaege, Køge]
1945 a.—Phentiazin til Hunde <Aarsberetn. Vet.-Direkt., København (1944), p. 27. [Wa.]

KLEEBERG, F. [Med. Dept., Rothschild Hadassah Univ. Hosp., Jerusalem]; and BIRNBAUM, D.
1950 a.—Effect of aureomycin on *Trichomonas intestinalis hominis* <Nature, London (4232), v. 166, Dec. 9, p. 989. [Wa.]
1950 b.—Observations on the effect of aureomycin in human amoebiasis <Harefuah, v. 39 (10), Nov. 15, pp. 120-121. [Wa.]

KLEEGMAN, SOPHIA JOSEPHINE.
1946 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis vaginitis* (In Progress in Gynecology (Meigs and Sturgis), pp. 294-307, illus.). [Wm.]

KLEĬMENOV, I. N. [Клейменов, И. Н.] *See* Shumakovich, E. E.; and Kleĭmenov, I. N.

KLEIN, EMIL F. [Maj., MC, AUS] *See* Browning, James S.; Raphael, Murray; Klein, Emil F.; and Coblenz, Aaron.

KLEIN, ERNA. *See* Schoene, Werner; and Klein, Erna.

KLEIN, G. T. [Exten. Poultry Husbandman, Univ. Massachusetts]
1953 a.—Have we whipped coccidiosis? We're controlling it with new drugs, but we're building up fresh problems with deep litter <Farm J., Mar., pp. 89-90. [Wa.]

KLEIN, JACK.
1945 a.—Livestock disease control <Calif. Cultivator, v. 92 (9), Apr. 28, pp. 225, 234-235. [Wa.]

KLEIN, LOUIS A.
1944 a.—Veterinary pharmaco-therapeutics. 340 leaves [processed] [n.p.] [Wa.]

KLEIN, S. A.
1948 a.—Clinical observations on scabies <J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, v. 45 (6), June, p. 283. [Wm.]

KLEIN, SEYMOUR. *See* Ellenberg, Max; Peyton, John H.; Gilmore, Jack T.; and Klein, Seymour.

KLEINBERG, W. *See* Gordon, Albert S.; Kleinberg, William; and Charipper, Harry Adolph.

KLEINE, FRIEDRICH KARL. [1869-1951] [*For necrology see* Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 3 (1), June 1951, pp. 135-136.] [Wm.]
1941 a.—Ist eine Immunisierung von Rindern gegen die Tsetsekrankheit (Nagana) möglich <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 [(24)], Beilage, pp. 299-300. (Der Kolonialtierarzt (2)). [Yam.]
1941 b.—Unter welchen Umständen verdienen Vorschläge zur Beschränkung des afrikanischen Grosswilds Berücksichtigung? <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (12), Mar. 22, pp. 141-142. [Wm.]

KLEINE, FRIEDRICH KARL.—Continued.
1941 c.—Die Schlafkrankheitsbekämpfung in Ostafrika vor und nach dem Kriege <Deutsche Tropenmed. Ztschr., v. 45 (1), Jan., pp. 23-29. [Wm.]

1942 a.—Ist eine Immunisierung von Rindern gegen die Tsetsekrankheit (Nagana) möglich? <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 50 (47-48), Nov. 21, p. 499. (Kolonialtierarzt (12)). [Wm.]

1943 a.—Trypanosomenkrankheiten der Haustiere und des Menschen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 51 (11-12), Mar. 13, Beilage, pp. 119-120; (Der Kolonialtierarzt (3)); (3-4), Apr. 24, Beilage, pp. 39-40 (Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 49); (Der Kolonialtierarzt (3-4)); (7-8), May 22, Beilage, pp. 79-80; (Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 49); (Der Kolonialtierarzt (2)). [Wa.]

KLEINER, RICHARD. [Sgt.]
1945 a.—Pellets for pullets <Country Gentleman, v. 115 (8), Aug. p. 26. [Wa.]

KLEINOT, S. [Johannesburg]
1950 a.—Amoebiasis: Difficulties and pitfalls in the diagnosis <South African Med. J., v. 24 (49), Dec. 9, pp. 1017-1019, illus. [Wm.]

KLEINSASSER, ROY. *See* Ochsner, Alton; DeBakey, Michael Ellis; Kleinsasser, Roy; and DeBakey, Ernest.

KLEINSCHMIDT, ALBRECHT.
1950 a.—Chronische Naganainfektion der Ratte unter dem Einfluss von Menschenserum <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 131 (1), May 25, pp. 42-45. [Wm.]

1951 a.—Ueber den Feinbau von Trypanosomen <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 507-512, illus. [Wm.]

KLEINSCHMIDT, ALBRECHT; and KINDER, ERNST.
1950 a.—Elektronenoptische Befunde an Rattentrypanosomen <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 156 (3), pp. 219-224, pl. [Issued Nov. 25] [Wa.]

KLEINSCHMIDT, ALBRECHT; and SCHLEICH, FRITZ
1951 a.—Ueber den Feinbau von Trypanosomen. II. Geisseluntersuchungen [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 3 (1), June, pp. 42-46, illus. [Wm.]

KLEINSCHMIED, J. B.
1931 a.—Die als Einzelbeamte tätigen Fleischbeschauer und Trichinenschauer sind krankenversicherungspflichtig <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 32 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 347-348. [Chc.]

KLEITSCH, WILLIAM P.; and CHERRY, L. D.
1949 a.—The surgical importance of amebiasis <Mil. Surgeon, v. 105 (6), Dec., pp. 458-466, illus. [Wa.]

KLEMM, M. [Dr.] *See* Voelkel, H.[2]; and Klemm, M.

KLEMME, FRITZ-ALBRECHT [1918-] [Tierarzt, Bitterfeld]
1951 a.—Verbreitung parasitärer Tierkrankheiten im Kreise Hanau a. M. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen) 39 pp., pls., maps. Giessen. [Wa.]

KLENERMAN, PAULINE. [Paediat. Dept. King Edward VIII Hosp., Durban]
1951 a.—Congenital toxoplasmosis <South African Med. J., v. 25 (14), Apr. 21, pp. 273-274. [Wm.]

KLENIN, I. I.
1945 a.—Сравнительная эффективность химических дезинфекторов при чесотке [Comparison of the effectiveness of chemical disinfectants for scabies] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 22 (11-12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 36-37. [Wa.]

1947 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Appl. Entom., ser. B., Med. and Vet., v. 35 (5), May, p. 65. [Wa.]

KLENIN, I. I.—Continued.
1948 a.—Прижизненная диагностика сетариоза крупного рогатого скота [Bio-diagnosis of setariosis of cattle] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mint. (40. Nauchn. Defat. Skrjabin), pp. 115-120. [Wc.]

KLENIN, I. I.; and RODIONOV, P. A.
1950 a.—Главнейшие гельминтозы сельскохозяйственных животных и опыт борьбы с ними в Чкаловской области. [Most important helminthic diseases of farm animals and their control in Chkalov oblast] [Russian text] 38 pp., illus. [Chkalov] [Wa.]

KLEPP. [Schlachthofdirekt. Potsdam]
1906 a.—Die Schweineseuchen <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 7 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 301-304. [Chc.]

DE KLERK, J. C. *See* De Klerk, J. C.

KLESOV, M. D.
1947 a.—К вопросу о прижизненной диагностики и терапии телязиоза крупного рогатого скота [On the question of the clinical diagnosis and treatment of bovine Thelazia] [Abstract; source not given] <Veterinariia, v. 24 (9), Sept., p. 35. [Wa.]

1949 a.—Изучение биологии нематоды *Thelazia rhodesi* Desmarest, 1827 [A study of the biology of the nematode, *Thelazia rhodesi* Desmarest, 1827] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 66 (2), pp. 309-311, illus. [Wa.]

1949 b.—Эпизоотология и терапия телязиоза крупного рогатого скота [Epizootiology and therapy of bovine thelaziasis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 26 (4), Apr., pp. 9-12. [Wa.]

1949 c.—Изучение биологии нематоды *Thelazia rhodesi* Desm. [Biological studies on the nematode *Thelazia rhodesi* Desm.] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 28 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 515-522. [Wc.]

1950 a.—[Epizoology and therapy of bovine thelaziasis] [Abstract of 1949 b] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 118, 119. [Wa.]

1950 b.—К вопросу о биологии двух нематод рода Thelazia Bosc, 1819, паразитов глаз крупного рогатого скота [The biology of two nematodes of the genus Thelazia Bosc, 1819, parasites of the eye of cattle] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., an. 13, v. 75 (4), Dec. 1, pp. 591-594, illus. [Wa.]

1951 a.—Дальнейшее изучение биологии нематод рода Thelazia Bosc, 1819 [Further study of the biology of nematodes of the genus Thelazia Bosc, 1819] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukrainsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 18, pp. 144-165, illus. [Wa.]

1951 b.—Investigations on the biology of the nematode *Thelazia rhodesi* Desmarest, 1827 [Abstract of 1949 a] <Rev. Applied Entom., s. B, v. 39 (12), Dec., p. 205. [Wa.]

1951 c.—К вопросу о биологии нематод рода Thelazia Bosc, 1819 [The question of the biology of nematode of the genus Thelazia Bosc, 1819] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 28 (2), Feb., pp. 22-25, illus. [Wa.]

1952 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 20 (4), p. 227. [Wa.]

KLESOV, M. D. [Клесов, М. Д.]; and POPOVA, Z. G.
1948 a.—Фенотиазин—новый антельминтик против стронгилидозов и трихонематодозов лошадей [Phenothiazine, a new anthelmintic against Strongylus and Trichonema in horses] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 25 (4), Apr., pp. 9-11. [Wa.]

KLIEWER, A. D. *See* Foote, Lon E.; Farley, Herman; Pearson, C. C.; and Kliewer, A. D.

KLIEWER, IRA OLIN. *See* Brock, W. E.; Pearson, C. C.; and Kliewer, Ira Olin; *and* Cooperrider, Donald E.; Pearson, C. C.; and Kliewer, Ira Olin; *and* Farley, Herman; Foote, Lon E.; Pearson, C. C.; and Kliewer, Ira Olin; *and* Farley, Herman; Pearson, C. C.; Foote, Lon E.; and Kliewer, Ira Olin.

KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB; and MER, G. G.
1931 a.—Periodic intermittent treatment with chinoplasmine as a measure of malaria control in a hyperendemic area <Riv. Malariol., v. 10, n. s., v. 6 (4), July-Aug., pp. 425-438. [W^{m}.]

KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB; and WEIZMANN, I.
1927 a.—A review of dysentery in Palestine [Hebrew text] <Harefuah, v. 2 (3), July, pp. 413-418. [W^{m}.]

KLIMAS, [A. V. [Климас, Я. В.] *See* Alfeev, N. I.; and Klimas, Ia. V.

KLIMŠA, RUDOLF.
1949 a.—Strongylosa plic u vepřů (Strongylosis of lungs in pigs) <Časop. Českoslov. Vet., v. 4 (10), May 25, p. 238. [W^{a}.]

KLINE, BENJAMIN S. [1886-] [M.D., Asst. Prof., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio] *See* Suessenguth, Hazel; and Kline, Benjamin S.

KLINE, E. E. [*See also* Hawkins, Philip A.; Cole, Clarence Lorraine; and Kline, E. E.; *and* Hawkins, Philip A.; and Kline, E. E.]

KLINE, E. E.; and HAWKINS, PHILIP A.
1944 a.—Parasites common to dog and man <M. S. C. Vet., v. 4 (4), Summer, pp. 174-177. [W^{a}.]
1944 b.—Treatment of lice with phenothiazine <M. S. C. Vet., v. 4 (2), Winter, pp. 70-71, illus. [W^{a}.]

KLING, C. A. [Prof. Fac. Méd. Stockholm]
1928 a.—Suéde (*In* Jorge, R. Les faunes régionales des rongeurs et des puces dans leurs rapports avec la peste. Paris. pp. 71-79). [W^{c}.]

KLINGE, GERARDO [Director]
1951 a.—Gusanos del estómago de los caballos <Vida Agric., Lima, Perú (329), v. 28, Apr., pp. 319, 321. [W^{a}.]

KLINKENBERG, CAROLINE H. [Dr.]
1947 a.—Aaltjesziekte in aardbeien I <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 53 (4), July-Aug., pp. 110-112, 114, pls. [W^{a}.]
1947 b.—Aaltjesziekte in aardbeien. I. Eelworm disease of strawberries. I. <Meded. (111) Lab. Mycol. en Aardappelonderzoek, Inst. Phytopath., Wageningen, pp. 110-114, pls. [W^{a}.]
1949 a.—Ziekten en beschadigingen. B. Besmettelijke ziekten (*In* Kronenberg, Hester G.; et al. De aardbei. Zwolle. pp. 184-194, illus., pls.) [W^{a}.]

KLIRIKOV, V. A. [Клириков, В. А.]
1945 a.—Случай аскаридоза печени (A case of ascaridosis of the liver) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 14 (4), pp. 48-49. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Pathologische Untersuchungen an einem Wespenweibchen, infiziert durch einen Gordioiden (Nematomorpha) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 15 (2), pp. 134-147, illus. [Issued Nov. 5] [W^{m}.]

KLOPF, WERNER. [Inst. Ang. Zool., Univ. Würzburg]
1949 a.—Ueber den Einfluss von Mermisparasitismus auf den Stoffwechsel und die Organbildung bei Ameisen <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 14 (4), pp. 390-422, illus. [Issued Dec. 31] [W^{a}.]

KLOPPE, DOROTHY. *See* Moore, Donald V.; Rankin, Helen; Kloppe, Dorothy; and Edmondson, Helen.

KLOPPER, S.
1949 a.—The suppressive action of paludrine in benign tertian (vivax) malaria <Doc. Neerland, et Indonesica Morb. Trop., v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 50-54. [W^{m}.]

KLOPSTOCK, A.
1948 a.—Amoebiasis in Palestine <Hebrew Med. J., v. 1, pp. 33-37; [English translation, pp. 171-176] [W^{m}.]

KLOS, KARL.
1950 a.—Die Taubenzecke <Kleintierzüchter, v. 4 (27), Mar. 18, pp. 2, 3. [W^{a}.]

KLOSA, JOSEF.
1950 a.—Ueber neuere Oxyurenmittel <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 44 (17-18), Sept. 15, pp. 473-475, 478. [W^{m}.]

KLOSE, RUDOLF.
1931 a.—Bedingte Lebensfähigkeit verkalkter Trichinen <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 32 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 227-228. [Ch^{c}.]

KL'OSOV, M.D. [Кльосов, М. Д.]; GNATIŮK, S. A.; and BEKERMAN, M. IA.
1941 a.—Поширеність найголовніших гельмінтозів с.г. тварин у Харківській, Сталінській і Ворошиловградській областях (Ein Studium der Verbreitung der hauptsächlichsten Helminthosen der Haustiere auf dem Territorium der Gebiete Charkow, Stalin und Woroschilowgrad) [Ukrainian text; German abstract] <Nauk. Pratsi Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 10, pp. 93-127. [W^{hel}.]
1941 b.—Поширеність і динаміка найголовніших гельмінтозів с.г. тварин у Запоріжській, Дніпропетровській, Полтавській, Вінницькій та Кам'янець-Подільській областях і в Молдавії (Die Verbreitung der hauptsächlichsten Helminthosen der Haustiere und die Dinamik dieser Helminthosen auf dem Territorium der Gebiete Zaporoshje Dnjepropetrowsk, Poltawa, Winniza, Kamenez-Podolsk und in der Moldau) [Ukrainian text; German abstract] <Nauk. Pratsi Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 10, pp. 127-153. [W^{hel}.]

KLOTZ, JOB-DETLEF.
1934 a.—Ueber den Wert des Tetrachlorkohlenstoffes als Anthelminthikum beim Hunde in Verbindung mit Kohle. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 32 pp. Königsberg. [W^{a}.]

KLOTZ, L. J. *See* Baines, R. C.; Klotz, L. J.; Clarke, O. F.; and DeWolfe, T. A.

KLUCKA, A. ROBERT. [Univ. Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana] *See* Mizelle, John Dary; and Klucka, A. Robert.

KLUGE, E. B. [Nagana Research Off., Zululand] [*See also* de Kock, Gilles van de Wall; Du Toit, Réné; and Kluge, E. B.]
1945 a.—Nagana in Zululand: Preliminary report on the incidence of trypanosomes in game <South African J. Sc., v. 41, Feb., pp. 311-316. [W^{a}.]

KLUGE, E. B.; and DU TOIT, RENÉ.
1944 a.—Nagana in Zululand <Farming in South Africa (220), v. 19, July, pp. 437-443, illus. [W^{a}.]

KLUSSENDORF, RAY.
1942 a.—Trichomoniasis in the pure bred herd Condensed from Holstein-Friesian World <Farmers Digest, v. 5 (9), Jan., pp. 80-84. [W^{a}.]

KMENT, ALFRED. *See* Baumann, Rudolf; and Kment, Alfred.

KNABE. [Dr.]
1942 a.—Trichinenfund beim Fuchs in Sachsen <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 53 (5), Dec. 1, p. 49. [Y^{am}.]

KNAPP, J. V.; and LEWIS, L. H.
1945 a.—Cattle heel fly or grub <For Sale, Want and Exchange Bull., v. 4 (12), Sept. 15, pp. 1, 4. [W^{a}.]

KNAPP, ROGER. [Alabama Polytechnic Inst.] *See* Arant, F. S.; and Knapp, Roger.

KNAPP, ROYCE. *See* Munro, Jonathan Alexander; and Knapp, Royce.

KNAPP, ROYCE B.; and AANESTAD, ARDEN.
1947 a.—Summer fly spraying with DDT controls cattle lice <Bimonth. Bull. North Dakota Agric. Exper. Station, v. 9 (4), Mar.-Apr., p. 119. [W^a.]

KNAPP, WERNER. [Hyg. Inst. Univ. Tübingen]
1951 a.—Ueber chemotherapeutische Versuche am Erreger der Toxoplasmose. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Med. Welt, v. 20 (17), Apr. 28, pp. 554-556. [W^m.]
1953 a.—Ueber Desinfektionsversuche am Erreger der Toxoplasmose [Russian, English and French summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 159 (3), Jan. 24, pp. 226-231. [W^m.]

KNAPPER.
1949 a.—[Chinees meisje, dat 4 maanden geleden aan het rechteronderbeen werd geopereerd wegens elephantiasis, welke klinisch met grote zekerheid op filariasis berust] [Abstract of report before Klin. Bij. Juliana Ziekenhuis, Kring Palembang, Aug. 20, 1848] <Med. Maandblad., v. 2 (1), pp. 62-63. [W^m.]

KNAUER.[3] [Dr., Königsberg Pr.]
1927 a.—Die Gefahr der Leberegel-Krankheit <Georgine, Land- u. Forstwirtsch. Ztg., v. 104 (17), Mar. 1, p. 122. [W^a.]
1927 b.—Die Leberegelseuche <Georgine, Land- u. Forstwirtsch. Ztg., v. 104 (26), Apr. 1, p. 198. [W^a.]
1931 a.—Die Schafräude <Georgine, Land- u. Forstwirtsch. Ztg., v. 108 (33), May 5, p. 256. [W^a.]

KNERINGER, V. [Dr. Chir. Privatklin. Meran]
1941 a.—Durchwanderung eines Spulwurmes durch die Darmwand und die Bauchdecken nach Magenresektion <Chirurg., v. 13 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 217-218. [W^m.]

KNIES, PHILIP THOMAS. [1907-] [M.D., Lt. Col., Med. Corps, U.S. Army] *See* Magath, Thomas Byrd; and Knies, Philip Thomas; *and* Gordon, John E.; and Knies, Philip Thomas.

KNIGHT, ALVA ALLEN; and MILLER, JEANNE.
1948 a.—Studies of the influence of oxyquinoline drugs on growth of *Endamoeba histolytica* as measured in blood iodine levels of man <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 33 (12), Dec., pp. 1632-1633. [W^a.]

KNIGHT, ALVA ALLEN; and TARUN, DONALD W.
1952 a.—A search for liver damage in antiamebic treatment with diodoquin, vioform and carbarsone <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 1 (5), Sept., pp. 727-730. [W^a.]

KNIGHT, ALVA ALLEN; TARUN, DONALD W.; and MILLER, JEANNE.
1949 a.—Studies of the influence of oxyquinoline drugs on growth of *Endamoeba histolytica* as measured in blood iodine levels of man <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 29 (6), Nov., pp. 871-880. [W^a.]

KNIGHT, CHARLES D. [Shreveport]
1945 a.—Filariasis—A future problem in the United States <N. Orleans Med. and S. J., v. 97 (9), Mar., pp. 406-419. [W^a.]

KNIGHT, D. R. [Columbia, Missouri, Vet. Sc. Dept. Univ. Missouri] *See* Durant, Adrian Jackson; and Knight, D. R.

KNIGHT, E.
1922 a.—Coccidiosis in growing stock <National Poultry J., (107), v. 8, June 23, p. 34. [W^a.]

KNIGHT, GORDON C.
1950 a.—Viability of Demodex <Vet. Rec., v. 62 (10), Mar. 11, p. 140. [W^a.]

KNIGHT, IOLA MUSFELDT.
1951 a.—Diseases and parasites of the muskrat (*Ondatra zibethica*) in British Columbia <Canad. J. Zool., v. 29 (3), June, pp. 188-214, illus., pl., map. [W^a.]
1951 b.—A report on mites infesting the muskrat (*Ondatra zibethica osoyoosensis*) in British Columbia <Canad. Entom., v. 83 (10), Oct., pp. 279-280. [W^a.]

KNIGHT, J. A. (*jr.*); PORTER, H. K.; and CALAWAY, PAUL KENNETH.
1944 a.—The synthesis of quinolines by the Pfitzinger reaction <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 66 (11), Nov., pp. 1893-1894. [W^a.]

KNIGHT, JAMES BROOKES. [1888-] [Ph.D., Lect. and Curator, Paleozoic Invert., Princeton] [*See also* Blackwelder, Richard Eliot; Knight, James Brookes; and Sabrosky, Curtis Williams; *and* Blackwelder, Richard Eliot; Knight, James Brookes; and Smith, Hobart Muir; *and* Chapin, Edward Albert; Knight, James Brookes; and Miller, Robert R.; *and* Moore, Raymond Cecil; Weller, James Marvin; and Knight, James Brookes]

KNIGHT, JAMES BROOKES; and BLACKWELDER, RICHARD ELIOT.
1946 a.—Misuse of the Linnaean system of nomenclature <Science (2699), v. 104, Sept. 20, pp. 277-278. [W^a.]

KNIGHT, M. E.
1949 a.—Hexamitiasis cure <Country Gentleman, v. 119 (3), Mar., p. 76. [W^a.]

KNIGIN, TAMARATH D. *See* Bruce, Charles O.; Knigin, Tamarath D.; and Yolles, Stanley F.

KNIPLING, EDWARD FRED. [1909-] [M.S., Assoc. Entom., Bureau Entom. and Plant. Quarant., U.S. Dept. Agric., Orlando, Florida] [*See also* Brody, Arthur Louis; and Knipling, Edward Fred; *and* Bushland, Raymond Cecil; Eddy, Gaines W.; and Knipling, Edward Fred; *and* Bushland, Raymond Cecil; Schechter, Milton S.; Jones, Howard Allen; and Knipling, Edward Fred; *and* Jones, Howard Allen; McAlister, Lawrence Clayton (*jr.*); Bushland, Raymond Cecil; and Knipling, Edward Fred; *and* Lindquist, Arthur W.; Madden, A. H.; Wilson, H. G.; and Knipling, Edward Fred]
1939 a.—A key for blowfly larvae concerned in wound and cutaneous myiasis <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 32 (2), June, pp. 376-383, pls. [W^a.]
1942 b.—A preliminary report on a treatment for fleeceworm infestations in sheep <J. Econom. Entom., v. 35 (6), Dec., pp. 896-898. [W^a.]
1945 a.—DDT insecticides developed for use by the armed forces <J. Econom. Entom., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 205-207. [W^a.]
1946 a.—DDT to control insects affecting man <J. Econom. Entom., v. 39 (3), June, pp. 360-366. [W^a.]
1947 a.—Evaluation of certain insecticides and drugs as chemotherapeutic agents for external blood sucking parasites <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 22 (1), Oct., pp. 47-49. [W^a.]
1947 b.—Newer synthetic insecticides <Soap, v. 23 (7), July, pp. 127, 129, 131. [W^a.]
1947 c.—Pests that attack man <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1943-47), pp. 632-642. [W^a.]
1948 a.—New insecticides, acaricides, and repellents for the control of arthropods attacking man <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria (Washington, May 10-18), v. 2, pp. 1702-1712. [W^a.]
[1950 a].—Control of ticks on dairy cattle [Abstract of report before 29. Ann. Conf. North Centr. States Entom., Kansas, Mar. 23 and 24] <Proc. 5. Ann. Meet. North Centr. States Br. Am. Ass. Econom. Entom., p. 15. [W^a.]

KNIPLING, EDWARD FRED.—Continued.

1950 b.—Fly control for 1950 <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 95 (8), Apr. 25, pp. 307, 314, illus. [W^a.]

1950 c.—Insecticides for livestock pest control <Soap, v. 26 (6), June, pp. 130-131, 133, 135, 155, 157, illus. [W^a.]

[1950 d].—Status of screw-worm infestation in the southeast [Abstract of report before 29. Ann. Conf. North Centr. States Entom., Kansas, Mar. 23-24] <Proc. 5. Ann. Meet. North Centr. States Br. Am. Ass. Econom. Entom., p. 14 [W^a.]

1951 a.—External parasites of livestock <Proc. United Nations Scient. Conf. Conserv. and Util. Resources (Lake Success, Aug. 16- Sept. 6, 1949), v. 6, pp. 488-493. [Lib. Foster]

1951 b.—The new insecticides for controlling external parasites of livestock <Circular (E-762), Bureau Entom., U.S. Dept. Agric., 2. rev., June, 28 pp. [W^a.]

[1951 c].—Screw-worm status and control <Proc. 6. Ann. Meet. North Centr. States Br., Am. Ass. Econom. Entom. (Toledo, Ohio, Mar. 21-22), pp. 74-75. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Benefits of ectoparasite control on livestock <Proc. 7 Ann. Meet. North Centr. States Br., Am. Ass. Econom. Entom., pp. 38-40. [W^a.]

[1952 b].—The control of insects affecting man <Yearbook Agric., U.S. Dept. Agric. (1952), pp. 486-496, illus. [W^a.]

[1952 c].—Ticks, lice, sheep keds, mites <Yearbook Agric., U.S. Dept. Agric. (1952), pp. 662-666. [W^a.]

1953 a.—The possibilities of controlling screwworms by releasing flies sterilized with gamma rays [Abstract of report read Oct. 2] <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 55 (1), Feb., p. 48. [W^a.]

KNIPLING, EDWARD FRED; et al.

1948 a.—Evaluation of selected insecticides and drugs as chemotherapeutic agents against external bloodsucking parasites <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (1), Feb., pp. 55-70. [W^a.]

KNIPLING, EDWARD FRED; and DOVE, WALTER ELZRA.

1944 a.—Recent investigations of insecticides and repellents for the armed forces <J. Econom. Entom., v. 37 (4), Aug., pp. 477-480. [W^a.]

KNIPLING, EDWARD FRED; MCALISTER, LAWRENCE CLAYTON (*jr.*); and JONES, HOWARD ALLEN.

1947 a.—Results of screening tests with materials evaluated as insecticides, miticides, and repellents. Part I, Introduction <Circular (E-733), Bureau Entom. U.S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-4. [W^a.]

KNIPPING, PAUL A.; MORGAN, BANNER BILL; and DICKE, ROBERT JEROME.

1950 a.—Notes on the distribution of Wisconsin ticks <Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc., Arts and Lett., v. 60 (1), pp. 185-197, maps. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Preliminary list of some fleas from Wisconsin <Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc., Arts and Lett., v. 60 (1), pp. 199-206. [W^a.]

KNISELEY, BOB.

1946 a.—Anaplasmosis. Oklahoma takes steps to control this serious disease of cattle <Cattleman, v. 33 (7), Dec., pp. 34-35, 50, illus. [W^a.]

KNISELY, MELVIN HENRY; BLOCH, EDWARD H.; ELIOT, THEODORE SESSINGHAUS; and WARNER, LOUISE.

1947 a.—Sludged blood <Science (2758), v. 106, Nov. 7, pp. 431-440, illus. [W^a.]

KNISELY, MELVIN HENRY; STRATMAN-THOMAS, WARREN KEDWELL; and ELIOT, THEODORE SESSINGHAUS.

1941 b.—Observations on circulating blood in the small vessels of internal organs in living *Macacus rhesus* infected with malarial parasites [Abstract] <Anat. Rec., v. 79 (3), Suppl., Mar. 25, p. 90. [W^a.]

KNISELY, MELVIN HENRY; STRATMAN-THOMAS, WARREN KIDWELL; ELIOT, THEODORE SESSINGHAUS; and BLOCH, EDWARD H.

1945 a.—*Knowlesi* malaria in monkeys. I. Microscopic pathological circulatory physiology of rhesus monkeys during acute *Plasmodium knowlesi* malaria <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 285-300. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Microscopic observations of intravascular agglutination of red cells and consequent sludging of blood in rhesus monkeys infected with knowlesi malaria [Abstract of report before 45. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc., Zool., Washington, D. C., Sept. 13] <Anat. Rec., v. 101 (4), Aug., p. 701. [W^a.]

KNISKERN, VERNE B.

1950 a.—*Rhipidocotyle septpapillata* Krull, 1934 (Trematoda); the cercaria and notes on the life history <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (2), Apr., pp. 155-156. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Studies on the trematode family Bucephalidae Poche, 1907. Part I. A systematic review of the family Bucephalidae <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 71 (3), July, pp. 253-266. [Rec'd Sept. 2] [W^a.]

1952 b.—Studies on the trematode family Bucephalidae Poche, 1907, Part II. The life history of *Rhipidocotyle septpapillata* Krull, 1934 <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 71 (4), Oct., pp. 317-340, pls. [W^a.]

KNOBLOCK, EDWARD C. [Major, MSC. U.S.A.] *See* Barnett, Herbert C.; and Knoblock, Edward C.

KNOLL, ELTA W. [B.S., Nelson Morris Inst. Med. Research Michael Reese Hosp., Chicago, Illinois]; and HOWELL, KATHARINE MYRTA.

1945 a.—Studies on *Dientamoeba fragilis:* Its incidence and possible pathogenicity <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 15 (5), May, pp. 178-183. [W^a.]

1946 a.—In vitro effect of penicillin on *Endamoeba histolytica* <Arch. Path., v. 42 (6), Dec., pp. 594-597. [W^a.]

KNOP K., KARL; HOECKER S., GUSTAVO; BRNCIC J., DANKO; and GASIC LIVACIC, GABRIEL.

1949 a.—Acción del *Trypanosoma cruzi* sobre tumores trasplantados del raton <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 4 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 5-6. [W^m.]

KNOPP, N. [Obertrichinenschauer am städt. Schlachthof, Duisburg]

1909 a.—Einige Winke über die Behandlung und den Gebrauch des Trichinenmikroskops <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 10 (5), Mar. 1, p. 75. [Ch^c.]

KNOPPERS, A. TH. [Malariol. Lab. Comb., Amsterdam] [*See also* ten Cate, J.; and Knoppers, A. Th.; *and* ten Cate, J.; Knoppers, A. Th.; and Wiggers, K.; *and* Winckel, Ch. W. F.; Kok, K.; de Jongh, D. K.; and Knoppers, A. Th.]

1947 a.—Acquired resistance (twofold) to quinine in *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Nature, London (4070), v. 160, Nov. 1, pp. 606-607. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Le problème du totaquina <Rev. Palud. et Méd. Trop., v. 6 (47), Apr. 15, pp. 97-100. [W^m.]

1948 b.—Acquired resistance against quinine in *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Acta Brevia Neerl. Physiol., v. 16 (1-4), p. 34. [W^m.]

KNOPPERS, A. TH.—Continued.
1949 a.—Twofold quinine resistance of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, induced by regular administration of the drug <Doc. Neerland. et Indonesica Morb. Trop., v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 55-66. [Wm.]

KNORR, R.
1953 a.—Parenterale Resochin-Therapie [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 4 (2), Mar., pp. 153-155. [Wm.]

KNOTHE, T.: and SCHMIDT, H.
1950 a.—Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung von Ascariden in Schleswig-Holstein <Aerztl. Wchnschr., v. 5 (31), Aug. 11. pp. 581-584. [Wm.]

KNOTT, JAMES ISAIAH.
1944 a.—"Filarial" abscesses [Letter to the editor] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 38 (3), Dec., p. 235. [Wa.]

[1944 b].—Mosquito control. Suva. What you should know about filariasis. 16 pp. [Suva] [*At head of title:* Colony of Fiji] [Wa.]

KNOTTS, EARLE PAUL. [1895-] [M.D., Denton, Maryland]
1945 a.—Fowl mite dermatitis (*Dermanyssus gallinae*) with report of two cases <Bull. School Med. Univ. Maryland, v. 29 (5), Apr., pp. 207-209. [Wm.]

KNOWLES, F. A.; and TERRY, E. D.
1950 a.—Prevention of tick-borne relapsing fever <East African Med. J., v. 27 (2), Feb., pp. 88-93. [Wm.]

KNOWLES, FREDERICK L.; and SMITH, CLINTON S.
1945 a.—DDT residual house spray—a method of malaria control in rural areas <Pub. Health Rep., U.S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 60 (43), Oct. 26, pp. 1274-1279. [Wa.]

KNOWLES, RICHARD HALL; and FRANKLIN, ALBERT VICTOR.
1944 a.—Treatment of equine strongylosis by phenothiazine [Reprint of 1940 a] <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 70-72. [Wa.]

KNOWLTON, GEORGE FRANKLIN.
1945 a.—Use DDT with caution, Knowlton advises <Utah Farmer, v. 65 (2), Aug. 15, p. 26. [Wa.]

1946 a.—DDT recommended in hornfly control <Utah Farmer, v. 66 (1), July 15, p. 16. [Wa.]

1946 b.—DDT supplies should be adequate for all needs at lower prices <Utah Farmer, v. 65 (15), Mar. 25, p. 15. [Wa.]

1946 c.—Urges treatment to control cattle grub in Utah <West. Livestock J., v. 24 (16), Feb. 12, p. 9. [Wa.]

1947 a.—Spray livestock barns and poultry houses with DDT to control flies <Mimeographed Series (700) Utah Agric. Exper. Station, May 29, 2 mimeographed leaves. [Wa.]

1947 b.—The sagebrush swift in pasture insect control <Herpetologica, v. 4 (1), Sept. 17, p. 25. [Wc.]

1948 a.—Control hornflies for greater beef profits <Utah Farmer, v. 67 (20), June 10, p. 22. [Wa.]

1949 a.—Food of the island night lizard <Herpetologica, v. 5 (1), Feb. 1, pp. 45-46, illus. [Wc.]

1950 a.—Wohlfahrtia less troublesome <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., v. 45 (1), Feb., p. 13. [Wa.]

KNOWLTON, GEORGE FRANKLIN; FRONK, DON; and MADDOCK, D. R.
1942 a.—Seasonal insect food of the brown-shouldered uta (lizard) <J. Econom. Entom., v. 35 (6), Dec., p. 942. [Wa.]

KNOWLTON, GEORGE FRANKLIN; KEETCH, RUSSELL R.; and BINNS, WAYNE.
1952 a.—Controlling the sheep tick <Exten. Circular (156) Utah State Agric. Coll., Apr., [2] pp. [Wa.]

KNOWLTON, GEORGE FRANKLIN; and SORENSON, CHARLES JAMES.
1946 a.—Cattle grubs effectively controlled when discernible in backs of cattle <Utah Farmer, v. 65 (10), Jan. 10, pp. 9, 11. [Wa.]

KNOX, ALICE. *See* Brutsaert, Paul; Jungeblut, Claus W.; and Knox, Alice.

KNOX, JOHN M.
1953 a.—Creeping eruption (Larva migrans) at Keesler Air Force Base <J. Louisiana Med. Soc., v. 105 (2), Feb., pp. 69-72. [Wa.]

KNOX, L. H. *See* Doering, W. E.; Cortes, Gloria; and Knox, L. H.

KNOX, W. EUGENE. [Dept. Med., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Columbia Univ., New York]
1946 a.—The quinine-oxidizing enzyme and liver aldehyde oxidase <J. Biol. Chem., v. 163 (3), June, pp. 699-711. [Wa.]

KNUCKLES, JOSEPH L. *See* Penner, Lawrence Raymond; Dery, Donald W.; and Knuckles, Joseph L.

KNÜTTGEN, HERMANN. *See* Ehlers, Hans Joachim; and Knüttgen, Hermann; *and* Mohr, Werner; Berka, Wolfgang; Knüttgen, Hermann; and Ohr, Albert; *and* Mohr, Werner; and Knüttgen, Hermann.

KNUNIANTS, I. L. [Кнунянц, И. Л.]: and BENEVOLENSKAIA, Z. V.
1940 a.—Синтезы в области новых антималярийных веществ производные акридина [Synthesis of new acridine antimalarials] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Obsh. Khim., v. 10 (15), pp. 1415-1417. [Wa.]

KNUTH, PAUL. [*See also* Zwick, Wilhelm; and Knuth, Paul; *and* Waldmann, O.; and Knuth, Paul]

KNUTH, PAUL; and DAVID, W.
1928 a.—Weitere Beobachtungen ueber das Vorkommen von Leukozytozoen bei der Hausgans <Festchr. Eugen Fröhner 70. Geburtst., pp. 154-160. [Wa.]

KNUTSON, HERBERT.
1952 a.—A community project for control of the American dog tick <J. Econom. Entom., v. 45 (5), Oct., pp. 889-890. [Wa.]

KNUTSON, HERBERT; and SZYMKOWICZ, RAYMOND T.
1952 a.—Ectoparasitism of Norway rats in an inland New England village and in a New England seaport <J. Econom. Entom., v. 45 (2), Apr., pp. 338-339. [Wa.]

KO, B. *See* To, S.; KYU, K.; and KO, B.

KO, H.
1936 a.—Die chemotherapeutischen Salvarsandosen im Frühstadium der experimentellen Rattentrypanosomiasis sowie die prophylaktischen und therapeutischen Salvarsandosen bei *equiperdum* und *gambiense* infektion. (III). [Japanese text] <Lues, v. 13 (3), Feb., pp. 159-172; German summary, pp. 20-21. [Wm.]

KOBAIDOVA, L. [Кобайдова, Л.] *See* Beliaeva, K.; Kovylkova, P.; and Kobaĭdova, L.

KOBAYASHI, HARUJIRO.
1910 a.—[Study on *Clonorchis endemicus*. A preliminary report] [Japanese text] <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo (180), pp. 1-6, pl., figs. 1-4. [Wm.]

1910 b.—[Liver distomiasis investigations] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (264), v. 22, pp. 465-468 (pp. 1-4). [Wc.]

1912 b.—[On a new genus of Trematoda] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (289), v. 24, pp. 603-608 (pp. 1-6), pl. [Yb.]

KOBAYASHI, HARUJIRO.—Continued.
[1945 a].—Parasites and parasitic diseases of Korea. 21 mimeographed leaves. [n.p.] [W^{m}.]

KOBAYASHI, W. [Dr.]
1909 a.—Ueber die ätiologische Beziehung zwischen der Dermatitis endemica der Katayamagegend und der sogenannten Katayama-Krankheit [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 6 (4), Oct., pp. 266-267 (pp. 72-73); German summary, pp. 34-35. [W^{m}.]

1911 a.—Ueber die Frequenz der sogenannten Katayama-Krankheit (die durch *Schistosomum japonicum* hervorgerufene Krankheit in der Gegend von Katayama) [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 42-45; German summary, pp. 8-9. [W^{m}.]

KOBER, GEORGE MARTIN; and HAYHURST, EMERY ROE.
1924 a.—Industrial health. 1184 pp., 53 figs. Philadelphia. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

KOBORI, KOTARO. *See* Ando, Akira; and Kobori, Kotaro.

KOBYLIAKOV, D. G. [Кобыляков, Д. Г.] *See* Shmulevich, A. I.; Kobylíakov, D. G.; and Antonovskiĭ, V. I.

KOCH, E. [*See also* Bohn, H.; and Koch, E.]

KOCH, E.; BOHN, H.; FENNER, E.; and GRÜTZNER, A.
1952 a.—Die chronische Erwachsenen-Toxoplasmose <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 199 (4), Aug. 28, pp. 340-358. [W^{m}.]

KOCH, EBERHARD. [Dr.]
1948 a.—"Lederer" -ähnliches Syndrom als Ausdruck einer hämolytisch-depressiven Krise bei einer Bothriocephaluserniciosa <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 73 (17-20), May 14, pp. 216-218, illus. [W^{a}.]

KOCH, FR.
1951 a.—Kindertoxoplasmose—Beitrag zur Therapie der akuten Toxoplasmose <Med. Welt, v. 20 (17), Apr. 28, pp. 549-553. [W^{m}.]

KOCH, FRITZ. [Direkt. Städtischen Fleischbeschau Hannover]
1906 a.—Historische Streifzüge durch die Fleischbeschau <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 7 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 349-352. [Ch^{c}.]

KOCH, H.; and HOLSTEIN, MAX.
1949 a.—Sur un cas de fièvre africaine à tiques á Bobo-Dioulasso (Haute-Volta) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 42 (7-8), pp. 343-344. [W^{a}.]

KOCH, K. R.; and KUX, PETER.
1951 a.—Die Verträglichkeit von Miracil D bei der Schistosomiasis mansoni in Brasilien [English and Spanish summaries] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 3 (1), June, pp. 94-100. [W^{m}.]

KOCH, L. W. [Sub-Lab., Harrow, Ontario] *See* Berkeley, G. H.; and Koch, L. W.

KOCH, PIETER. *See* Bekker, P. M.; and Koch, Pieter.

KOCH, SVEND O.
1949 a.—Ormeknuder i tarmene hos kvaeg (Strongylosus nodularis intestini) (Verminous nodules in the intestines of oxes) [English summary] <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 60 (14), Feb. 28, pp. 321-342. [L^{na}.]

KOCH, W.
1935 a.—Ein Fall von Echinokokkus <Mitt. Gesellsch. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh. Wien, v. 34, n. F., v. 8, pp. 161-162. [W^{m}.]

KOCH, WALTER; and STEINITZ, HEINZ.
1951 a.—Multiple helminthic infections <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), June, pp. 307-308. [W^{a}.]

KOCHERGIN, I. [Кочергин, И.]
1950 a.—Применение препарата ДДТ в борьбе с кожным оводом крупного рогатого скота [Use of DDT in the control of warble flies of cattle] [Russian text] <Veterinariía, Moskva, v. 27 (2), Feb., p. 35. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., ser. B, v. 41 (7), July, p. 110. [W^{a}.]

KOCHKAROVA, S. A. *See* Batinkov, E. L.; Kochkarova, S. A.; and Sholíanskaía, M. I.

KOCHNEV, P. N. [Кочнев, П. Н.]
1950 a.—Фасциолы в легких крупного рогатого скота [*Fasciola hepatica* in the lungs of cattle] [Russian text] <Veterinariía, Moskva, v. 27 (4), Apr., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

DE KOCK, GILLES VAN DE WALL. [*See also* Bigalke, R.; and de Kock, Gilles van de Wall]
1945 a.—Tick infestation as an aetiological factor in diseases of unknown origin among cattle <J. South African Vet. Med Ass., v. 16 (3), Sept., pp. 65-69. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1946 a.—Determined effort to stamp out nagana <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 71, Aug. 21, pp. 2189, 2191, 2193, illus. [W^{a}.]
1949 a.—The health of the union's livestock <Farming in South Africa (275), v. 24, Feb., pp. 65-78, 121, 153. [W^{a}.]
1949 b.—In the service of the livestock industry <Farming in South Africa (285), v. 24, Dec., pp. 521-533. [W^{a}.]
1949 c.—The relationship between animal and human disease <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 76, July 13, p. 87, illus. [W^{a}.]

DE KOCK, GILLES VAN DE WALL; DU TOIT, RENÉ; and KLUGE, E. B.
1947 a.—Problems confronting the nagana campaign in Zululand <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 18 (3), Sept., pp. 105-119, illus., maps. [W^{a}.]

DE KOCK, J. M. *See* Du Toit, René; Goosen, P. J.; and de Kock, J. M.

KOCK, PAUL. [z. Zt. im Felde]
1942 a.—Zum Parasitenbefall des Rehwildes <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 50 (3-4), Jan. 17, pp. 36-38. [W^{m}.]

KOCOT, MARIUSZ. [Lekarz Wet., Trzebnica]
1946 a.—W sprawie budowy komory gazowej typu "Puławy" [Construction of Puławy type gas chambers] <Medycyna Wet., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 149-150. [W^{a}.]
1948 a.—Próby zastosowania chloraminy w leczeniu świerzbu (Chloramine in the treatment of scabies) [English summary] <Medycyna Wet., v. 4 (12), Dec., pp. 784-788. [W^{a}.]

KOCTÜRK, OSMAN.
1946 a.—Bir kümeste argaslardan mütevellit telefat ve mücadelesi hakkinda <Askerî Vet. Mecmuasi (160), v. 24, May, pp. 39-42. [W^{m}.]

KOCYŁOWSKI, BRONISLAW.
1945 a.—Przyczynek do biologii włośni w ustrojach ryb słodkowodnych. Sur la biologie de trichines dans les organismes des poissons d'eau douce [French summary] <Medycyna Wet., v. 1 (8), Dec., pp. 228-233. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Ryby słodkowodne i morskie jako źródło zoonoz [Fresh-water and marine fishes as a source of zoonoses] <Medycyna Wet., v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 799-800. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 20 (4), p. 191. [W^{a}.]

KODAMA, TOSHIKUNI.
1931 a.—On a certain mite belonging to Tyroglyphidae found in human excreta and its eggs [English abstract] <J. Pub. Health Ass. Japan, v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 1-2, [Y^{am}.]
1931 b.—On a Rhabditis type parasite found during health examination of school children [Japanese text] <J. Pub. Health Ass. Japan, v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 21-24, illus. [Y^{am}.]

KODAMA, TOSHIKUNI.—Continued.
1932 a.—On a certain mite belonging to Tyroglyphidae found in human excreta and its eggs [English text] <J. Pub. Health Ass. Japan, v. 8 (2), Feb., pp. 5-6. [Yam.]

KÖCK, GRETE.
1949 a.—Die Behandlung der Kokzidiose bei Kaninchen <Oesterr. Kleintierzüchter (7-8), Apr., pp. 553-554. [Wa.]

KOEGEL, ANTON.
1950 a.—Nutztierparasitologie für Tierärzte, Landwirte und Nutztierhalter. Band I. Protozoologie und Entomologie. 339 pp., illus. Stuttgart. [Wa.]
1951 a.—Körperungeziefer bei Haustieren mit Ausnahme der Diptera oder Zweiflügler (Fliegen, Mücken) <Landwirtsch. Jahrb. Bayern, v. 28 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 89-98. [Wa.]

KOEHLER, H. [Biol. Zentralanstalt Land—u. Forstwirtschaft, Zweigstelle Aschersleben] [*See also* Nolte, H. W.; and Koehler, H.]
1949 a.—Bekämpfung der Lungenwurmseuche der Kälber <Tierzücht, Hannover, v. 1 (9), May 5, pp. 197-198. [Wa.]

KÖHN, KURT. [Dr., Asst. Inst., Path. Inst. Berlin, Spandau]
1952 a.—Kurze medizinhistorische Studie zum Thema Toxoplasmose <Aerztl. Wchnschr., v. 7 (3), Jan. 18, pp. 65-67. [Wm.]
1952 b.—Schlusswort [to Wiedemann, H. R., 1952, p. 659] <Aerztl. Wchnschr., v. 7 (28), July 11, p. 659. [Wm.]

KOELBEL, HERBERT. *See* Luther Horst; Koelbel, Herbert; Ruschenburg, Ernst; and Lampe, Fritz.

KÖNDGEN, F. [Dr. Med.]
1947 a.—Ueber die Spulwurmerkrankungen vom chirurgischen Standpunkt aus gesehen <Med. Klin., München, v. 42 (21-22), Nov. 15, pp. 802-806. [Wm, A1a.]

KÖNIG. [Cand. Med. Vet.] *See* Leuenberger, M.; and König

KOENIG, ALBERT S. (*jr.*) [Capt., Med. Corps, Army of U.S.]
1945 a.—Chronic jejunitis <Arch. Path., v. 40 (3), Sept., pp. 187-190, pl. [Wa.]

KOENIG, F. PH.
1903 a.—Ankylostomasis in the Westphalian colliery district <Colliery Guardian (2222), v. 86, July 31, p. 243. [Ws.]

KOENIG, KARL. [*See also* Fuhrmann, Gerhard; and Koenig, Karl]
1949 a.—Die curative Wirkung von Plasmochin bei Malaria tertiana <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 1 (3), pp. 420-437. [Wm.]

KOENIGSTEIN, RUDOLF PAUL. [Dr. Med.]
1949 a.—Observations on the epidemiology of infections with *Clonorchis sinensis* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 42 (5), Mar., pp. 503-506. [Wa.]
1952 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Schistosoma japonicum*-Eiern in chirurgischen Biopsien [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 3 (4), May, pp. 546-549, illus. [Wm.]

KOENS, H. [Dr., Texel]
1946 a.—Enkele praktijkervaringen met longworminfecties bij het lam en problemen, die voor den plattelands-practicus zich daarbij voordoen [French and English summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 71 (11), June 1, pp. 253-266. [Wa.]

KOEPFLI, JOSEPH BLAKE. [1904-] [Ph.D., Research Assoc. Chem., California Inst. Tech.] [*See also* Rapport, M. M.; Senear, A. E.; Mead, James Franklyn; and Koepfli, Joseph Blake; *and* Senear, A. E.; Rapport, M. M.; and Koepfli, Joseph Blake; *and* Senear, A. E.; Sangent, Herbert; Mead, James Franklyn; and Koepfli, Joseph Blake]

KOEPFLI, JOSEPH BLAKE; MEAD, JAMES FRANKLYN; and BROCKMAN, JOHN A. (*jr.*)
1947 a.—An alkaloid with high antimalarial activity from *Dichroa febrifuga* <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 69 (7), July, p. 1837. [Wa.]

KOEPKE, JEAN A. [Asst. Statis., U.S. Pub. Health Serv.] *See* Rumreich, Adolph Sylvester; and Koepke, Jean A.; *and* Cole, La-Mont C.; and Koepke, Jean A.

KOERBER, R. *See* Boiron, H.; and Koerber, R.; *and* Boiron, H.; Koerber, R. and Carronnier, B.

KOERNER, OSCAR TIMMERMANN. *See* Timmermann Koerner, Oscar.

KOESLING, GOTTFRIED. [1923-] [Tierarzt, Paaris/Ostpr.]
1952 a.—Verbreitung parasitärer Tierkrankheiten im Stadt und Landkreis Braunschweig. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 36 pp. Giessen. [Wa.]

KOFFMAN, M. [*See also* Hoflund, S.; and Hoffman, M.]
1940 b.—Bidrag till kännedomen om parasiter hos husdjur och vilt i Sverige. II. (Contribution to our knowledge of parasites in domestic animals and wild in Sweden. II) [English summary] <Medd. Stat. Vetbakteriol. Anstalt (154), pp. 286-366. [Wa.]
1942 b.—Bidrag till kännedomen om parasiter hos husdjur och vilt i Sverige. III. Parasitfaunan hos bisonoxe, visent *(Bison europeus).* (Contribution to a knowledge of parasites in domestic animals and of game in Sweden. III. Parasite-fauna in European bison, zubr (*Bison europeus* [English summary] <Medd. Stat. Vet.-Bakteriol. Anstalt, Stockholm (169), pp. 150-192, illus. [Wa.]
1943 c.—Ett fall av sugmaskparasiter *(Pseudamphistomum truncatum)* i lever hos räv. (A case of trematode parasites *(Pseudamphistomum truncatum)* in the liver of fox) [English summary] <Medd. Stat. Vet.-Bakteriol. Anstalt, Stockholm, pp. 161-168, illus. [Wa.]
1943 d.—Undersökningar angaende den terapeutiska effekten av preparatet "Fentiazin Leo" vid behandlingen av coccidios hos kanin. (Investigations respecting the therapeutic effect of the "Fentiazin Leo" preparation in the treatment of coccidiosis in rabbit) [English summary] <Medd. Stat. Vet.-Bakteriol, Anstalt, Stockholm, pp. 69-83, illus. [Wa.]
1944 a.—Bidrag till kännedomen om ektoparasiter hos säldjur (Pinnipedia). (Contribution to our knowledge of ectoparasites in seals (Pinnipedia)). [English summary] <Medd. Stat. Vet.-Bakteriol. Anstalt, Stockholm, pp. 137-156, illus. [Wm.]
1946 a.—Bidrag till kännedomen on elefantparasiter [English summary] <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 36 (3), Mar., pp. 161-172, illus. [Yam.]
1946 b.—Bidrag till kännedomen om lungparasiten *Dictyocaulus viviparus* [English summary] <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 36 (12), Dec., pp. 718-731, illus. [Yam.]
1946 c.—Om parasiter hos möss [English summary] <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 36 (7), July, pp. 424-442, illus. [Yam.]
1948 a.—Bidrag till kännedomen om elefantparasiter [Reprint of 1946 a]<Medd. Stat. Vet.-Med. Anstalt (1946) (6), pp. 161-172, illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
1948 b.—Bidrag till kännedomen om lungparasiten *Dictyocaulus viviparus* [Reprint of 1946 b] <Medd. Stat. Vet.-Med. Anstalt (1946) (7), pp. 718-731, illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
1948 c.—Om parasiter hos möss [Reprint of 1946 c] <Medd. Stat. Vet.-Med. Anstalt (1946) (8), pp. 424-442, illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

KOFFMAN, M.; and OLSSON, L.
1951 a.—Hästens inälvsparasiter och deras bekämpande (Intestinal parasites in horse and their combating) [English and German summaries] <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 3 (4), Apr., pp. 312-326. [W^a.]

1951 b.—Idem <Medd. Stat. Vet.-Med. Anstalt (1951), pp. 312-326. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

KOFFMAN, M.; and VIRIDÉN, P.
1949 a.—Några *Cheyletiella parasitivorax*-fall hos katt och kanin <Nord. Med.-Vet., v. 1 (6), June, pp. 449-454, illus. [W^a.]

[1950 a].—Idem <Medd. Stat. Vet.-Med. Anstalt, Stockholm (1949), pp. 449-454, illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

KOFOED, A. DAM. [Godthaab, Skanderborg]
1951 a.—Kartoffelaal <Dansk Landbrug, v. 70 (30), July 26, pp. 346-347. [W^a.]

KOFOID, CHARLES ATWOOD. [1865-1947] [*For necrology see* Science (2737), v. 105, June 13, 1947, p. 618] [W^a.] [*For necrology and port, see* J. Parasitol., v. 39 (1), Feb., 1953, pp. 108-109] [W^a.] [*See also* Bush, Mildred; and Kofoid, Charles Atwood.]

1946 a.—On the type of the genus Diplodinium Schuberg, 1888 (Class Ciliophora) <Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 1 (8), June 26, p. 167. [W^a.]

KOGAN, M. I.
1934 a.—Результаты обследования населения Кайского района Горьковского края на глистные заболевания (127-я СГЭ 1933 г.) (Ueber den Untersuchungsbefund der Wurmkrankheiten bei der Bevölkerung im Rayon von Kaisk im Gorky—Gebiet) [Russian text] <Trudy Vîatsk. Gosudarst. Vet. Inst., v. 1 (4), pp. 34-40. [I^a.]

KOHANE, J. O. [Vet. Serv., State of Israel]
1949 a.—Use of gammexane preparation in the eradication of poultry lice [Hebrew text, English summary] <Refuah Vet., v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 91-94, 118. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1950 a.—The eradication of the red poultry mite (*Dermanyssus gallinae*) [Hebrew text, English summary] <Refuah Vet., v. 7 (3), Oct., pp. 101-104, 129. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

KOHAUT, RUDOLF.
1898 a.—Ueber die Floharten Ungarns <Math. u. Naturw. Ber. Ungarn (1895-96), v. 14, p. 335. [W^a.]

KOHEN M., DAVID. *See* Icekson B., Isaac; Cuznir G., Hesel; and Kohen M., David.

KOHIVAR, A. J. *See* Powell, Arthur; and Kohivar, A. J.

KOHLER, CHARLES E.
1949 a.—Filariasis control by DDT residual house spraying, Saint Croix, Virgin Islands. I. Operational aspects <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 64 (27), July 8, pp. 857-862. [W^a.]

KOHLER, PAUL H. *See* Lofgren, John A.; Kohler, Paul H.; and O'Connell, James J. *and* Lofgren, John A.; Kohler, Paul H.; Berndt, Wayne L.; and Roberts, Irwin H.

KOHLHEIM, LOUIS. [M.D., Guntown]
1911 a.—Some intestinal parasites of North Mississippi <Mississippi Med. Month., v. 16 (2), June, pp. 23-27. [W^m.]

KOHLS, GLEN MILTON. [*See also* Philip, Cornelius Becker; and Kohls, Glen Milton; *and* Parker, Ralph Robinson; and Davis, Gordon Ernest; *and* Brown, John H.; and Kohls, Glen Milton]

1947 a.—Notes on the tick, *Ixodes howelli* Cooley and Kohls, with descriptions <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (1), Feb., pp. 57-61, illus. [W^a.]

KOHLS, GLEN MILTON.—Continued.
1948 a.—*Haemaphysalis ratti*, a new species of tick from rats in New Guinea and *Haemaphysalis krijgsmani*, new name for *Haemaphysalis novae-guineae* Krijgsman and Ponto, 1932, pre-occupied <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (2), Apr., pp. 154-157, illus. [W^a.]

[1948 b].—*Ixodes radfordi*, a new species of tick from rats in eastern India (Acarina: Ixodidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Dec., Sect. 1, pp. 497-498, illus. [Issued Feb. 23] [W^a.]

1949 a.—*Haemaphysalis centropi*, a new species of tick from birds in the Far East <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (4), Aug., pp. 388-390, pl. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Description of the male of *Ixodes woodi* Bishopp (Acarina: Ixodidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (1), Feb., pp. 65-66, illus. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Note on the occurrence of the flea *Nearctopsylla hyrtaci* (Rothschild) in the United States <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (1), Feb., p. 85. [W^a.]

1950 c.—Ticks (Ixodoidea) of the Philippines <National Inst. Health Bull. (192), U. S. Pub. Health Serv., pp. 1-28, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1950 d.—Two new species of ticks from Ceylon (Acarina: Ixodidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (4), Aug., pp. 319-321, illus. [W^a.]

1953 a.—*Ixodes venezuelensis*, a new species of tick from Venezuela, with notes on *Ixodes minor* Neumann, 1902 (Acarina: Ixodidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (3), June, pp. 300-303, pl. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Notes on the ticks of Guam with the description of *Amblyomma squamosum* n. sp. (Acarina: Ixodidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (3), June, pp. 264-267, pl. [W^a.]

KOHLS, GLEN MILTON; ARMBURST, CHARLES A.; IRONS, EDWIN N.; and PHILIP, CORNELIUS BECKER.
1945 a.—Studies on tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus, mite-borne typhus) in New Guinea and adjacent islands: further observations on epidemiology and etiology <Am. J. Hyg., v. 41 (3), May, pp. 374-396. [W^a.]

KOHLS, GLEN MILTON; and DALMAT, HERBERT THEODORE.
1952 a.—The male of *Dermacentor dissimilis* Cooley (Acarina: Ixodidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 140-142, illus. [Issued Apr. 11] [W^a.]

KOHLS, GLEN MILTON; and JELLISON, WILLIAM LIVINGSTON.
1948 a.—Ectoparasites and other arthropods occuring in Texas bat caves <Bull. (10) Nat. Speleol. Soc., Apr., pp. 116-117. [W^s.]

KOHLS, GLEN MILTON; and KRAMIS, N. J.
1952 a.—Tick paralysis in the American buffalo, *Bison bison* (Linn.) <Northwest. Sc., v. 26 (2), June, pp. 61-64, pl. [W^a.]

KOHLS, GLEN MILTON; and PARKER, RALPH ROBINSON.
1948 a.—Occurrence of the brown dog tick in the western states <J. Econom. Entom., v. 41 (1), Feb., p. 102. [W^a.]

KOHLS, GLEN MILTON; and ROGERS, ANDREW J.
1953 a.—Note on the occurrence of the tick *Ixodes affinis* Neumann in the United States <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Dec., p. 669. [W^a.]

KOHN, I. [Inst. Méd. Trop. Anvers] *See* Dubois, Albert; and Kohn, I.

KOHN, J.
1950 a.—A rapid laboratory method for the diagnosis of intestinal Protozoa in faeces <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 53 (11), Nov., pp. 212-214, illus. [W^a.]

KOIDZUMI.
1909 a.—[Amebiasis] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (247), v. 21, pp. 199-217 (pp. 1-19). [W^c.]

KOIDZUMI.—Continued.
1909 f.—[Bloody diarrhoea produced by amebiasis] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (248), v. 21, pp. 243-255 (pp. 1-13). [W^{c}.]

KOINO, SUI.
1923 b.—Infection experiments of ascariasis in human body. II. On the young larvae expectorated in ascarid pneumonia [Japanese text] <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo (334), pp. 485-496, illus. [W^{c}.]

KOK, K. *See* Winckel, Ch. W. F.; Kok, K.; de Jongh, D. K.; and Knoppers, A. Th.

KOKH, V.V. [Кох, В. В.]
1893 a.—Рѣдкій случай эхинококка [A rare case of Echinococcus] [Russian text] <Vrach, v. 14 (41), Oct. 14, pp. 1133-1136, illus. [W^{m}.]

KOLABSKII, N. A. [Колабский, Н. А.]; USHKOVSKII, M. A.; and TRILENKO, V. A.
1949 a.—Клиника и гематология случной болезни лошадей [Clinical picture and haematology of equine dourine] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 26 (2), Feb., pp. 18-20. [W^{a}.]

KOLÁŘ, JAROSLAV; and PROCHÁZKA, JAROSLAV.
1949 a.—Echinokokus plic <Časop. Lékar. Česk., v. 88 (19), May 13, p. 546. [W^{m}.]

KOLBE, FRIEDRICH. [Dr., Oberregierungs- u. Veterinärrat Sächs. Min. Innern]
1941 b.—Neueres über die Trichine. VI. Uebersichtsbericht <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 51 (23), Sept. 1, pp. 305-308. [W^{a}.]
1943 a.—Trichinenschauer. 120 pp., illus. Berlin. [W^{a}.]
1943 b.—Zur Bezeichnung "Einsiedlerbandwurm" <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 54 (10), Feb. 15, pp. 94-95. [W^{a}.]

KOLBE, H. [Prof., Berlin]
1911 a.—Ueber ekto- und entoparasitische Coleopteren <Deutsche Entom. Nat.-Bibliothek., v. 2 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 116-118. [W^{a}.]

KOLESNIKOV. [Колесников]
1888 a.—Леченіе чесотки лошадей [Treatment of equine scabies] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, an. 18, v. 1 (3), June, pp. 83-85. [W^{m}.]

KOLESOV, A. P.
1950 a.—Фагоцитов вагинальными трихомонадами сперматозоидов человека [Phagocytosis of human spermatozoids by vaginal trichomonas] [Russian text] <Akush. i Ginek. (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 46-47. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—К вопросу о культивировании *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Culture of *Trichomonas vaginalis*] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med. (5), May, p. 27. [W^{m}.]

KOLETSKY, SIMON. *See* Bueding, Ernest; and Koletsky, Simon; *and* Bueding, Ernest; Peters, Lawrence; Koletsky, Simon; and Moore, Donald V.

KOLL. [Elberfeld]
1929 b.—*Filaria-loa* [Abstract of report before Ver. Rhein.-Westfälisch. Augenärzte, Munster, Mar. 10] <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 82, p. 533. [W^{m}.]

KOLLER, JOE.
1948 a.—Proving ground for control of parasites <Westerner, v. 12 (1), Feb., pp. 14-15, 51-52, illus. [W^{a}.]

KOLLER, JULIUS. [Dr. Budapest]
1882 a.—Neuere Fälle eines, durch einen Getriedeschmarotzer verursachten Hautauschlags <Pest Med.-Chir. Presse, v. 18 (36), Sept. 3, p. 746. [W^{m}.]

KOLLER, RAPHAEL. [Stabsvet. Dr., Wels]
1943 a.—Die Fluoreszenz einiger Parasiten im Fleische <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 53 (19), July 1, pp. 185-186. [W^{a}.]

KOLLIGS, ALOIS. [1920-] [Tierarzt, Polch/Kreis Mayen]
1952 a.—Verbreitung parasitärer Tierkrankheiten im Kreise Geilenkirchen-Heinsberg. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 47 pp., map. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

KOLLROS, JERRY J. [1917-] [Ph.D.] *See* Savit, J.; Kollros, Jerry J.; and Tobias, J. M.; *and* Tobias, J. M.; Kollros, Jerry J.; and Savit, J.

KOLMAKOV, D.V. [Колмаков, Д. В.]
1938 b.—*Avitellina arctica* nov. sp.—Новый паразит северного оленя Обдорского Севера [*Avitellina arctica* nov. sp.—new parasite of the reindeer] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoĭuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 3, pp. 148-151, illus. [Photostat: Lib. Zool. Div.]

KOLMAKOV, V. I. [Колмаков, В. И.]
1950 a.—Интратрахеальные инъекции раствора иода при диктиокаулезе телят [Intratracheal injection of iodine solution in bovine dictyocaulosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 27 (4), Apr., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

KOLMER, JOHN ALBERT [M.D., Philadelphia]
1935 b.—Diagnosis and modern treatment of amebiasis <Penn. Med. J., v. 38 (12), Sept., pp. 959-963. [W^{m}.]

KOLMER, JOHN ALBERT; TRIST, MARY E.; and HEIST, GEORGE D.
1916 b.—Complement-fixation in intestinal parasitism of dogs [Abstract of report read May 13, 1915] <Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia, v. 16, n. s., v. 18, pp. 46-47. [W^{m}.]

KOLOMIETS, ĬU. S. [*See also* Ivanov, P. A.; Pogorelyi, A. I.; and Kolomiets, ĬU. S.]
1937 a.—До питання біології кліща *Hyalomma marginatum* [Biology of the tick, *Hyalomma marginatum*] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Nauk. Pratsi Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 7 (2), pp. 8-13, illus. [W^{hel}.]
1937 b.—Роль кліща *Hyalomma marginatum* в перенесенні нуталіозу коней [Role of *Hyalomma marginatum* in the spread of equine nuttalliosis] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Nauk. Pratsi Ukraĭn. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 7 (2), pp. 14-17. [W^{hel}.]
1937 c.—Розповсюдження і біологія кліща *Rhipicephalus rossicus* в УРСР [Distribution and biology of the tick, *Rhipicephalus rossicus* in the Ukraine] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Nauk. Pratsi. Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 7 (2), pp. 28-31. [W^{hel}.]
1940 a.—Приготовление различных трипаносомных экстрактов в качестве антигенов для РСК при случной болезни лошадей [Preparation of different trypanosome extracts as antigen in complement fixation for dourine] [Russian text] <Rabot. XIII Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoĭuz. Akad. Lenina (1-6 Feb., 1939, Moskva), pp. 243-246. [We^{v}.]
1941 a.—Гемоспоридіозна ситуація в Київській і Житомирській областях (Die Situation der Piroplasmose in den Gebieten Kiew und Shitomir) [Ukrainian text; German summary] <Nauk. Pratsi Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 10, pp. 3-15. [W^{hel}.]
1941 b.—Гемоспоридіозна ситуація в Сталінській і Ворошиловградській областях (Die Situation der Piroplasmose in den Gebieten Stalin und Woroschilowgrad) [Ukrainian text; German summary] <Nauk. Pratsi Ukraĭn. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 10, pp. 15-27. [W^{hel}.]
1950 a.—Гриб Aspergillus fumigatus в качества паразита клещей [*Aspergillus fumigatus* as a parasite of ticks] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 64-65. [W^{a}.]

KOLOMIETS, [illegible], S.—Continued.

1951 a.—Полостной овод лошади *Rhinoestrus purpureus* Br. на Украине [The equine nasal bot fly *Rhinoestrus purpureus* Br. in the Ukraine] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 30 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 550-555. [W[a].]

1951 b.—Полостной овод лошади *Rhinoestrus purpureus* Br. на Украине и меры борьбы с ним [Gadfly of the nasal passages of horses, *Rhinoestrus purpureus* Br. in Ukraine and its control] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukrainsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 18, pp. 202-220, illus. [W[a].]

KOLOMIETS, [illegible] S.; and PELIPENKO, M. E.

1937 a.—Нуталіоз півдня УРСР [Nuttalliosis in southern Ukraine] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Nauk. Pratsi Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet. v. 7 (2), pp. 3-7. [W[hel].]

KOLOMOITSEV, A. [Коломойцев, А.]

1948 a.—Влияние трипафлявина (акрифлявина) и других производных акридина на организм лошадей [Influence of trypaflavine and other acridine products on the organism of the horse] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 25 (6), June, p. 41. [W[a].]

KOLOSKOVA, V. R. [Колоскова, В. Р.] *See* Chebotarev, R. S.; Arkhipov, V. V.; and Koloskova, V. P.

KOLPAKOVA, S. A. [*See also* Vol'ferts, A. A.; and Kolpakova, S. A.]

1950 a.—Миграция блох из нор полуденных песчанок [Migration of fleas from burrows of southern sand rodents] [Russian text] <Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n.s., Otdel. Zool., v. 30 (15), pp. 115-128, illus. [W[a].]

KOLPAKOVA, S. A.; et al.

1944 a.—К вопросу о сезонных колебаниях численности блох песчанок [Seasonal variations in the number of fleas of wild rodents] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 13 (3), pp. 60-68. [W[m].]

KOLPAKOVA, T.A. [Колпакова, Т. А.]

1933 a.—Эпидемиологическое обследование Вилюйского округа ЯАССР [Epidemiological investigations in the vicinity of Vilyusk] [Russian text] <Trudy Sov. Izuch. Proizvod. Sil, Ser. Iakutsk. (12), 292 pp., illus., map. [AA.]

KOMAROV. [Комаров] [Saratov. NIVOS] *See* Iakovlev; Komarov; and Tarkhova.

KOMAROV, N. M.

1945 a.—Горячий воздух для дезинсекции и дегазации упряжи [Hot air as a means of disinfecting draft animals] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 22 (1), Jan., pp. 39-41, illus. [W[a].]

KOMAROV, S. P. *See* Fortushnyĭ, V. A.; Komarov, S. P.; and Kans'kiĭ, Ia. E.

KOMAROVA, M. I. [Комарова, М. И.]

1945 a.—Пиридиновые основания как средство по борьбе со вшивостью (Pyridine base in the lice control) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 14 (2), p. 74. [W[m].]

1946 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., s. B., v. 34 (11), Nov., p. 182. [W[a].]

KOMAROVA, M. S.

1950 a.—К вопросу о жизненном цикле скребня *Acanthocephalus lucii* Müll. [On the question of the life cycle of *Acanthocephalus lucii* Mull.] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 70 (2), Jan. 11, pp. 359-360. [W[a].]

1951 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 90, 91. [W[a].]

KOMAROVA, M. S.—Continued.

1951 b.—К вопросу о жизненном цикле *Asymphylodora tincae* Modeer (trematodes—Digenea) [On the question of the life cycle of *Asymphylodora tincae* Modeer (Trematoda—Digenea) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 78 (1), May 1, pp. 177-178, illus. [W[a].]

1951 c.—О жизненном цикле трематоды *Coitocoecum skrjabini* Iwanicky [On the life cycle of the trematode, *Coitocoecum skrjabini* Iwanicky] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 77 (6), Apr. 21, pp. 1127-1128, illus. [W[a].]

1952 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 20 (3), Mar., p. 91. [W[a].]

1952 b.—[The life-cycle of *Asymphylodora tincae* Modeer (Trematoda-Digenea)] [Abstract of 1951 b] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 20 (3), Mar., p. 91. [W[a].]

KOMATSU, NOBUHIKO. *See* Hosoya, Seigo; Komatsu, Nobuhiko; Soeda, Momoe; and Sonoda, Yoko.

KOMEDA, JEAN.

1948 a.—Parasiticidal extracts [Abstract of German patent no. 710,774, Aug. 14, 1941] <Chem. Abstr., v. 37 (13), July 10, col. 3884. [W[a].]

KOMIAKOVICH, V. IA. [Комякович, В. Я.]

1949 a.—Борьба с гемоспоридиозами лошадей [Control of equine haemosporidiosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 26 (4), Apr., pp. 41-42. [W[a].]

KOMISSIIA PO VYRABOTKE MER BOR'BY S NASEKOMYMI RAZNOSITELIAMI EPIDEMICHESKIKH ZABOLEVANII.

1922 a.—Проекть инструкцій для борьбы со вшами [Instruction for the control of lice] [Russian text] <Izvest. Moskov. Entom. Obsh., v. 2 (1), pp. 129-136. [I[a].]

KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA.

1940 b.—New species name *Cercaria altenwerdi* <J. Shanghai Sc. Inst., Sect. IV, v. 5, Mar., p. 107. (Separate print (7)). [W[a], W[m].]

1951 a.—*Cercaria echinolophocauda* n. sp. and its excretory system <Japan. Med. J., v. 4 (4), Aug., pp. 257-261, illus. [W[m].]

1951 b.—*Cercaria misa* n. sp., its excretory system and second intermediate host <Japan. Med. J., v. 4 (4), Aug., pp. 245-255, illus. [W[m].]

1951 c.—The cercaria of *Echinochasmus perfoliatus* Ratz and its excretory system <Japan. Med. J., v. 4 (4), Aug., pp. 239-244, illus. [W[m].]

1951 d.—On the metacercaria from the body cavity of Ephemera sp. naiads, presumably a larval form of Prosthogonimus sp. <Japan. Med. J., v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 131-137, illus. [W[m].]

1952 a.—On two new species of Echinostomatid larvae from fresh-water fishes <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 5 (5), Oct., pp. 293-297, illus. [W[m].]

1952 b.—Two new species of gymnocephalous cercariae and their excretory system <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 5 (6), Dec., pp. 455-460, illus. [W[m].]

KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; et al.

1952 a.—Studies on paragonimiasis in Shizuoka Prefecture I. An epidemiologic survey of *Paragonimus westermani* along the banks of the Kano River <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 5 (5), Oct., pp. 341-350. [W[m].]

1952 b.—Studies on paragonimiasis in Shizuoka Prefecture. II. Studies on the treatment of paragonimiasis <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 5 (6), Dec., pp. 433-445. [W[m].]

KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; and ITO, JIRO.
1950 a.—Contribution to the morphology of *Paragonimus westermanii* <Japan. Med. J., v. 3 (5), Oct., pp. 309-314, illus. [Wm.]

1952 a.—The morphology of *Cercaria sturniae* Tanabe, 1948 (Cercaria of *Gigantobilharzia sturniae* Tanabe, 1951), a cause of Cercaria dermatitis in Japan <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 5 (4), Aug., pp. 215-220, illus. [Wm.]

KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; and KONDO, SUEO.
1951 a.—*Anas domestica* as a definitive host and *Ophicephalus argus* as a second intermediate host of *Clonorchis sinensis* <Japan. Med. J., v. 4 (3), June, pp. 157-161. [Wm.]

KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; and MURASE, KATSUKO.
1951 a.—Efficacy of digestion method for collecting metacercariae from the fish body <Japan. Med. J., v. 4 (1), Feb., pp. 43-48. [Wm.]

1952 a.—On the distribution of various metacercariae of trematodes within the fish body <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 5 (5), Oct., pp. 277-292. [Wm.]

KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; and YOKOGAWA, MUNEO.
1953 a.—The recovering of Paragonimus eggs from stools of Paragonimiasis patients by AMS III centrifuging technic <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 207-211. [Wm.]

KOMIYAMA, S. [Yamanashi Health Dept.] *See* McMullen, Donald Bard; Komiyama, S.; and Endo-Itabashi, T.

KOMP, WILLIAM H. WOOD. *See* Clark, Herbert Charles; and Komp, William H. Wood; *and* Clark, Herbert Charles; Komp, William H. Wood; and Jobbins, D. M.

KONCZ, LAJOS; and KATONA, IMRE.
1938 a.—A "sapomal" gyakorlati alkalmazása <Gyógyászat, v. 78 (44), Oct. 30, p. 645. [Wm.]

KONDI, ATHENA. [Johannesburg, South Africa] *See* Foy, Henry; and Kondi, Athena; *and* Foy, Henry; Kondi, Athena; and Hargreaves, Anthony; *and* Foy, Henry; Kondi, Athena; Hargreaves, Anthony; and Lowry, J.; *and* Foy, Henry; Kondi, Athena; Rebelo, Antonio; and Soeiro, Alberto.

KONDO, HIROSHI. [M.D.]
1939 a.—Investigations of amoebic dysentery. XXI. Experimental studies of amoebic liver abscesses in dogs [Japanese text] <J. Orient. Med., v. 31 (1) July, pp. 13-22, pl.; English summary, p. 2. [Wm.]

1939 b.—Investigations of amoebic dysentery. XXII. Experimental studies of amoebic liver abscesses in kittens [Japanese text] <J. Orient. Med., v. 31 (1), July, pp. 23-27, pl.; English summary, p. 3. [Wm.]

KONDO, SUEO. [National Inst. Health, Tokyo] *See* Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Kondo, Sueo.

KONDŌ, TŌNOSUKE. [Nat. Agric. Research Inst., Chiba Prefecture]
1951 a.—Hexylresorcin compound on *Trichuris suis* [Report before 32. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Fac. Agric., Gifu Univ., Gifu Prefecture] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 13 (5-6), Dec., pp. 348, 402. [Ic.]

KONDRAT'EV, P. A. [Кондратьев, П. Я.] See Chagin, K. P.; and Kondrat'ev, P. Ia.

KONDRAT'EV, V. I. [Кондратьев, В. И.] [Omsk]
1931 a.—О влиянии глист на желудочную секрецию [The effect of worms on stomach secretions] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 9 (3), Feb., pp. 119-121. [Wm.]

KONE, KASSOUM.
1949 a.—Accidents mortels chez les zebus causes par des piqures d'ornithodores <Bull. Serv. Elevage et Indust. Animal. Afrique Occid. Franç., v. 2 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 25-26. [Wa.]

KONG, G. T. [Prof. Dr., Sun-Yat-Sen Univ., Kanton, China]
1951 a.—Perforierte idiopathische Choledochuscyste mit Clonorchis im Cysteninhalt <Chirurg, v. 22 (2), Feb., pp. 56-57. [Wm.]

KONONOV, A. [Кононов, А.]
1949 a.—Особенности течения пироплазмоза и нутталлиоза лошадей при интенсивной гельминтозной инвазии [Characteristics of the course of equine piroplasmosis and nuttaliosis during intensive worm infestation] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 26 (4), Apr., p. 20. [Wa.]

1950 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 118, 120. [Wa.]

KONONOV, G. N. [Кононов, Г. Н.] *See* Pilenkov, I. P.; and Kononov, G. N.

KONONOVA, N. E. *See* Chechina, A. S.; Malevitskaia, M. A.; and Kononova, N. E.

KONOPACKA, B. *See* Janicki, Mikołaj; Konopacka, B.; and Dymowska, Zofia.

KONOPACKA, Z. *See* Janicki, Mikołac; Konopacka, Z.; and Dymowska, Zofia.

KONST, H.; and PLUMMER, P. J. G.
1946 a.—Studies on the toxicity of DDT for domestic and laboratory animals <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 10 (5), May, pp. 128-136, illus. [Wa.]

KONSTAM, G. L. S. *See* Rawkins, M. D.; and Konstam, G. L. S.

KONSTAM, P. G.
1948 a.—Late recurrence after marsupialization of echinococcus cyst of liver <Brit. Med. J. (4578), Oct. 2, p. 647, illus. [Wa.]

KOO, S. Y. [Dept. Biol., Nat. Univ. Amoy, Changting, Fukien]
1945 a.—Trichinosis among hogs and rats in Fukien <Lingnan Science J., v. 21 (1-4), pp. 39-43, illus. [Wa.]

KOO, SHU-NGOEH; and WOO, DJE-LI.
1949 a.—Pleural paragonimiasis complicated by empyema thoracis <Chinese Med. J., v. 67 (4), Apr., pp. 211-213. [Wm.]

KOOMEN, J. (*jr.*) [M. D.] See Syverton, Jerome T.; McCoy, Oliver Rufus; and Koomen, J. (*jr.*)

KOOREVAAR, P. [Vet. Surg. Amsterdam Pub. Abattoir]
1899 a.—The larval stage of *Hypoderma bovis* <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 7.s., v. 4 (19), pp. 69-73. [Wa.]

KOOSER, BERNIE.
1947 a.—Worms can stop a stakes horse; Mereworth tries to stop worms <Blood-Horse, v. 49 (1), July 5, pp. 42, 44. [Wa.]

VAN KOOT, I. J.; and WIERTZ, G.
1947 a.—Onderjoek naar de afstervingstemperaturen van enkele voor de plantengroei schadelijke bodem-organismen [English summary] <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 53 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 121-133. [Wa.]

KOOY, P. [Arts, Mil. Hosp. Paramaribo]
1947 a.—Een geval van filariasis *bancrofti* <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 91 (48), Nov. 29, pp. 3481-3486. [Wm.]

KOPELIOWITSCH, E. L. See Feldman, J. Ch.; and Kopeliowitsch, E. L.

KOPP, F. I.; DMITRIEVA, M. A.; and TSVETKOVA-PRIGOROVSKAIA, A. E.
1928 a.—Гельминтологические наблюдения Севастопольской городской лаборатории (Helmithologische [sic] Beobachtungen im Sevastopolschen Staatlaboratorium) [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 6, pp. 116-120; German summary, p. 141. [*Photostat copy:* [Wa.]

KOPPEL, ZOLTÁN. [*See also* Nižnánsky, František; and Koppel, Zoltán]
1948 a.—Porovnávacie sérologické vyšetrenia pri diagnostike žrebčej nákazy <Časop. Ceskoslov. Vet., v. 3 (7), Apr. 10, pp. 196-201. [W^{a}.]

KOPPERS, Co., INC.
1949 a.—Refining of phenothiazine [Abstract of British patent 612,323, Nov. 11, 1948] <Chem. Abstr., v. 43 (7), Apr. 10, col. 2740. [W^{a}.]

KOPPISCH, ENRIQUE; and WILKING, VIRGINIA NICHOLS.
1947 a.—Balantidial dysentery. Report of four cases with postmortem study. La disentería balantidiósica. Communicación de cuatro casos con estudio post mortem [English and Spanish texts] <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 23 (2), Dec., pp. 185-246, pls. [W^{a}.]

KOPSA, F.
1949 a.—Trombidiose <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 61, n. F., v. 4 (28), July 15, p. 448. [W^{m}.]

KOPSTEIN, FELIX. [Dr.]
1932 g.—Die Gifttiere Javas und ihre Bedeutung für den Menschen [Dutch summary] <Mededeel. Dienst. Volksgesondheid Nederl-Indië, v. 21 (4), pp. 222-256, pls. [W^{a}.]

KOPYRIN, A. V. [Копырин, А. В.]
(1951 a).—Глустные заболевания сельскохозяйственных животных и меры борьбы с ними. 34 pp., illus. Omsk.

KORANSKY, D. S. *See* Braveman, B. L.; Koransky, D. S.; and Kulvin, M. M.

KOREF, OSCAR [Dr.]; and ROMBAN T., EDUARDO.
1945 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre la bartonellosis experimental en ratas [English summary] <An. Soc. Biol., Bogotá, v. 2 (2), Nov., pp. 66-73. [W^{m}.]

KORIAKOV, E. A.
1951 a.—К нахождению самца *Salmincola cottidarum* Messjatzeff [Discovery of the male of *Salmincola cottidarum* Messjatzeff] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 79 (5), Aug. 11, pp. 907-908, illus. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—Новый представитель паразитических веслоногих рода Coregonicola на бычковых Байкала [New record of a parasitic copepode of the genus Coregonicola on *Abyssocottus bergianus* Tal.] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 79 (2), July 11, pp. 365-368, illus. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Распределение паразитического веслоногого *Salmincola cottidarum* Messjatzeff по хозяевам-бычкам и глубинам Байкала [Distribution of the parasitic copepode *Salmincola cottidarum* in bullheads in Lake Baikal] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., an. 20, v. 87 (2), Nov. 11, pp. 325-327. [W^{a}.]

KORIAZHNOV, V. P. [Коряжнов, В. П.]
1946 a.—К вопросу о возможности передачи трихинеллеза через молоко (Concerning the possibility of transmission of trichinellosis by milk) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 15 (1), pp. 65-66. [Y^{am}.]
1950 a.—Трихинеллез животных и опасность его для человека. [Trichinosis of animals and its danger to man] [Russian text] 22 pp., illus., pls. Moskva. [W^{a}.]

KORKHAUS, ROLF.
1950 a.—Zur Bekämpfung tierischer Parasiten in der tierärztlichen Praxis <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 57 (17-18), May 1, pp. 133-136. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Erfahrungen mit Mandaverm bei der Askaridose des Hundes <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 6 (13-14), July, pp. 247-248. [W^{a}.]

KORNBLEE, LEONARD V.; and COMBES, FRANK CHARLES.
1950 a.—Gammexane in treatment of scabies <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 61 (3), Mar., pp. 407-412. [W^{m}.] [W^{a}.]

KORNBLUETH, W. [M.D., Jerusalem] *See* Braun, K.; Czertok, J.; and Kornblueth, W.

KORNEEV, K. P.
1938 a.—Случай множественного дитиридиоза собаки [A case of multiple *Dithyridium elongatum* in a dog] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 65-66. [By.]

KORNEEV, N. E. *See* Shmulevich, A. I.; Korneev, N. E.; and Raginskafa, B. S.

KORNIENKO, I. N. [Корниенко, И. Н.]
1949 a.—Дегельминтизация экстрактом мужского папоротника при гименолепидозе гусей Extract of male fern in hymenolepidiasis of geese] [Russian text] <Veterinariía, Moskva, v. 26 (8), Aug., p. 33. [W^{a}.]

KORNIENKO (KONEVA), Z. P.
1947 a.—Испытание нового препарата ЛП при лечении кровепаразитарных заболеваний [Experiment in the use of the new preparation LP in the treatment of haemoparasitic diseases] [Russian text] <Veterinariía, Moskva, v. 24 (7), July, pp. 10-11. [W^{a}.]

KORNIENKO (KONEVA), Z. P.; and FEDOROV, S. V.
1945 a.—Лечение новоплазмином (ЛП) гемоспоридиозов овец [The treatment of haemosporidiosis of sheep with novoplazmin] [Russian text] <Veterinariía, Moskva, v. 22 (4-5), Apr.-May, pp. 30-31. [W^{a}.]

KORNIENKO (KONEVA), Z. P.; OREKHOV, M. D.; NIKITIN, N. G.; and BORISOV, I. F.
1948 a.—Лечение гемоспоридиозов мелкого рогатого скота ЛП-2 и внутримускулярным введением флавакридина [Treatment of haemosporidiosis of small horned animals by means of the preparation LP-2 and intramuscular injections of flavacridine] [Russian text] <Veterinariía, Moskva, v. 25 (3), Mar., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

KORNIENKO (KONEVA), Z. P.; and SHMYREVA, M. K.
1941 a.—Клещ *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulzer, 1776—переносчик нутталлиоза лошадей [*Dermacentor marginatus* Sulzer, 1776—vector of equine nuttalliosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariía, Moskva, v. 20 (2), Feb., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

KORNIENKO, (KONEVA), Z. P.; TIKHONOV; and TIMOFEEV.
1947 a.—Об ЛП2 при лечении гемоспоридозов лошадей [On LP$_2$ in the treatment of haemosporidiosis of horses] [Russian text] <Veterinariía, Moskva, v. 24 (3), Mar., pp. 24-25. [W^{a}.]

KORNS, ROBERT F. *See* Berberian, Dicran Abraham; Dennis, Emery Westervelt; Korns, Robert F.; and Angelo, Charles A.

KOROL, KARL.
1950 a.—Therapeutische Versuche mit dem Hundespulwurmmittel W T 124. Diss. (München.) 24 pp. München. [W^{a}.]

KORONES, SHELDON B. *See* Carter, Max G.; and Korones, Sheldon B.

KOROTKIKH, G. I.
1951 a.—Новая техника в борьбе с паразитами сельскохозяйственных животних [A new technique in the control of parasites of farm animals] [Russian text] <Veterinariía, Moskva, v. 28 (6), June, pp. 46-49, illus. [W^{a}.]

KORRINGA, P. [Fish. Lab., Bergen op Zoom, Holland] *See* Mackin, John Gilman; Korringa, P.; and Hopkins, Sewell Hepburn.

KORSAKOW, M. RIMSKY. *See* Rimsky-Korsakow, M.

KORSHUNOVA, O. S. [Коршунова, О. С.] [*See also* Petrova-Piontkovskaîa, S. P.; and Korshunova, O. S.]
1943 a.—Этиология клещевого сыпного тифа в Красноярском крае [Etiology of tick spotted typhus in Krasnoyarsk province] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (1-2), pp. 59-64. [W^{m}.]

KORSHUNOVA, O. S.; and PETROVA-PIONTKOVSKAIA, S. P.
1943 a.—Сохранение вируса клещевого сыпного тифа в клеще *Dermacentor nuttalii* [Preservation of the tick typhus virus in the tick *Dermacentor nuttalii*] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (10-11), p. 87. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—Сохранение вируса клещевого сыпного тифа в клеще *Dermacentor nuttallii Ol.* [Preservation of the virus of tick typhus in *Dermacentor nuttallii Ol.*] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (1947) (9), pp. 243-250. [W^{c}.]

1949 a.—О переносчике марсельской лихорадки [On the vector of Marseille fever] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 68 (6), Oct. 21, pp. 1151-1153. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—О вирусе, выделенном из клещей *Hyalomma marginatum marginatum* Koch [On a virus obtained from *Hyalomma marginatum marginatum* Koch] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 28 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 186-187. [W^{c}.]

1952 a.—[On the vector of Marseilles fever] [Abstract of 1949 a] <Rev. Appl. Entom., s. B, v. 40 (3), Mar., pp. 47-48. [W^{a}.]

KORSTEN, L. H. J.
1953 a.—Een nieuwe methode voor bepaling van de vatbaarheid van klaverplanten voor het stengelaaltje (*Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Filipjev). A new method for testing the susceptibility of clover plants to the stem eelworm, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Filipjev <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 59 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 27-28. [W^{a}.]

KORTENHAUS, FRIEDRICH. [Oberregierungsrat Dr. Med., Berlin] *See* v. Bormann, Felix; Kortenhaus, Friedrich; and Schmidt-Dannert, Harald.

KORTEWEG, P. C.
1910 b.—Epidemie van trichinose [Abstract of report before Genootsch. Bevord. Natuur-, Genees-, en Heelk. Amsterdam, Dec. 1, 1909] <Werk. Genootsch. Bevord. Nat.-Genees- en Heelk. Amsterdam, 2. s., v. 6 (4), Dec., pp. 226-227. [W^{c}.]

KOSAKI, H.
1933 a.—[Experimental study on roundworm infestation] [Japanese text] <Rep. 5. Cong. Japan Parasitol. Soc., Rep., pp. 53-55. [W^{a}.]

KOSAREV, V. A. [Косарев, В. А.]
1946 a.—Применение формалина и нейтральакрифлавина при пироплазмозе лошадейанемохроников [Use of formalin and neutral acriflavine in the treatment of piroplasmosis in chronic-anemic horses] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 23 (2-3), Feb.-Mar., pp. 22-23. [W^{a}.]

KOSKOWSKI, W. [Dept. Pharmacol., Fac. Med., Alexandria Univ., Egypt]; and MAHFOUZ, M.
1953 a.—An observation on the influence of tapeworm infestation in a dog on the secretion of intestinal juice <Am. J. Digest. Dis., v. 20 (10), Oct., pp. 313-318. [W^{a}.]

KOSSMANN, ROBBY.
1874 b.—Suctoria und Lepadidae. Untersuchungen über die durch Parasitismus hervorgerufenen Umbildungen in der Familie der Pedunculata <Arb. Zool.-Zootom. Inst. Würzburg, v. 1, pp. 179-207, illus., pls. [Ba^{u}.]

KOSTER, HENRY FRANK. *See* Hellerman, Leslie; Porter, Curt C.; Lowe, Harry J.; and Koster, Henry Frank.

KOSTIĆ, D.
1951 a.—Laboratoriske metode u dijagnozi ehinokkokoze <Higijena, Beograd, v. 3 (3), pp. 208-210. [W^{m}.]

KOSTIĆ, PETAR.
1950 a.—Terapija trihomonadidnog vaginita <Med. Glasnik, v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 43-48, pls. [W^{m}.]

KOSTICH, D. Y.
1952 a.—Golubac fly *(Simulium columbaczensae)* in Yugoslav Danubian region <Acta Trop., v. 9 (3), pp. 264-269, pl. [W^{a}.]

KOTEL'NIKOVA, E. P.
1950 a.—Лямблиоз у детей [Lambliasis in children] [Russian text] <Feldsher, Moskva (11), Nov., pp. 22-24. [W^{m}.]

KOTHARI, D. B. *See* Rai, U. C.; and Kothari, D. B.

KOTHARY, B. M. [Bharatpur]
1953 a.—Chronic amoebiasis and vitamin B [Letter to editor] <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 22 (8), May, pp. 342-343. [W^{m}.]

KOTLÁN, A. *See* Kotlán, Sándor.

KOTLÁN, SÁNDOR.
1948 a.—Studies on the life-history and pathological significance of Oesophagostomum spp. of the domestic pig <Acta Vet. Hungar., v. 1 (1) pp. 14-30, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—On the histotropic phase of the parasitic larvae of *Hyostrongylus rubidus* <Acta Vet. Hungar., v. 1 (2), pp. 76-82, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—On a new case of human filariidosis in Hungary <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 1 (1), pp. 69-79, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—On the homonymy of *Eimeria piriformis* <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 1 (1), pp. 81-82. [W^{a}.]

KOTLÁN, SÁNDOR; and PELLÉRDY, LÁSZLÓ.
1949 a.—A survey of the species of Eimeria occurring in the domestic rabbit <Acta Vet. Hungar., v. 1 (2), pp. 93-97. [W^{a}.]

KOTLÁN, SANDOR; PELLÉRDY, LÁSZLÓ; and VERSÉNLI, L.
1951 a.—Zur Kenntnis der endogenen Entwicklung der Schafkokzidien mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Schizogonie <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 1 (1), pp. 137-144. [W^{a}.]

KOTLIAR, E. M. [Котляр, Е. М.] *See* Vavilov, I. F.; and Kotliar, E. M.

KOTTHOFF, PETER. [Landwirtschaf. Dr., Wolbeck b. Münster]
1950 a.—Die Krätzekrankheit der Kartoffel <Landwirtsch. Wchnbl., Westfalen u. Lippe, v. 107 (14), Mar. 30, p. 430. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Kartoffelschäden durch Ditylenchus <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 23 (7), July, pp. 107-108, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 c.—Die Stockkrankheit des Roggens in Westfalen <Landwirtsch. Wchnbl., Westfalen u. Lippe, v. 107A (30), July 20, p. 979, map. [W^{a}.]

1950 d.—Die Verbreitung von *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) als Schädling an Landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen in Westfalen <Ztschr. Pflanzenkr., v. 57 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 4-14, map. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Neuere Beobachtungen ueber das Auftreten von Nematoden <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 26 (1), Jan., p. 12. [W^{a}.]

KOULISH, S. *See* Willey, Charles Herbert; and Koulish, S.

KOUPERNIK. *See* Heuyer, G.; Crémieux; Koupernik; and Lang.

KOURI, JOSEFINA. *See* Kouri, Pedro; and Kouri, Josefina.

KOURI, PEDRO. [*See also* ARENAS Y MARTORELL, ROGELIO; BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; and KOURI, PEDRO; and ARENAS Y MARTORELL, ROGELIO; and KOURI, PEDRO; *and* ARENAS Y MARTORELL, ROGELIO; KOURI, PEDRO; and BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.]

1938 b.—Diagnostico, pronostico y tratamiento del parasitismo por *Taenia saginata* <Bol. Mens. Clín. Asoc. Damas La Covadonga, v. 5 (5), May, pp. 106-116, illus. [Wm.]

1944 d.—Posible foco de *Inermicapsifer cubensis* en Venezuela [Letter to Ignacio Ortiz C.] <Avance Med., v. 5 (10), Oct., pp. 149-150. [Wa.]

1944 e.—Tercer informe en relación al *Inermicapsifer cubensis* (Kourí 1938) Kourí 1939 <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 10 (5-6), Sept.-Dec., pp. 107-111. [Wa.]

1944 f.—Tres nuevos casos de fascioliasis hepatica en Cuba <Avance Med., v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 136-137. [Wa.]

1945 a.—Compaña contra el parasitismo intestinal en Cuba <Avance Med., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 1-6. [Wa.]

1946 a.—La *Fasciola hepatica* ("babosa del hígado") como problema de salubridad pública; indices endémicos, epidemiología, profilaxis <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 2 (5), May 1, pp. 98-103, illus. [Wm.]

1948 a.—Diagnóstico, epidemiología y profilaxis de la fascioliasis hepática humana en Cuba; síndrome eosinofílico febril <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 63-67; (4-5), Apr.-May, pp. 77-87, illus., pls. [Wm.]

1948 b.—*Inermicapsifer cubensis* (Kouri, 1938) historia, nomenclatura y sinonimia <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (4-5), Apr.-May, pp. 97-98. [Wm.]

1949 a.—Diagnóstico, epidemiologia y profilaxis de la fascioliasis hepatica humana en Cuba. Síndrome eosinofílico febril <Rev. Cubana Lab. Clín., v. 3 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 12-32. [Wm.]

KOURÍ, PEDRO; and AGUILAR, FRANCISCO J.

1946 a.—Indices endemicos de infestación trematodica <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 12 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 57-59, illus. [Wa.]

KOURÍ, PEDRO; and BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.

1943 b.—Lecciones de parasitologia y medicina tropical. v. 1. Generalidades. 2. ed. 126 pp., illus. Habana. [Wm.]

1943 c.—Lecciones de parasitologia y medicina tropical. v. 2. Helmintologia humana. Patologia y clinica de las enfermedades humanas producidas por vermes parasitos. Primera parte. Nemathelminthes (vermes redondos). 2. ed. 311 pp., illus. Habana. [Wm.]

1944 d.—Tratamiento de la amebiasis <Avance Med., v. 5 (8), Aug., pp. 113, 115-122. [Wa.]

1944 e.—Lecciones de parasitologia y medicina tropical. v. 2. Helmintologia humana. Patologia y clinica de las enfermedades humanas producidas por vermes parasitos. Segunda parte. Plathelminthes (vermes-planos). 2. ed. 336 pp., illus. Habana. [Wm.]

1944 f.—Tratamiento de las helmintiasis humanas <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 10 (4), July-Aug., pp. 74-99, illus. [Wa.]

1945 a.—Atlas de parasitología <Avance Med., v. 6 (4-5), Apr.-May, pp. 33-44, illus., pl. [Wa.]

1945 b.—Conflictos entre el clínico, el paciente y el laboratorista. Algo que al médico en Cuba le interesa conocer <Avance Med., v. 6 (6), June, pp. 49-51, illus. [Wa.]

KOURÍ, PEDRO; and BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.—Continued.

1947 a.—El problema actual del tricocefalo <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 75-76. [Wm.]

1948 a.—Lecciones de parasitologia y medicina tropical. v. 1. Generalidades. 3 ed. 194 pp., illus. Habana. [Wm.]

KOURÍ, PEDRO; BASNUEVO, JOSE G.; and ARENAS Y MARTORELL, ROGELIO.

1935 b.—Una nueva aplicación de la emetina en parasitologia [Spanish and English texts] <Arch. Med. Infant., v. 4, pp. 21-26. [Wm.]

KOURÍ, PEDRO; BASNUEVO, JOSE G.; and FERMOSELLE BACARDI, JOAQUÍN.

1935 c.—Poder fasciolicida del clorhidrato de emetina <Bol. Mens. Clín. Assoc. Damas La Covadonga, v. 2 (1), Enero 1, pp. 142-143. [Wpas.]

KOURÍ, PEDRO; BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; and SOTOLONGO, FEDERICO.

1945 a.—Lecciones de parasitología y medicina tropical <Avance Med., v. 6 (2-3), Feb.-Mar., pp. 17-27, illus. [Wm.]

1946 a.—Lecciones de parasitología y medicina tropical <Avance Med., v. 6 (6), June, pp. 58-60. [Wa.]

1946 b.—Lecciones de parasitología y medicina tropical <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 2 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 26-36, illus. [Wm.]

KOURÍ, PEDRO; BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; SOTOLONGO, FEDERICO; and ANIDO, VICENTE.

1938 h.—Trataminento de la lambliasis por las sales de acridina [Abstract of report before Secc. Parasitol., Jan. 20] <7. Cong. Asoc. Med. Pan Am. (Habana, Jan. 18-23), p. 122. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1938 i.—Las protozoosis en la ciudad de la Habana [Abstract of report before Secc. Parasitol., Jan. 21] <7. Cong. Asoc. Med. Pan Am. (Habana, Jan. 18-23), p. 124. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1938 j.—Estado actual de la distomatosis hepática en Cuba, su diagnóstico y tratamiento [Abstract of report before Secc. Parasitol., Jan. 19] <7. Cong. Asoc. Med. Pan Am. (Habana, Jan. 18-23), pp. 120-121. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

KOURÍ, PEDRO; CALVÓ FONSECA, RAFAEL; and BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.

1944 a.—Relacion de los trabajos publicados bajo el titulo "Porcentaje y distribución geografica del parasitismo intestinal en Cuba" <Avance Med., v. 5 (11-12), Nov.-Dec., p. 167. [Wa.]

KOURÍ, PEDRO; IRIONDO, MANUEL; and FUSTÉ, RICARDO.

1947 a.—Amebiasis cutanea por *Endamoeba histolytica*. Reporte de un caso personal <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 3 (4), Apr., pp. 98-99. [Wm.]

KOURÍ, PEDRO; IRIONDO, MANUEL; and PERAZA, J. ANTONIO.

1949 a.—Amebiasis cutanea por *Endamoeba histolytica* <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 5 (5-6), May-June, pp. 71-79, illus. [Wm.]

KOURÍ, PEDRO; and KOURÍ, JOSEFINA.

1951 a.—Diskussionen um *Inermicapsifer cubensis* (Kouri 1938) [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 3 (2), Oct., pp. 243-253. [Wm.]

1952 a.—Hallazgo del *Inermicapsifer cubensis* en la rata blanca. Nota previa <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 8 (4-6), Apr.-June, p. 27. [Wm.]

KOURÍ, PEDRO; and MACHO DOVAL, JOSÉ.

1938 c.—Tres casos de parasitismo humano por especies de la familia Davaineidae [Abstract of report before Secc. Parasitol., Jan. 20] <7. Cong. Asoc. Med. Pan Am. (Habana, Jan. 18-23), p. 123. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

KOURÍ, PEDRO; MACHO DOVAL, JOSÉ.—Continued.
1938 d.—La raillietinosis humana en Cuba. Nota previa [English summary] <Bol. Mens. Clin. Asoc. Damas La Covadonga, v. 5 (6), June, pp. 121-134, illus. [Wm.]

KOURÍ, PEDRO; and SOTOLONGO, FEDERICO.
1948 a.—Lecciones de parasitología y medicina tropical; biología y nomenclatura de los parasitos <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 49-56, illus. [Wm.]

1948 b.—Lecciones de parasitología y medicina tropical: Enfermedades parasitarias <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (4-5), Apr.-May, pp. 71-77, illus. [Wm.]

1948 c.—Lecciones de parasitologia y medicina tropical <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 109-112. [Wa.]

1948 d.—Lecciones de parasitologia y medicina tropical. Tomo I. Generalidades. Capitulo VI. Pronostico, tratamiento y profilaxis de las enfermedades parasitarias <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (8), Aug., pp. 153-157. [Wa.]

1948 e.—Lecciones de parasitologia y medicina tropical. Tomo I. Generalidades. Capitulo VII. Manejo del microscopio en parasitologia <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (9-10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 175-177. [Wa.]

KOURÍ, PEDRO; SOTOLONGO, FEDERICO; and BAER, JEAN GEORGES.
1949 a.—Anatomie, position systématique et épidemiologie de *Inermicapsifer cubensis* (Kouri, 1938) Kouri, 1940, cestode, parasite de l'homme à Cuba. II. Epidémiologie et diagnostic <Acta Trop., v. 6 (2), pp. 127-130 [Wm.]

KOURÍ, PEDRO; and VALDÉS DÍAZ, ROBERTO.
1952 a.—Concepto actual sobre el papel patogeno del *Tricocefalo dispar (Trichuris trichiura)*. Sintomatología gastro-intestinal, particularmente ceco-apendicular y recto-sigmoideana <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 8 (4-6), Apr.-June, pp. 37-46. [Wm.]

KOURÍ, PEDRO; VALDÉS DÍAZ, ROBERTO; and SOSA BENS, DIEGO.
1952 a.—Recientes adquisiciones en la clínica y en la terapeútica de la tricocefaliasis infantil <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 8 (1-3), Jan.-Mar., pp. 4-5. [Wm.]

KOURIAS, BASILE. [*See also* Maccas, M.; and Kourias, Basile]
1951 a.—Discussion sur la statistique de l'échinococcose en Grèce <Afrique Franç. Chir. (4), Oct.-Dec., p. 416. [Wm.]

1951 b.—Discussion sur le rapport du professeur Toole (Athènes) <Afrique Franç. Chir. (3), July-Sept., p. 221. [Wm.]

1951 c.—L'influence des progrès de la médecine actuelle sur l'évolution de la chirurgie des kystes hydatiques du foie <Afrique Franç. Chir. (3), July-Sept., pp. 245-250. [Wm.]

1951 d.—Pneumothorax spontané chronique et kyste hydatique du poumon <Afrique Franç. Chir. (3), July-Sept., pp. 173-178. [Wm.]

KOUTZ, FLEETWOOD RAYMOND. [D.V.M., M.Sc.]
1944 b.—Observaciones recientes sobre parásitos de pequeños animales <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 26 (3-4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 184-191. [Wa.]

1947 a.—The screw-worm fly, *Cochliomyia americana*, in Ohio <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (848), v. 110, June, p. 385 [Wa.]

1948 a.—Immunity studies in avian cecal coccidiosis. I. The value of drugs to establish immunity in young chickens <Am. J. Vet. Research (33), v. 9, Oct., pp. 388-395. [Wa.]

KOUTZ, FLEETWOOD RAYMOND.—Continued.
1948 b.—Immunity studies in avian cecal coccidiosis. II. The use of deep litter and hydrated lime treated litter in the development of immunity in young chickens <Poultry Science, v. 27 (6), Nov., pp. 793-797. [Wa.]

[1948 c].—Sulfaquinoxaline in avian cecal coccidiosis <Proc. 17. Ann. Conf. Vet. (Ohio State Univ., Columbus, June 16-18), pp. 83-85. [Wa.]

[1949 a].—Avian cecal coccidiosis <Proc. 18. Ann. Conf. Vet. (Columbus, Ohio, June 15-17), pp. 14-18. [Wa.]

1949 b.—Check list of parasites of domestic animals reported in Ohio. 14 pp. Columbus. [Wa.]

1950 a.—Animal parasites reported from man <Speculum, v. 3 (2), Winter, pp. 3, 34-35. [Wa.]

1950 b.—Coccidiosis organisms survive winter exposure <Ohio Farm and Home Research (266), v. 25, Sept.-Oct., pp. 68-69, illus. [Wa.]

1950 c.—The liver fluke *(Amphimerus pseudofelineus)* from a cat in Ohio <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (875), v. 116, Feb., p. 127. [Wa.]

[1951 a].—Diagnosis of bovine trichomoniasis <Proc. 20. Ann. Conf. Vet., Coll. Vet. Med., Ohio State Univ. (Columbus, June 13-15), pp. 4-8. [Wa.]

1951 b.—Diagnosis of bovine trichomoniasis <M. S. C. Vet., v. 12 (1), Fall, pp. 32-55, 37. [Wa.]

1952 a.—*Demodex folliculorum* studies. I. The use of phenamidine as internal medication for the treatment of demodectic mange in the dog <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (909), v. 121, Dec., pp. 470, 473. [Wa.]

1952 b.—The effect of built-up litter on the parasite ova and oocysts of poultry <Poultry Science, v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 123-126. [Wa.]

1952 c.—The problem of poultry parasites in deep and built-up litter <Speculum, v. 5 (3), Spring, pp. 18-21, 46, 49, 51. [Wa.]

1954 a.—*Demodex folliculorum* studies III. A survey of clinical cases in dogs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (923), v. 124, Feb., pp. 131-133. [Wa.]

KOUTZ, FLEETWOOD RAYMOND; CHAMBERLAIN, DEANE M.; and COLE, CLARENCE R.
1953 a.—*Pneumonyssus caninum* in the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. A report of its occurrence in eight dogs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (911), v. 122, Feb., pp. 106-109, illus. [Wa.]

KOUTZ, FLEETWOOD RAYMOND; and GROVES, HAROLD F.
1953 a.—*Strongyloides stercoralis* from a dog in Ohio <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (912), v. 122, Mar., pp. 211-213, illus. [Wa.]

KOUTZ, FLEETWOOD RAYMOND; GROVES, HAROLD F.; and REBRASSIER, RUSSELL EDMUND.
1952 a.—Parasites or pseudoparasites? <Speculum, v. 6 (1), Autumn, pp. 7-9, 56, illus. [Wa.]

KOUTZ, FLEETWOOD RAYMOND; and REBRASSIER, RUSSELL EDMUND.
1946 a.—The infection of cattle with gastrointestinal parasites of sheep <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (836), v. 109, Nov., pp. 359-361. [Wa.]

1948 a.—Identification and life cycles of parasites affecting domestic animals. 104 pp., pls. Columbus [Ohio]. [Wa.]

KOUWENAAR, WILLEM. [*See also* Bonne, C.; Kouwenaar, Willem; Müller, H.; and Vos, J. J. Th.; *and* Meyers, F. M.; and Kouwenaar, Willem]
1952 a.—Tropical medicine <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 180-184. [Wa.]

KOUWENAAR, WILLEM; and MEIJERS, F. M.
1940 a.—A peculiar form of filariasis <Far East, Ass. Trop. Med., Compt.-Rend. 10 Cong. (Hanoi, Nov. 26-Dec. 2, 1938), v. 2, pp. 125-133, pls. [S[1].]

KOVACEVIC, BLAGOJE; and KRATIC.
1951 a.—Le problème de l'échinococcose pulmonaire <Afrique Franç. Chir. (3), July-Sept., pp. 169-172. [W[m].]

KOVACIC, PETER. [Massachusetts Inst. Techn., Cambridge] *See* Snyder, Harold Ray; Freier, Herbert E.; Kovacic, Peter; and Van Heyningen, Earle M.; *and* Price, Charles Coale; Snyder, Harold Ray; Bullitt, Orville H. (*jr.*); and Kovacic, Peter.

KOVACS, JOSEPH (*jr.*) [M.D.] *See* Hill, William R.; Rubenstein, Abraham Daniel; and Kovacs, Joseph (*jr.*).

KOVACS, L. *See* van den Berghe, Louis; and Kovacs, L.

KOVAL, V. P. [Коваль, В. П.]
1949 a.—Новый вид Bucephalus в рыбах Днепра [A new species of Bucephalus in Dnieper fishes] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 68 (1), Sept. 1, pp. 205-208, illus. [W[ar].]

1950 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 18 (4), July, pp. 146-147. [W[a].]

KOVALENOK, A.
1943 a.—Mechanism of action of phytoncides upon protozoa <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., an. 11, v. 38 (7), Mar. 10, pp. 218-220. [W[a].]

KOVALEVA, A. V. *See* Ionina, N. S.; and Kovaleva, A. V.

KOVALEVA, T. S. [Ковалева, Т. С.]
1952 a.—О финнозе крупного рогатого скота [Bovine cysticercosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 29 (1), Jan., p. 43. [W[a].]

1952 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 21 (4), p. 130. [W[a].]

KOVALEVSKII, I. [Ковалевский, И.]
1893 a.—Клиническія и патолого-анатомическія замѣтки изъ практики [Clinical and pathological-anatomical notes] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, year 23, v. 1, pp. 226-230. [W[m].]

KOVATS, ARTUR.
1949 a.—Die Tenazität des *Trypanosoma equiperdum* unter verschiedenen Umweltbedingungen. [Microfilm No. 144: W[a].]

KOVYLKOVA, P. [Ковылкова, П.] *See* Beliaeva, K.; Kovylkova, P.; and Kobaïdova, L.

KOWALEWSKA, HENRYKA.
1949 a.—Stosunek bakteryi do torbieli bablowców w wątrobie świń (The relation of bacteria to cysts of echinococcus in the liver of pigs) [English summary] <Medycyna Wet., v. 5 (12), Dec., pp. 921-923. [W[a].]

KOWALIK, ROMUALD. *See* Nicewicz, Nina; Nicewicz, Włodzimierz; and Kowalik, Romuald.

KOZAR, ZBIGNIEW.
1948 a.—Age-acquired resistance and the influence of diet and light on the parasite *Ascaridia columbae* in pigeons <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med. Gdańsk, v. 1 (1), pp. 39-44. [W[m].]

1948 b.—Immunologia włośnicy w świetle nowych badań naukowych (The immunology of trichinosis in the light of recent scientific investigations) [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 26-30, illus. [W[a].]

1948 c.—Immunologiczne pokrewieństwo *Ascaris lumbricoides* ludzi i świń badane in vitro za pomocą żywych larw (The *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *humanum* and v. *suum* immunologic relationship examined in vitro by using the living larvae) [English summary] <Medycyna Wet., v. 4 (8), Aug., pp. 475-480, illus. [W[a].]

KOZAR, ZBIGNIEW.—Continued.
1949 a.—Immunological relationship of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *humanum* and var. *suum* studied in vitro by the method of living larvae <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdańsk, v. 2 (1-2), pp. 61-70, illus. [W[a].]

1949 b.—Methods of examination for pinworms (*Enterobius vermicularis*) and their incidence in children in Gdańsk <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdańsk, v. 2 (1-2), pp. 85-89. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1949 c.—Methods of examination of feces and incidence of parasite worms in children in Gdańsk as compared with other European countries <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdańsk, v. 2 (1-2), pp. 71-84. [W[a].]

1950 a.—Badania epidemiologiczne nad owsica (enterobiasis) w Gdańsku (Epidemiological investigations on enterobiasis in Gdańsk) [Polish text] <Pam. 2. Zjazd. Polsk. Towarz. Parazytol. (Puławach, 10-11 VI, 1950), pp. 99-100; Russian summary, p. 121; English summary, p. 136. [W[a].]

1950 b.—Epidemiological studies on oxyuriasis (Enterobiasis) in the Children's Home in Gdańsk <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdańsk, v. 3 (1-2), pp. 73-84; Polish summary, pp. 122-123; Russian summary, pp. 128-129. [H[r].]

KOZAR, ZBIGNIEW; and SIKORSKA, STANISŁAWA.
1950 a.—Próba masowego leczenia owsicy preparatami produkcji krajowej (A test of mass treatment of enterobiasis with preparations of native production) [Polish text] <Pam. 2. Zjazd. Polsk. Towarz. Parazytol. (Puławach, 10-11 VI, 1950), pp. 101-102; Russian summary, p. 122; English summary, p. 136. [W[a].]

KOZHAKIN, S. K. [Кожакин, С. К.] [*See also* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and Kozhakin, S. K.]

1940 a.—Изучение кровепаразитарных заболеваний сельскохозяйственных животных в Казахстане (The study of the diseases of domestic animals caused by the blood parasites in Kazakhstan) [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 3, pp. 5-7. [By.]

KOZHANCHIKOV, I. V.
1944 a.—Nutritional value of proteins in the growth of *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. (Diptera, Insecta) <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., an. 12, v. 52 (1), Jan. 10, pp. 43-45. [W[a].]

1945 a.—Пищевая ценность белков в росте синей мясной мухи *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. (Nutritional value of proteins in the growth of the blow-fly larvae) [Russian text, English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 28 (3-4), pp. 57-63. [W[a].]

1946 a.—Fecundity and duration of life in the blow-fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. (Diptera, Calliphoridae) <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., an. 14, v. 53 (4), Aug. 10, pp. 381-383. [W[a].]

1947 a.—Долговечность и плодовитость *Calliphora erythiocephala* [sic] Mg. [Longevity and fertility of *Calliphora erythrocephala*] [Abstract] <Ref. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot Akad. Nauk SSSR, Otdel. Biol. Nauk. (1945), pp. 185-186. [W[c].]

KOZICKA, JADWIGA.
1949 a.—Spostrzeżenia nad zakażeniem sielawy (*Coregonus albula* L.) przez *Ichthyotaenia longicollis* Rudin. (Some observations on the infection of *Coregonus albula* Linne with *Ichthyotaenia longicollis* Rudin.) [Polish text; English summary] <Medycyna Wet., v. 5 (6), June, pp. 438-441, illus. [W[a].]

KOZICKY, EDWARD LOUIS. [1918-] [*See also* Curtis, James D.; and Kozicky, Edward Louis]

1948 a.—Some protozoan parasites of the eastern wild turkey in Pennsylvania <J. Wildlife Management v. 12 (3), July, pp 263-266. [W^{a}.]

KOZLOFF, EUGENE N. [Dept. Zool., Univ. California]

1945 a.—*Cochliophilus depressus* gen. nov., sp. nov. and *Cochliophilus minor* sp. nov., holotrichous ciliates from the mantle cavity of *Phytia setifer* (Cooper) <Biol. Bull., v. 89 (1), Aug., pp 95-102, pls. [W^{a}.]

1945 b.—*Heterocineta phoronopsidis* sp. nov., a ciliate from the tentacles of *Phoronopsis viridis* Hilton <Biol. Bull., v. 89 (2), Oct., pp. 180-183, illus. [W^{a}.]

1945 c.—The morphology of *Trichomonas limacis* Dujardin <J. Morphol., v. 77 (1), July, pp. 53-61, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—The morphology and systematic position of a holotrichous ciliate parasitizing *Deroceras agreste* (L.) <J. Morphol., v. 79 (3), Nov., pp. 445-465, pls. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—Studies on ciliates of the family Ancistrocomidae Chatton and Lwoff (order Holotricha, suborder Thigmotricha). I. *Hypocomina tegularum* sp. nov. and Crebricoma gen. nov. <Biol. Bull., v. 90 (1), Feb., pp. 1-7, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1946 c.—Studies on ciliates of the family Ancistrocomidae Chatton and Lwoff (order Holotricha, suborder Thigmotricha). III. *Ancistrocoma pelseneeri* Chatton and Lwoff, *Ancistrocoma dissimilis* sp. nov., *Hypocomagalma pholadidis* sp. nov. IV. *Heterocineta janickii* Jarocki, *Heterocineta goniobasidis* sp. nov., *Heterocineta fluminicolae* sp. nov., and *Enerthecoma properans* Jarocki <Biol. Bull., v. 91 (2), Oct., pp. 189-209, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—The morphology of *Cryptobia helicis* Leidy, with an account of the fate of the extranuclear organelles in division <J. Morphol., v. 83 (2), Sept., pp. 253-279, illus. pls. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—*Collastoma pacifica* sp. nov., a rhabdocoel turbellarian from the gut of *Dendrostoma pyroides* Chamberlin <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (3), June, pp. 336-340, pl. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—The morphogenesis of *Pyxinia crystalligera* Frenzel, a gregarine parasite of *Dermestes vulpinus* Fabr. <J. Morphol., v. 92 (1), Jan., pp. 39-77, pls. [W^{a}.]

KOZLOFF, LLOYD M. *See* Miller, Zelma Baker; and Kozloff, Lloyd M.

KOZLOVA, S. A. [Козлова, С. А.]; and CHERNIA, P. L.

1944 a.—Копрологическая характеристика дизентерии [Coprological characteristics of dysentery] [Russian text] <Pediatriia, Moskva (4), pp. 53-57. W^{m}.]

KOZULINA, O. V. [Козулина, О. В.]

1948 a.—Гермафродитизм у человеческих вшей *(Pediculus humanus)* [Hermaphroditism in the human louse [*(Pediculus humanus)*] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 27 (4), pp. 313-316, illus. [W^{a}.]

1949a.—Механизм откладкияиц у платяной вши (*Pediculus humanus corporis* De Geer) и его извращение [Egg laying mechanism of the clothing louse (*Pediculus humanus corporis* De Geer) and its abnormalities] <Entom. Obozr., v. 30 (3-4), pp. 235-238, pl. [W^{a}.]

KRAATZ, G. [Dr.]

1900 a.—*Amblyopinus brandesi* Kraatz n. sp. <Deutsche Entom. Ztschr. "Iris", (1), p. 212. [W^{a}.]

KRACK, K. E. [Dr.]

1949 a.—Die Milbenfrage <Deutsche Bienenztg., v. 4 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 135-136. [W^{a}.]

KRADOLFER, FRIEDRICH. [Dept. Biol., Ciba Limited, Basle, Switzerland]

1954 a.—Experimental vaginal infection of hamsters with *Trichomonas foetus* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 1-8, illus. [W^{a}.]

KRAEMER, MANFRED. [1904-] [M.D., Asst., Newark City Presbyterian and Beth Israel Hosps., Newark, N. J.] *See* Asher, Maurice; and Kraemer Manfred.

KRAGE, PAUL. [Dr., Königsberg i. Pr.]

1927 a.—Wurmerkrankungen (Sklerostomiasis) der Fohlen und ihre Bekämpfung <Georgine, Land- u. Forstwirtsch. Ztg., v. 104 (99), Dec. 16, pp. 807-808. [W^{a}.]

KRAGJCEK, J.

1950 a.—Leberegelbefall beim Schwein <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 37 (4), Apr., p. 287. [W^{a}.]

KRAHNERT, RUD. [Dr., Vet.-Path. Inst., Univ. Leipzig]

1952 a.—Sarkoides Leiomyom nach Heterakidenbefall <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 7 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 71-75, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Magenwürmer beim Huhn <Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 8 (2), Jan. 15, p. 33. [W^{a}.]

KRAINTZ, L. [Dept. Biol., Rice Inst., Houston, Texas] *See* Talmadge, Roy V.; Nachimson, H.; Kraintz, L.; and Green, J. A.

KRÁL, FRANTIŠEK. [Dr.]

1947 a.—Sklerostomiasa koní (sclerostomiasis equorum). Sclerostomiasis cerebri equorum [English and Russian summaries] <Sborn. Céskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl., v. 20 (1), pp. 9-15. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Skin diseases of large animals [Report before 23. Ann. Meet. Florida State Vet. Med. Ass., West Palm Beach, Oct. 26-28, 1952] <Vet. Med., v. 48 (5), May, pp. 173-177, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Skin diseases of small animals <Vet. Rec., v. 48 (5), May, pp. 185-192, illus. [W^{a}.]

KRALL, JACK LOUIS.

1951 a.—Host-parasite relationship between *Cynaeus angustus* Lec. and *Nosema cynaea* sp. nov. <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 25 (2), Jan., pp. 276-277. [W^{a}.]

KRAMER, RICHARD. *See* Herman, Carlton Martin; and Kramer, Richard.

KRAMIS, N. J. *See* Jellison William Livingston; Stoenner, H. G.; Kramis, N. J.; and Beardmore, H. F.; *and* Kohls, Glen Milton; and Kramis, N. J.

KRAMP, ERNST. [1924-] [Tierarzt, Ayl]

1953 a.—Verbreitung der parasitären Krankheiten der Haustiere in den Kreisen Trier-Stadt, Tier-Land und Saarburg. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 45 pp., map. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

KRANEVELD, F. C.; and DJAENOEDIN, RADEN.

1947 a.—Rapport over een onderzoek naar de oorzaak van ziekte- en sterfgevallen onder geiten op het particuliere land tjakoeng en daarop aansluitende proeven over de waarde van diverse behandelings- methoden van worminfecties bij geiten en schapen [English summary] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 54 (6), Dec., pp. 262-274. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Het effect van een prophylactische injectie van naganol bij paarden tijdens het incubatiestadium van surra [English summary] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 55 (1-2), Apr., pp. 57-73. [W^{a}.]

1948 b.—Proeven over de gevoeligheid voor surra van door behandeling met naganol en arsocoll van deze ziekte genezen paarden [English summary] <Nederl.-Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 55 (3-4), Sept., pp. 165-174. [W^{a}.]

KRANEVELD, F. C.; and DJAENOEDIN, RADEN.—Continued.

1948 c.—Proeven over den duur der besmettelijkheid van met naganol en arsocoll behandelde surra-lijders [English summary] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 55 (1-2), Apr., pp. 3-27. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Enige gegevens over het moment van binnen-dringen van *Trypanosoma evansi* in de cerebro-spinaalvloeistof bij paarden [English and French summaries] <Hemera Zoa, v. 56 (1), Feb., pp. 39-45. [W^a.]

1949 b.—Enige proeven over de mogelijkheid van herstel van in het tweede stadium van surra verkerende paarden door behandeling met naganol en arsocoll <Hemera Zoa, v. 56 (4), Aug., pp. 213-222. [W^a.]

1949 c.—Enkele proeven over immunisatie tegen surra [Dutch, English and French summaries] <Hemera Zoa, v. 56 (6), Dec., pp. 370-378. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Enige zware gevallen van infectie met *Spirocerca lupi* (*Strongylus lupi*, Spiroptera, Spirocerca, *Filaria sanguinolenta*) <Hemera Zoa, v. 59 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 101-102, illus. [W^a.]

1952 b.—Een onvoldoende onderzochte oor-aandoening bij paarden op Timor (secundaire myiasis?) [English, French and German summaries] <Hemera Zoa, v. 59 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 54-60, pl. [W^a.]

KRANEVELD, F. C.; HOUWINK, A. L.; and KEIDEL, H. J. W.

1951 a.—Electron microscopical investigations on trypanosomes. I. Some preliminary data regarding the structure of *Trypanosoma evansi* <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 54 (4), pp. 393-399, pls. [W^a.]

KRANEVELD, F. C.; and MANSJOER, MOH.

1947 a.—Onderzoekingen over bloedparasieten. III. Een infectie met trypanosomen bij *Columba livia* (*Columba domestica*) [English summary] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 54 (6), Dec., pp. 249-253, pl. [W^a.]

1947 b.—Surra bij varkens [English summary] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 54 (6), Dec., pp. 254-261. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Infectie met *Eurytrema pancreaticum* (Janson 1889) bij runderen op Java <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 55 (3-4), Sept., [p. 226 b], illus. [W^a.]

1948 b.—Proeven over vervangproducten voor naganol Bayer en arsocoll. II. Tryparsamide <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 55 (3-4), Sept., pp. 203-209. [W^a.]

1949 a.—De levensduur van *Trypanosoma evansi* in gecitreerd en met 0,5% phenol geconserveerd bloed [Dutch, English and French summaries] <Hemera Zoa, v. 56 (5), Oct., pp. 286-295. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Onderzoekingen over de gevoeligheid voor surra. I. Infectieproeven met een Trypanosoma bij caviae, honden en paarden <Hemera Zoa, v. 57 (2), Feb., pp. 88-93. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Onderzoekingen over bloedparasieten. IV. Trypanosomen bij de kip in Indonesië <Hemera Zoa, v. 53 (3), Mar., pp. 136-145, illus. [W^a.]

1951 b.—Onderzoekingen over bloedparasieten. V. Een Haemoproteus en een Trypanosoma bij paradijsvogels <Hemera Zoa, v. 58 (7), July, pp. 406-414, illus. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Onderzoekingen over bloedparasieten. VII. Het voorkomen van *Plasmodium gallinaceum* (Brumpt, 1935) in Indonesie <Hemera Zoa, v. 60 (7-8), July-Aug., pp. 234-248, illus. [W^a.]

KRANEVELD, F. C.; and NASOETION, ANWAR.

1948 a.—Mond- en keeltrichomoniasis bij duiven op Java <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 55 (3-4), Sept., pp. 123-154, pls. [W^a.]

KRANEVELD, F. C.; and PETTINGA, J. J.

1948 a.—Klauw-myiasis bij runderen in de Minahassa (Noord-Celebes) [English summary] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 55 (3-4), Sept., pp. 179-182. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Myiasis bij het paard [Dutch, English and French summaries] <Hemera Zoa, v. 56 (5), Oct., pp. 296-298, illus. [W^a.]

KRANEVELD, F. C.; and DE VIN, N. J.

1954 a.—Toepassing van Enheptin op een met blackhead besmet kalkoenen-bedrijf <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 79 (8), 15 Apr., pp. 291-295. [W^a.]

KRANICH, J. W.

1947 a.—Der Wirkungsmechanismus des Ungeziefermittels T 14 <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 54 (25-26), pp. 185-186. [W^m.]

KRANTZ, WALTHER.

1940 a.—Der Nachweis der Krätzemilben <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 87 (17), Apr. 26, pp. 445-447, illus. [W^m.]

KRAPIVIN, V. V. [Крапивин, В. В.]

1926 a.—Непроходимость кишек вызванная кишечными паразитами [Obstruction of the intestine caused by intestinal parasites] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 30 (8-9), Apr. 30-May 15, cols. 467-468. [W^m.]

KRASCHENINNIKOW, SERHIJ.

1953 a.—The silver-line system of *Chilodonella cyprini* (Moroff) <J. Morphol., v. 92 (1), Jan., pp. 79-113, pls. [W^a.]

KRASIKOV, D. [Красиков, Д.] *See* Sinev, A.; and Krasikov, D.

KRASNITSKAIA, K. M. [Красницкая, К. М.]

1952 a.—Кокцидиов цыплят [Coccidiosis in chickens] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo (6), June, pp. 27-29. [W^a.]

KRASNOPEROV, NIKOLAI PAVLOVICH. [Красноперов, Николай Павлович] [*For necrology and port. see* Trudy Kirovsk. Zootekh. Vet. Inst., v. 4 (2), 1940, pp. 7-8] [I^a.]

1940 a.—Оперативное лечение онхоцеркозных процессов на холке и затылке у лошади (Traitement operatif des procès ontocercos sur la nuque et sur le garoi d'un cheval) [Russian text] <Trudy Kirovsk. Zootekh. Vet. Inst., v. 4 (2), pp. 9-22, illus. [I^a.]

1947 a.—О поражении онхоцеркозом тканей копыта лошади [On infection with Onchocerca of hoof tissues in the horse] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 24 (3), Mar., pp. 22-23. [W^a.]

KRASTIN, N. I.

1940 a.—Хиостронгилез свиней [*Hyostrongylus rubidus* in swine] [Russian text] <Rabot. XIII Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoîûz. Akad. Lenina (1-6 Feb., 1939, Moskva), pp. 215-222. [We^v.]

1944 a.—К эпизоотологии диктиокаулёза крупного рогатого скота [The epizootology of dictyocaulosis in big horned cattle] [Russian text <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 21 (8-9), Aug.-Sept., pp. 14-17. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Диагностика и терапия телязиозов крупного рогатого скота при возбудителях *Thelazia skrjabini* и *Th. gulosa* [Diagnosis and therapy of thelaziasis caused by *Thelazia skrjabini* and *Th. gulosa* in cattle] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 25 (4), Apr., pp. 19-21. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Расшифровка цикла развития нематоды *Thelazia rhodesi* (Desmarest, 1827) паразитирующей в глазах крупного рогатого скота [Determination of the cycle of development of *Thelazia rhodesi* (Desmarest, 1827) parasite of the eye of cattle] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 64 (6), Feb. 21, pp. 885-887. [W^a.]

KRASTIN, N. I.—Continued.
1949 b.—Эпизоотология телязиоза крупного рогатого скота и биология *Thelazia rhodesi* (Desmarest, 1827) [Epizootiology of bovine thelaziasis and biology of *Thelazia rhodesi* (Desmarest, 1827)] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 26 (4), Apr., pp. 6-8, illus. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 118, 119. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Расшифровка биологического цикла второго возбудителя телязиоза крупного рогатого скота (Предварительное сообщение). [Determining the biological cycle of *Thelazia gulosa*] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 27 (2), Feb., pp. 20-21. [W^a.]

1950 c.—Расшифровка цикла развития нематоды *Thelazia gulosa* (Railliet et Henry, 1910) Паразита глаз крупного рогатого скота [Determination of the cycle of development of *Thelazia gulosa*, parasite of the eye of cattle] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 70 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 549-551. [W^a.]

1951 a.—The decipherment of the cycle of development of the nematode *Thelazia rhodesi* (Desmarest, 1827) parasitising the eyes of cattle [Abstract of 1949 a] <Rev. Applied Entom., s. B, v. 39 (12), Dec., p. 205. [W^a.]

1951 b.—Особенности биологии и экологии *Musca convexifrons* [Peculiarities in the biology and ecology of *Musca convexifrons*] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 28 (4), Apr., pp. 26-28. [W^a.]

1951 c.—[A study of the developmental cycle of the nematode, *Thelazia gulosa* (Railliet & Henry, 1910) a parasite of the eyes of cattle] [Abstract of 1950 c] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 90,91. [W^a.]

1952 a.—The biology and ecology of *Musca convexifrons* [Abstract of 1951 b] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 20 (4), pp. 227, 228. [W^a.]

1952 b.—Расшифровка биологического цикла третьего возбудителя телязиоза крупного рогатого скота [Determination of the biological cycle of the third species of bovine Thelazia] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 29 (5), May, pp. 42-43. [W^a.]

KRASTIN, N. I.; and IVASHKIN, V. M.
1946 a.—A contribution to the study of the biology of nematodes of the genus Thelazia Bosc, 1819, parasitic of the eye of cattle <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., an. 14, v. 52 (9), June 30, pp. 833-835. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Телязиоз глаз лошадей на Дальнем Востоке [Thelaziasis of the eye of horses in the Far East] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mint. (40. Nauchn. Defat. Skrjabin), pp. 121-123, pl. [W^c.]

KRATIC. *See* Kovacevic, Blagoje; and Kratic.

KRATZ, H. *See* Schmid, Felix; and Kratz, H.

KRAUBIG, H. *See* Kirchhoff, H.; and Kraubig, H.

KRAUS.
1948 a.—Behandlung des Geflügels bei Befall mit Luftröhrenwürmern <Landfrau, v. 3 (19-20), Oct., p. 23. [W^a.]

KRAUS, F. J.
1943 a.—Erfahrungen mit der Schwefeldioxyd-Begasung <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 20-24. [W^a.]

KRAUS, RUDOLF.
1925 c.—Die Chagaskrankheit, Kropf und Kretinismus in Südamerika <Mitt. Gesellsch. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh. Wien, v. 24 (2), pp. 191-193. [W^m.]

KRAUSE.[6] [Fleischbeschauer, Altenplathow]
1909 a.—Trichinen bei einer Katze <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 10 (21), Nov. 1, p. 331. [Ch^c.]

KRAUSE, A. [Schlachthofdirekt., Bialystok]
1943 a.—Beitrag zur Aufbewahrung trichinösen Fleisches für Lehrzwecke <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 53 (22), Aug. 15, pp. 214-215. [W^a.]

KRAUSE, ARLINGTON C.; and ROSENBERG, WILLIAM.
1944 a.—Toxoplasmosis [Abstract of report before Chicago Ophth. Soc., Apr. 19] <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 27 (1), Oct., pp. 1151-1152. [W^m.]

KRAUSE, ARLINGTON C.; and SMITH, LAWRENCE F.
1946 a.—The therapeutic treatment of uveitis associated with toxoplasmosis <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 29 (8), Aug., pp. 977-980. [W^m.]

KRAUSE, CURT. [Prof. Dr., Univ. Sofia]
1934 c.—Zur Thrombose und Embolie der Grimmdarmarterien des Pferdes <Verhandl. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Kreislaufforsch (Bad Kissingen, Apr. 16-17), v. 7, pp. 69-73. [W^m.]

KRAUSE, ESTHER. [Dr., Chef Lab. Hôp. Hadassah, Haifa, Palestine]
1926 a.—About *Botriocephalus* [sic] *latus* [Hebrew text] <Harefuah, v. 2 (1), Oct.-Nov., pp. 328-330; English summary, pp. VII-IX. [W^m.]

KRAUSS, STANISLAW.
1949 a.—Za obieganie zarazie stadniczej w Polsce (La dourine) <Medycyna Wet., v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 96-97. [W^a.]

1949 b.—The control of dourine in Poland <F. A. O. Agric. Studies (10), Dec., pp. 179-188. [W^a.]

KRAVETS, B. I.; and BRIL, N. G.
1937 a.—Клиника интоксикации плазмоцидом [Clinical aspects of intoxication by plasmocides] [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, v. 19 (4), cols. 315-318. [W^m.]

KRAWCZYK, HENRY J. *See* Weinstein, Paul P.; Krawczyk, Henry J.; and Peers, James H.

KREBS, ERNST. (*jr.*) [Div. Anat. Univ. California Med. School, San Francisco]
1946 a.—New use for DDT <Science (2676), v. 103, Apr. 12, pp. 459-460. [W^a.]

KREBS, K. G. [*See also* Ullrich, Joachim; and Krebs, K. G.]
1950 a.—Bekämpfung des Wurmbefalls unserer Haustiere mit Phenothiazin <Tierzüchter., v. 2 (9), May 5, pp. 206-207. [W^a.]

KREBS, KARL.
1950 a.—Der Wurmbefall unserer Haustiere <Landbote, v. 4 (32), Aug. 12, p. 4. [W^a.]

KREIS, HANS AUGUST.
1944 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis parasitischer Nematoden. XI. Neue parasitische Nematoden <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 51 (2), Apr., pp. 227-252, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1944 b.—Die Rolle der parasitischen Würmer in den Tropen [French and English summaries] <Acta Trop. v. 1 (3), pp. 231-262, illus., maps. [W^m.]

1945 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis parasitischer Nematoden. XII. Parasitische Nematoden aus den Tropen <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 52 (4), Dec., pp. 551-596, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Eine systematische Bemerkung zur Arbeit: H. Vogel und W. Minning: Ueber die Einwirkung von Brechweinstein, Fuadin und Emetin auf *Bilharzia japonica* und dere Eier im Kaninchenversuch (Acta Tropica, vol. 4, 1947) <Acta Trop., v. 4 (3), pp. 259-260. [W^m.]

1947 b.—Helminthologische Probleme bei unseren Haustieren <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., Bern, v. 89 (9), Sept., pp. 421-437, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Bemerkungen zu J. G. Baer: "Helminthologie médicale" <Praxis, Bern, v. 37 (12), Mar. 25, pp. 216-217. [W^m.]

KREIS, HANS AUGUST.—Continued.

1948 b.—Bilharzia oder Schistosoma? Ergänzende Mitteilung zur Bemerkung H. A. Kreis in Acta Tropica vol. 4, 249-260, 1947 <Acta Trop., v. 5 (1), pp. 87-88. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Die Diagnose des Nematodenbefalles beim lebenden Tier, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Befunde beim Okapi "Bambe" <Acta Trop., v. 7 (2), pp. 151-163, illus. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—Helminthologische Untersuchungen in schweizerschen Tierpärken und bei Haustieren <Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk., v. 94 (8), Aug., pp. 499-522. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Helminthologische Untersuchungen in schweizerischen Tierpärken und bei Haustieren <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 94 (9), Sept., pp. 556-583, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Beiträge sur Kenntnis parasitischer Nematoden. XIV. Wenig bekannte parasitische Nematoden aus dem Star und die Beschreibung einer neuen Art der Gattung Protospirura Seurat, 1914 <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 16 (1), pp. 36-50, illus. [Issued Aug. 8] [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis parasitischer Nematoden. XV. Eine neue Cyathostoma-Art —*Cyathostoma sarcidiornis* n. sp.—aus der Trachea der Höckergans—*Sarcidiornis melanota* <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 159 (5), Apr. 30, pp. 371-377, illus. [W^{i}.]

KREMBS, JAKOB.

(1939 b).—Die Krankheiten des Wildes und ihre Bekämpfung. München. (F. C. Mayer) 160 pp., 111 figs.

KREMENS, A. *See* Raiziss, George Wenjamin; Severac, Marie; and Kremens, A.

KREMER, H. *See* Ruge, Heinrich; and Kremer, H.

KRENN, E. [Dr.]

1946 a.—Zwei kleine Mitteilungen <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 33 (10), Oct., pp. 425-426. [W^{a}.]

KRESS, FRITZ. [Dr.] *See* Gratzl, Erwin; and Kress, Fritz.

KRESTOVSKIĬ, V. V. [Крестовский, В. В.]

1927 a.—К вопросу об оперативном лечении эхинококка почки [On the question of operative treatment of echinococcosis of the kidney] [Russian text] <Vestnik Khir. (28-29), v. 10, pp. 169-179, illus. [W^{m}.]

KRETZSCHMAR, SIEGFRIED GERHARD. [Tierarzt, Pliesskowitz i. Sa]

1920 b.—Die Tilgung der Schafräude durch Behandlung mit Gas <Ztschr. Schafzucht, v. 9 (12), July, pp. 359-360. [M^{u}.]

1921 a.—Die Schafräude und ihre Tilgung durch Gas <Ztschr. Schafzucht, v. 10 (2), Jan. 2, pp. 39-40. [M^{u}.]

1921 b.—Die Schafräude und ihre Tilgung durch Gas <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Tierzucht, v. 25 (7), 11 Feb., pp. 74-75. [W^{a}.]

KREUTZER, F. L. [M.D., San Francisco, California]

1951 a.—Cutaneous amebiasis <Surgery, St. Louis, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 149-152, illus. [W^{m}.]

KREUTZER, W. A.; et al.

1951 a.—The fungicidal and nematicidal properties of dibromobutene <Science, n.s. (2945), v. 113, June 8, pp. 657-658. [W^{a}.]

KREY, WALTER.

1949 a.—Der Darmstädter Spulwurmbefall und seine Bekämpfung <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 129 (3-4), pp. 507-518. [Issued May 24] [Ur.]

KREYSA, FRANK J. *See* Elderfield, Robert Cooley; Kreysa, Frank J.; Dunn, James H.; and Humphreys, David Druen.

KRICHEL, J. H. [D.V.M., Keokuk, Iowa]

1946 a.—Treatment of small animals in a mixed practice <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (832), v. 109, July, pp. 50-56. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Parasitism in small animals; diagnosis and treatment <Iowa Vet., v. 19 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 9-11, 25-26, 28, 30, 32. [W^{a}.]

KRICHEVSKII, I. L.; and KAGANOVA, S. S.

1930 a.—К вопросу об антимутативном действии германина (Zur Frage über die antimutative Wirkung des Germanins) [Russian text] <Trudy Mikrobiol. Nauch-Issled. Inst. Narod. Kom. Prosv., v. 5, pp. 66-79; German summary, p. 360. [Y^{am}.]

KRIDGE, P. R. [Biochem., Rondevult Sewage Disposal Works]

1949 a.—Some thoughts on the agricultural importance of sewage sludge <J. and Proc. Inst. Sewage Purification (1), pp. 84-90. [W^{c}.]

KRIEGER, A. *See* Tchernomoretz, I.; and Krieger, A.

KRIEGER-KÖNIGSBERG. [Dr. Phil., Frankfurt/M]

1952 a.—Zur Parasitologie, Pathologie und Therapie der Helminthiasis bei Paulos Aginetes <Medizinische, Stuttgart (16), Apr. 19, pp. 542-546. [W^{m}.]

KRIJGSMAN, BEREND JAN.

1932 a.—Groei en stofwisseling van trypanosomen <Natuurw. Tijdschr., v. 14 (3-6), May 17, pp. 96-100. [By.]

1936 c.—Enzymen van Trypanosomen <Natuurw. Tijdschr., v. 18 (3-6), June 30, pp. 237-241. [C^{s}.]

KRIKORIAN, K. S. [M.D., Gov't. Bact., Jerusalem] *See* Van Rooyen, C. E.; Bowie, J. H.; and Krikorian, K. S.

KRINSKY, ESTANISLAW. *See* Mattos Pimenta, Aloysio; Krinsky, Estanislaw; Pereira da Silva, Celso; and Maffei, Walter Edgard.

KRISHNA RAO, N. S.

1951 a.—*Cosmocephalus firlottei* n. sp. (family Acuariidae) from the sea gull *(Larus argentatus)* <Canad. J. Zool., v. 29 (3), June, pp. 173-177, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—*Echinochasmus cohensi* n. sp. (family Echinostomidae, subfamily Echinochasminae) from the sea gull, *Larus argentatus* <Canad. J. Zool., v. 29 (3), June, pp. 215-218, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1951 c.—*Paracuaria macdonaldi* n. g., n. sp. (family Acuariidae, subfamily Acuariinae) from the sea gull *(Larus argentatus)* <Canad. J. Zool., v. 29 (3), June, pp. 167-172, illus. [W^{a}.]

KRISHNAMURTY, D.

1949 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosae.* Their incidence in canines <Indian Vet. J., v. 25 (5), Mar., pp. 367-370. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—"Camoquin" and other antimalarials [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4788), Oct. 11, pp. 831-832. [W^{a}.]

KRISHNAN, K. S. [Malaria Inst. India, Delhi] *See* Raghavan, N. G. S.; and Krishnan, K. S.; *and* David, A.; and Krishnan, K. S.

KRISHNAN, K. V.

1933 a.—Observation on the mode of action of quinine in malaria <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 21 (2), Oct., pp. 331-342. [W^{m}.]

1943 a.—Malaria from the treatment point of view <Science and Culture, v. 9 (2), Aug., pp. 83-86; (3), Sept., pp. 123-125. [W^{a}.]

KRISHNAN, K. V.; et al.

1949 a.—Transmission of *Rickettsia orientalis* by the bite of the larvae of *Trombicula deliensis* <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 84 (2), Feb., pp. 41-43. [W^{m}.]

KRISHNAN, K. V.; et al.—Continued.
1949 b.—Epidemological observations on XK or miteborne typhus in Barrackpore, Bengal <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 82 (2), Feb., pp. 63-68. [W^{m}.]

KRISHNAN, K. V.; and SMITH, R. O. A.
1949 a.—Vector of scrub typhus in Bengal <Nature, London (4133), v. 163, Jan. 15, p. 107. [W^{a}.]

KRISHNAN NAMBIYAR, P. K.
1946 a.—Dipping sheep in lime and tobacco mixture <Indian Farming, v. 7 (2), Feb., pp. 77-78. [W^{a}.]

KRISHNASWAMI, A. K. [*See also* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Prakash, Satya; and Krishnaswami, A. K.; *and* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Krishnaswami, A. K.; and Prakash, Satya; *and* Prakash, Satya; Krishnaswami, A. K.; and Ramakrishnan, S. P.; *and* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Prakash, Satya; Krishnaswami, A. K.; and Singh, Chanan; *and* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Prakash, Satya; Krishnaswami, A. K.; and Mohan, B. N.]

KRISHNASWAMI, A. K.; PRAKASH, SATYA; BAMI, H. L.; and RAMAKRISHNAN, S. P.
1953 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* n. sp. Vincke and Lips, 1948. XIV. Reaction of blood-induced infection in albino mice to proquanil and dihydrotriazine metabolites <Indian J. Malariol. v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 229-235. [W^{a}.]

KRISHNASWAMI, A. K.; PRAKASH, SATYA; and RAMAKRISHNAN, S. P.
1953 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* n. sp. Vincke and Lips, 1948. XII. Attempts to estimate in vivo the acquired immunity in albino rats <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (2), June, pp. 103-106. [W^{a}.]

KRISHNASWAMI, C. V.
1948 a.—Maniacal symptoms in ascariasis <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 83 (1), Jan., pp. 38-39. [W^{m}.]

KRISHNASWAMI, R. [M.B., B.S., Dept. Pharmacol., Madras Med. Coll.]
1936 a.—A case of chronic amoebic dysentery cured by amibiarson (brand of carbarsone) <Madras Med. J., v. 16 (3), July, pp. 120-121. [W^{m}.]

KRISHNASWAMY, A. [G.M.V.C., Vet. Research Officer, Madras Med. Coll., Madras]
1947 a.—Indigenous drugs of India, their veterinary and economic aspects <Indian Vet. J., v. 23 (5), Mar., pp. 374-384. [W^{a}.]

KRISHNASWAMY, S. [Madras]
[1952 a].—A note on the parasites of free-living copepods of Madras <Proc. 38. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bangalore, 1951), Part III, p. 213. [W^{a}.]

KRISILOV, D. V.
1950 a.—Исследование пораженного цистицерками мяса в свете фильтрованных ультрафиолетовых лучей [Studies of meat infected with Cysticercus with ultraviolet rays] [Russian text] <Gig. i Sanitariia, v. 14 (4), pp. 52-53. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 19 (4), June, p. 145. [W^{a}.]

KRITZINGER, C. C. [M.Sc. (Stell.), Leather Indust. Research Inst., Grahamstown]
1944 a.—Better returns from hides and skins <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 67, June 21, pp. 650-651, illus. [W^{a}.]

KRITZLER, HENRY. [1913-] [Duke Univ. Marine Lab., Beaufort, North Carolina] *See* McConnaughey, Bayard Harlow; and Kritzler, Henry.

KRŮKOVA, K. A.
1949 a.—Фтористый натрий—новый антгельминтик при аскаридозе поросят [Sodium fluoride—new anthelmintic for ascariasis in swine] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 25-27. [W^{a}.]

KRŮKOVA, K. A.—Continued.
1950 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 118-119. [W^{a}.]

KRIVOSHTA, E. E. [*See also* Pukhov, V. I.; Velichkin, P. A.; and Krivoshta, E. E.]
1948 a.—Опыт дегельминтизации жеребят-сосунов при аноплоцефалезе [Experiments in ridding nursing foals of *Anoplocephala magna*] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 25 (4), Apr., pp. 21-23. [W^{a}.]

KRÖBER, O. [Hamburg]
1932 a.—Familie Tabanidae (Bremsen) <Tierwelt Deutschlands (Dahl), 26. Teil (5), pp. 55-99, illus. [W^{a}.]

KROGSDALE, JOANNA T. [Dept. Zool., State Coll. Washington, Pullman] [*See also* McNeil, Charles W.; and Krogsdale, Joanna T.]
1950 a.—Survey of endoparasites in California valley quail of the Palouse area <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 69 (4), Oct., pp. 398-402. [W^{a}.]

KROHN, ARMIN F.
1950 a.—New record of a nematode in Michigan <M. S. C. Vet., v. 10 (3), Spring, p. 129. [W^{a}.]

KROK, G. S. [Крок, Г. С.] [*See also* Oshskoĭ; Krok, G. S.; and Dobrovolskiĭ, B. V.]

KROK, G. S.; and MININA, R. S.
1946 a.—К вопросу о применении отваров из корней аю-чача для лечения чесотки с.-х. животных (On the problem of the use of decoction of *Prangos pabularia* roots for the treatment of the mange of domestic animals) [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Rostov na Donu Gosudarstv. Univ. Molotova, v. 1 pp. 61-71; English summary, p. 87. (Trudy Biol. Fak. (5)). [W^{a}.]
1948 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., Ser. B. v. 36 (4), Apr., p. 58. [W^{a}.]

KRONTOVSKAĬA, M. K. [Кронтовская, М. К.]; and SHMATIKOV, M. D.
1943 a.—К эпидемиологии клещевого сыпного тифа центральной Сибири [On the epidemiology of the tick spotted typhus of central Siberia] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (1-2), pp. 65-68. [W^{m}.]

KROÓ, H.
1950 a.—Die Bedeutung von Immunitätsvorgängen für den chemotherapeutischen Heilerfolg [German, French, Italian and English summaries] <Schweiz. Ztschr. Path. u. Bakteriol., v. 13 (3), pp. 353-358. [W^{a}.]

KROÓ, H.; and RODRIGUEZ-PÉREZ, P.
1947 a.—Variación espontánea en la sensibilidad quimioterapica de los tripanosomes <Rev. Clin. Españ., v. 27 (3), Nov. 15, pp. 185-187. [W^{m}.]

KROPF, L. [Regierungsbaumeister, Kassel-Altstadt]
1929 a.—Statistik über Schafräude in Preussen betreffs der dagegen angewandten Heilverfahren im Jahre 1927 <Ztschr. Schafzucht, v. 18 (3), Feb. 1, p. 51. [M^{u}.]

KROTOV, A. I. [*See also* Gushanskaĭa, L. Kh.; and Krotov, A. I.; *and* Matevosian, E. M.; and Krotov, A. I.]
1947 a.—Диктиокаулёз телят в Чувашской АССР в 1942–1943 гг. [Dictyocaulosis of calves in Chubashsk ASSR during 1942-43] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 24 (3), Mar., p. 19. [W^{a}.]
1947 b.—Профилактика аскаридоза свиней методом преимагинальной дегельминтизации [Prophylaxis of swine ascariasis by means of pre-imaginal dehelminthization] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 24 (3), Mar., pp. 20-21. [W^{a}.]

KROTOV, A. I.—Continued.

1948 a.—Экстенсивность аскаридоза свиней и сроки противоаскаридозных дегельминтизаций [Extensiveness of ascariasis in swine and dates for anthelmintic measures against Ascaris] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 25 (4), Apr., p. 24. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Нематоды птиц нижнего плеса Аму-Дарьи [Nematodes of birds of the lower reaches of the Amu-Darya] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 273-277. [W^a.]

1952 b.—Новые цестоды (Hymenolepididae и Paruterinidae) птиц [New cestodes (Hymenolepididae and Paruterinidae) of birds] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 259-272, illus. [W^a.]

KROTOV, A. I.; and DELIAMURE, S. L.

1952 a.—К фауне паразитических червей млекопитающих и птиц СССР [On parasitic worms of mammals and birds of SSSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 278-292. [W^a.]

KROVETS, A. T. [Кровец, А. Т.]

1947 a.—Опыт оздоровления хозяйств от чесотки лошадей [Improving sanitary conditions of farm as a control of equine scabies] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 14-15. [W^a.]

KRSTIĆ, BRANISLAV N.

1953 a.—Атебринска интоксикација при уклањан у пантљичара [Atebrin poisoning during anthelmintic treatment] <Med. Glasnik, v. 7 (1), Jan. pp. 17-18. [W^m.]

KRUCHEN, C. [Dr.]

1940 a.—Die Behandlung der Trichinose mit Fuadin <Fortschr. Therap., v. 16 (8), Aug., pp. 309-322. [W^m.]

KRUCHEN, C. [Dr.]; HARING [Prof. Dr.]; and LEDERER, E.

1940 a.—Ueber eine Gruppenerkrankung an Trichinose <Deutsche Militärarzt, v. 5 (6), June, pp. 209-218, illus. [W^m.]

KRÜCKE, WILHELM. *See* Weisse, Karla; and Krücke, Wilhelm.

KRÜGER.[2] [Regierungsarzt Dr.]

1908 a.—Togo. A. Lome <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1906-07), pp. 131-154. [W^c.]

1910 a.—Kasuistik der Krankheiten. 1. Uebertragbare Krankheiten <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1908-09), pp. 258-265. [W^c.]

1911 b.—Nachweisung über die kranken Europäer der Station Lome, vom 1. April 1909 bis 31. März 1910 <Med.- Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1909-10), pp. 447-450. [W^a.]

1911 c.—Nachweisung über die kranken Farbigen der Station Anecho, Jahr vom 1. April 1909 bis 31. März 1910 <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1909-10), pp. 460-464. [W^a.]

1911 d.—Nachweisung über die kranken Farbigen der Station Lome, Jahr vom 1. April 1909 bis 31. März 1910 <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1909-10), pp. 451-455. [W^a.]

1911 e.—Verzeichnis der in Togo festgestellten blutsaugenden Insekten und Zecken und der Fundorte <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1909-10), pp. 443-446. [W^a.]

KRÜGER, FR.

1933 a.—*Epistylis umbellaria* mit "Nesselkapseln" <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (35. Jahresversamml., Köln, June 6-8) pp. 262-263. [W^a.]

KRUG, EVA STANFORD. [*See also* Piercy, Paul L.; and Krug, Eva Stanford]

KRUG, EVA STANFORD; and MAYHEW, ROY LEWIS.

1946 a.—A comparative study of ova of four species of bovine gastro-intestinal nematodes [Program and Abstr. 21. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 26-28] <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 17-18. [W^a.]

KRUG, EVA STANFORD; and MAYHEW, ROY LEWIS. —Continued.

1946 b.—Ova and free-living larval stages of *Bunostomum phlebotomum*. A hookworm of cattle [Program and Abstr. 21. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 26-28] <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 14. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Studies on bovine gastro-intestinal parasites. XIII. Species diagnosis of nematode infections by egg characteristics <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 68 (3), July, pp. 234-239. [W^a.]

KRUHSE, R. [Dr.]

1838 a.—Notizen, gesammelt auf einer Reise von Irkutsk bis Wiluisk im Jahre 1832 <Dorpat. Jahrb., v. 1, pp. 525-541. [C^h.]

KRUIDENIER, FRANCIS J. [Univ. Mich.]

1947 a.—Mucin in developing digenetic trematodes [Program and Abstr. 22 Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol. Chicago, Dec. 29-31] <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Sect. 2, Suppl., Dec., p. 17. [W^a.]

1947 b.—What is a virgula in virgulate cercariae? [Program and Abstr. 22. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Dec. 29-31] <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Sect. 2, Suppl., Dec., pp. 12-13. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Mucoid glands in *Fasciola hepatica* cercariae [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., pp. 20-21. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Studies in the use of mucoids by *Clinostomum marginatum* [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15-17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., pp. 25-26. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Mucoid glands in the cercaria of *Zygocotyle lunata* (Paramphistomidae) [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8-10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 29. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Studies on the formation and function of mucoid glands in cercariae: opisthorchoid cercariae <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Aug., Sect. 1, pp. 385-391, pl. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Studies on mucoid secretion and function in the cercaria of *Paragonimus kellicotti* Ward (Trematoda: Troglotrematidae) <J. Morphol., v. 92 (3), May, pp. 531-543, pls. [W^a.]

KRULL, WENDELL HENRY. [Oklahoma A. and M. Coll., Stillwater] [*See also* Mapes, Cortland R.; and Krull, Wendell Henry]

1946 a.—The identification of *Thysanosoma actinioides* infections in sheep by examination of fecal pellets <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 65 (4), Oct., pp. 351-353. [W^a.]

KRULL, WENDELL HENRY; and MAPES, CORTLAND.

1952 a.—*Dicrocoelium dendriticum* and its intermediate host [Abstract of report before 27. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8-10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, pp. 29-30. [W^a.]

1952 b.—Studies on the biology of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae) including its relation to the intermediate host, *Cionella lubrica* (Müller). III. Observations on the slimeballs of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* <Cornell Vet., v. 42 (2), Apr., pp. 253-276, pl. [W^a.]

1952 c.—Studies on the biology of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae), including its relation to the intermediate host, *Cionella lubrica* (Müller). IV. Infection experiments involving definitive hosts <Cornell Vet., v. 42 (2), Apr., pp. 277-285. [W^a.]

KRULL, WENDELL HENRY; and MAPES, CORTLAND. —Continued.

1952 d.—Studies on the biology of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae), including its relation to the intermediate host, *Cionella lubrica* (Müller). V. Notes on infections of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* in *Cionella lubrica* <Cornell Vet., v. 42 (3), July, pp. 339–351, pl. [W^a.]

1952 e.—Studies on the biology of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae), including its relation to the intermediate host, *Cionella lubrica* (Müller). VI. Observations on the life cycle and biology of *C. lubrica* <Cornell Vet., v. 42 (4), Oct., pp. 464-489, illus. [W^a.]

1952 f.—Studies on the biology of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae), including its relation to the intermediate host, *Cionella lubrica* (Müller). VII. The second intermediate host of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* <Cornell Vet., v. 42 (4), Oct., pp. 603-604. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Studies on the biology of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899 (Trematoda; Dicrocoeliidae), including its relation to the intermediate host, *Cionella lubrica* (Müller). VIII. The cottontail rabbit, *Sylvilagus floridanus mearnsi*, as a definitive host <Cornell Vet., v. 43 (2), Apr., pp. 199-202. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Studies on the biology of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899 (Trematoda; Dicrocoeliidae), including its relation to the intermediate host, *Cionella lubrica* (Müller). IX. Notes on the cyst, metacercaria, and infection in the ant *Formica fusca* <Cornell Vet., v. 43 (3), July, pp. 389-410, illus. [W^a.]

KRUPP, IRIS M. *See* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Carrera, Guillermo M.; Krupp, Iris M.; and Allain, Dorothy S.; *and* Sadun, Elvio Herbert Krupp, Iris M.; and Everritt, Martha Grace.

KRUSEMAN, G. (*jr.*)

1948 a.—Mallophaga; Aphaniptera <Tijdschr. Entom. (1946), v. 89, pp. xxii-xxiii. [Issued Oct. 28] [W^a.]

KRUSZYŃSKI, J.

1951 a.—A microchemical study of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* by microincineration <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Sept., pp. 85-91, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1952 a.—A microchemical study of *Plasmodium berghei* by microincineration, with a note on the microscopical demonstration of calcium <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Sept., pp. 117-120, pl. [W^a.]

KRYLOV, A. A. [Крылов, А. А.]

1929 a.—К вопросу об эхинококке поджелудочной железы [The question of echinococcosis of the pancreas] [Russian text] <Vestnik Khir. (47) v. 16, pp. 88-92. [W^m.]

KRYLOVA, Z. V. [Крылова, З. В.] [*See also* Belozerova, O. M.; and Krylova, Z. V.; *and* Avakîan, A. A.; Belozerova, O. M.; Krylova, Z. V.; and Litunovskaîa, M. N.]

1947 a.—Осложненные случаи аскаридова людей (Complications in cases of human ascariasis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 16 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 70-74. [W^m.]

KRYNAUW, R. A.; and JACKSON, CECIL.

1948 a.—Presence of a parasitic agent in various intracranial tumors of man <Nature, London (4108) v. 162, July 24, pp. 147-148. [W^a.]

KRYŃSKI, STEFAN. [M.D.] [*See also* Wojciechowska; and Kryński, Stefan]

1948 a.—Investigation of the toxic action of *Rickettsia prowazeki* on lice and white mice <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdańsk, v. 1 (1), pp. 33-37. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

KRYŃSKI, STEFAN; KUCHTA, A.; and BECLA, E.

1952 a.—Badania nad zagadnieniem zywienia wszy poza człowiekiem; próby karmienia na śwince morskiej [Study of lice feeding on guinea pigs] [Russian and English summaries] <Medycyna Dosw. i Mikrobiol., v. 4 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 13-24. [W^m.]

KRZEMIEN, JAN. [MVDr., Doupov] *See* Kudrna, Jaroslav; and Krzemien, Jan.

KSENOFONTOVA, M. I. *See* Petrushkin, A. A.; and Ksenofontova, M. I.

KSHIRSAGAR, G. R. [Bombay] *See* Awati, P. R.; and Kshirsagar, G. R.

KUBES, VLADIMIR.

1944 a.—El *Trypanosoma vivax* americano; agente de la tripanosomiasis bovina en Venezuela; su comparacion con el del Africa. 124 pp., pls. Caracas. [English summary] [W^a.]

1945 a.—Ensayos terapeuticos con 4:4′ diamidino-stilbeno y 4:4′ diamidino-difenoxipentano en las tripanosomiasis de ganados equino y bovino *(T. venezuelense* y *T. vivax)* en Venezuela <Bol. Inst. Invest. Vet., Caracas. v. 2 (10), Sept., pp. 315-340. [W^a.]

KUBESCH, W.

1938 a.—Behandlungsversuche mit Igitol-Pulver bei der Distomatose der Rinder <Vet.-Med. Nachr. "Behringwerke", Leverkusen, (4-5), pp. 115-116. [W^a.]

KUBIAK, GASTÃO V. L. *See* Giovannoni, Milton; and Kubiak, Gastão V. L.

KUBO, M. *See* Kume, Seiji; Oishi, I.; and Kubo, M.

KUBO, MICHIO. [M.D., Dept. Path., Manchuria Med. Coll., Mukden, Manchoukuo]

1936 b.—Investigations on amoebic dysentery. IV. Experimental studies of amoebic dysentery in dogs. (Second report). Amoebic dysentery of dogs in chronic stadium and the significances of dogs in the spread of this disease [Japanese text] <J. Orient. Med., v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 739-755, pl.; English summary, pp. 47-48. [W^m.]

KUCERA, J. L.

1948 a.—'Hydrochloride sulfas' show unusual properties <Poultry Supply Dealer, v. 26 (5), May, p. 14, illus. [W^a.]

KUČERA, KAMIL.

1950 a.—Trichomoniasa močové roury u mužů [Russian summary] <Casop. Lék. Cesk., v. 86 (18), May 5, pp. 508-511. [W^m.]

KUCH, W.; and LINSERT, H.

1953 a.—Nachweis der Deckinfektionen beim Bullen durch die Präputialspülprobe <Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 8 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 549-552. [W^a.]

KUCHERUK, V. V. *See* Petrov, V. G.; and Kucheruk, V. V.

KUCHTA, A. *See* Kryński, St.; Kuchta, A.; and Becla, E.

KUDICKE, HELMUTH. [*See also* Kudicke, Robert; Kudicke, Helmuth; Grammel, Helmuth; and Linnhöfer, Annemarie]

1951 a.—Toxoplasmose. Eine Uebersicht <Med. Monatschr., v. 5 (12), Dec., pp. 822-828, illus. [W^m.]

KUDICKE, ROBERT. [Oberarzt]

1907 a.—Malaria, Malariabekämpfung. Schwarzwasserfieber <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1904-05), pp. 21-33. [W^c.]

KUDICKE, ROBERT; KUDICKE, HELMUTH; GRAMMEL, HELMUTH; and LINNHÖFER, ANNEMARIE.

1953 a.—Ueber die Infektiosität von Rekurrenszecken, nach Versuchen mit *Spirochaeta hispanica* und *Ornithodorus moubata* <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 137 (1), pp. 13-27. [Issued June 30] [W^a.]

KUDINOV, A. F.
1938 b.—Изучение парциального метода полных гельминтологических вскрытий сельскохозяйственных животных [An economical method for postmortem examination for helminths in domestic animals] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoîuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 3, pp. 82-96. [Photostat: Lib. Zool. Div.]

KUDO, RICHARD ROKSABRO. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Illinois, Urbana]
1943 b.—*Nosema termitis* n. sp. parasitic in *Reticulitermes flavipes* <J. Morphol., v. 73 (2), Sept., pp. 265-279, pls. [W^a.]

1944 b.—Morphology and development of *Nosema notabilis* Kudo parasitic in *Sphaerospora polymorpha* Davis, a parasite of *Opsanus tau* and *O. beta* <Illinois Biol. Monogr., v. 20 (1), 83 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]

1946 a.—Protozoology. 3. ed., 778 pp., illus. Springfield, Illinois. [W^a.]

KUDRIAVTSEV, V. [Кудрявцев, В.]
1945 a.—Подготовка кадров по малярии и глистным заболеваниям за военный период по Московской области (Preparation of the cadres on malaria and helminthic illnesses within wartime in the Moscow province) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 14 (4), pp. 91-92. [W^a.]

KUDRIAVTSEVA, T. T. [Кудрявцева, Т. Т.]
1946 a.—К вопросу санитарной профилактики в условиях зоопарка (On the question of sanitary prophylactic measures in the Moscow zoological park) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Moskovsk. Zooparka, v. 3, pp. 157-161. [W^f.]

KUDRNA, JAROSLAV; and KRZEMIEN, JAN.
1948 a.—Strongylosa plic u skotu na pastvině [Strongylosis of lungs in cattle on the pasture] [Czechoslovakian text] <Casop. Ceskoslov. Vet. v. 3 (20), Oct. 25, pp. 603-604. [W^a.]

KÜCHENMEISTER, GOTTLOB FRIEDRICH HEINRICH.
1861 o.—[*Leptus autumnalis*] [Abstract of report read Nov. 24, 1860] <Jahresb. Gesellsch. Nat.-u. Heilk. Dresden (1858-60), pp. 35-36. [W^m.]

1861 p.—[Ueber aegyptische und isländische Wurmkrankheiten] [Abstract of report read Nov. 24, 1860] <Jahresb. Gesellsch. Nat.- u. Heilk. Dresden (1858-60), pp. 36-37. [W^m.]

KUEHL, FREDERICK A. (*jr.*); SPENCER, CLAUDE F.; and FOLKERS, KARL.
1948 a.—Alkaloids of *Dichroa febrifuga* Lour. <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 70 (6), June, pp. 2091-2093. [W^a.]

KÜHL, ROLF. [Dr., Altstädten]
1949 a.—Altes und Neues zur Dasselbekämpfung <Allgäuer Bauernbl., v. 17 (20), May 19, pp. 260-262, illus. [W^a.]

1949 b.—Beiträge zur Biologie und Bekämpfung der Rinderdasselfliegen *Hypoderma bovis* und *Hyp. lineatum* <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 22 (5), May, pp. 74-78. [W^a.]

1949 c.—Die Lebensweise der Dasselfliegen des Rindes <Allgäuer Bauernbl., v. 17 (17), Apr. 29, pp. 223-224; (18), May 6, pp. 237-238. [W^a.]

1949 d.—Neue Möglichkeiten zur Dasselbekämpfung <Allgäuer Bauernbl., v. 17 (33), Aug. 18, pp. 425-426. [W^a.]

1949 e.—Die Prophylaxe in der Dasselbekämpfung <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 22 (12), Dec., pp. 185-190. [W^a.]

1949 f.—Die Schäden der Dassellarven <Allgäuer Bauernbl., v. 17 (9), Mar. 4, pp. 114-115. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Die Bedeutung von γ-Hexachlorcyclohexan für die Bekämpfung der Tierräuden <Ztschr. Ang. Entom., v. 32 (4), Sept., pp. 576-590, illus. [W^a.]

KÜHL, ROLF.—Continued.
1951 b.—Zur Dasselbekämpfung 1941 <Auf der Alpe (4), Apr., pp. 23-26. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Der augenblickliche Stand der Dasselbekämpfung in Westdeutschland <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 126-130. [W^a.]

KÜHL, ROLF; HOFFMANN, P.; and WOLF, GUNTHER.
1949 a.—Die Rinderdasselfliegen, ihre Schäden und Bekämpfung <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 4 (9-10), May, pp. 132-136. [W^a.]

KÜHN, MIGUEL. *See* Dios, Roberto L.; and Kühn, Miguel.

KÜLZ, LUDWIG.
1907 c.—Krankheiten der Eingeborenen <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1904-05), pp. 130-135. [W^c.]

KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, JULES. *See* Brehm, A. E. [1882 a]

KUENEN, W. A. [Dr.]
1914 b.—De entamoeben van den mensch en de amoebendysenterie <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 54 (3), pp. 235-318, pls. [W^c.]

KÜNZER, P. K. [Dr., Kassel]; and VELBINGER, H. H.
1948 a.—Gammexan als neuzeitliches Bekämpfungsmittel gegen Räudekrankheiten <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 55 (31-32), Aug. 15, pp. 241-245. [W^a.] [W^m.]

KÜSEL, HEINO. [1926-] [Tierarzt. Völkersen, Verden]
1953 a.—Verbreitung parasitärer Tierkrankheiten im Kreise Rotenburg/Hannover. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 32 pp., map. Giessen. [W^a.]

KÜSS, G.
1952 a.—Peri-kyste hydatique ouvert, postérieurement a l'ablation du kyste, dans la vésicule biliaire. Excision de la majeure partie du péri kyste et cholécystectomie rétrograde. Guérison <Mém. Acad. Chir. v. 78 (22-24), pp. 684-687. [W^m.]

KÜSTER.[1]
1906 b.—Verfügung betreffend Rinderfinnen <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 7 (17), Sept., 1, pp. 291-292. [Ch^c.]

1906 c.—Verfügung betreffend Trichinen <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 7 (17), Sept. 1, p. 291. [Ch^c.]

KUGELANN, JOHANN GOTTLIEB. [Apoth. Osterode, Preussen]
1798 a.—Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens. Ausgearbeitet von Johann Karl Wilhelm Illiger. 510 pp. Halle. [W^a.]

KUHLOW, FRIEDRICH. [Helminthol. Abt., Inst. Schiffs-u. Tropenkrankh., Hamburg]
1953 a.—Bau und Differentialdiagnose heimischer Diphyllobothrium-Plerocercoide [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 4 (2), Mar., pp. 186-202, illus. [W^m.]

1953 b.—Beiträge zur Entwicklung und Systematik heimischer Diphyllobothrium-Arten [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 4 (2), Mar., pp. 203-234, illus. [W^m.]

1953 c.—Ueber die Entwicklung und Anatomie von *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* Nitzch 1824 <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 16 (1), pp. 1-35, illus. [Issued Aug. 8] [W^a.]

KUHN, K.
1954 a.—Zinn gegen Bandwürmer <Orion, v. 9 (1-2), Jan., pp. 15-16. [W^a.]

KUHN, LOUIS. [Generalobervet., Prakt. Tierarzt, Leipzig]
1918 b.—Zur Bekämpfung der Pferderäude <Landwirtsch. Wchnschr. Prov. Sachsen, v. 20 (18), May 4, pp. 171-172. [W^a.]

KUHN, LUDWIG ROLAND. *See* Blumenthal, Herman Theodore; Dutra, Frank N.; Paschal, Howard; and Kuhn, Ludwig Roland.

KUHNS, DWIGHT M. [*See also* Morhouse, Charles H.; and Kuhns, Dwight M.]
1949 a.—La fiebre de Bullis como problema fronterizo <Bol. Ofic. San. Panam., v. 28 (7), July, pp. 696-701. [W^a.]

KUHNS, EDITH. [Hyg. Lab. Montana State Bd. Health, Helena] *See* Jellison, William Livingston; Losee, Ronald E.; Kuhns, Edith; and Brunson, Royal B.

KUITUNEN-EKBAUM, ELLA. [*For earlier references See under* Ekbaum, Ella Kuitunen] [*See also* Brown, Malcolm; Green, J. E.; Boag, T. J.; and Kuitunen-Ekbaum, Ella]
1940 b.—The incidence of enterobiasis in children in a convalescent home in Toronto <Canad. Pub. Health J., v. 31 (6), June, pp. 287-290. [W^a.]
1940 c.—Intestinal parasites in children in Toronto <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 60 (3), Sept., pp. 518-525. [W^a.]
1940 d.—A survey of entozoa in adults in a Toronto hospital <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 43 (5), Nov., pp. 451-453. [W^m.]
1940 e.—A survey of intestinal parasites in children in Toronto [Abstract of report before Lab. Sect., Toronto, Dec. 18-19, 1939] <Canad. Pub. Health J., v. 31 (1), Jan., p. 30. [W^a.]
1941 a.—The incidence of human trichinosis in Toronto [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Christmas Meet., Lab. Sect., Canad. Pub. Health Ass., Toronto, Dec. 16-17, 1940] <Canad. Pub. Health J., v. 32 (2), Feb., p. 78 [W^a.]
1941 b.—Phenothiazine in the treatment of enterobiasis <Canad. Pub. Health J., v. 32 (6), June, pp. 308-313. [W^a.]
1941 c.—The incidence of trichinosis in humans in Toronto. Findings in 420 autopsies <Canad. Pub. Health J., v. 32 (11), Nov., pp. 569-573. [W^a.]
1941 d.—Report of a case of *Dipylidium caninum* in a child [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Christmas Meet., Lab. Sect. Canad. Pub. Health Ass., Toronto, Dec. 16-17, 1940] <Canad. Pub. Health J., v. 32 (2), Feb., pp. 78-79. [W^a.]
1942 a.—Diagnosis of enterobiasis (evaluation of recent devices) <Canad. Pub. Health J., v. 33 (4), Apr., pp. 174-176. [W^a.]
1942 b.—Phenothiazine in the treatment of enterobiasis (Program and Abstr. 18. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York City Dec. 28-30) <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 24. [W^a.]
1942 c.—The occurrence of *Trichomonas vaginalis* in Toronto [Abstract of paper before 10. Ann. Christmas Meet. Lab. Sec., Canad. Pub. Health Ass., Toronto, Dec. 17-18, 1941] <Canad. Pub. Health J., v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 38-39. [W^a.]
1943 a.—The incidence of enterobiasis in Toronto [French summary] <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 48 (3), Mar., pp. 229-231. [W^m.]
1945 a.—The incidence of pinworm infection in a military camp in Ontario <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 36 (11), Nov., pp. 430-431. [W^a.]
1946 a.—Phenothiazine in the treatment of enterobiasis (II) <Canad. Pub. Health J., v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 103-113. [W^a.]

KUITUNEN-EKBAUM, ELLA.—Continued.
1946 b.—*Sarcotaces arcticus* from *Sebastodes ruberrimus* [Program and Abstr. 21. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 26-28] <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 13. [W^a.]
1949 a.—A case of *Dipylidium caninum* in a child <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 40 (3), Mar., pp. 115-116. [W^m.]
1950 a.—Trichinosis in the Canadian north [Abstract of report before 17. Ann. Christmas Meet. Lab. Sect., Canad. Pub. Health Ass., Toronto, Dec. 16-17, 1949] <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 41 (1), Jan., p. 34. [W^a.]

KUITUNEN-EKBAUM, ELLA; and FLEMING, ZOË W.
1949 a.—A note on trichinosis in dogs of the Canadian North <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 40 (12), Dec., pp. 514-515. [W^a.]

KUITUNEN-EKBAUM, ELLA; and JAMES, DOROTHY M.
1950 a.—Diphenan in the treatment of enterobiasis <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 41 (4), Apr., pp. 167-169. [W^a.]

KUITUNEN-EKBAUM, ELLA; and MACDONALD, EVA MADER.
1942 a.—The incidence of *Trichomonas vaginalis* in clinic patients at the Women's College Hospital, Toronto <Canad. Pub. Health J., v. 33 (12), Dec., pp. 593-599. [W^a.]

KUITUNEN-EKBRAUM, ELLA; and MORGAN, E. M.
1942 a.—The occurrence of *Enterobius vermicularis* in the appendix <Canad. Pub. Health J., v. 33 (7), July, pp. 340-343. [W^a.]

KUITUNEN-EKBAUM, ELLA; and WEBSTER, DOROTHY.
1947 a.—Trichinosis in wild rats in Toronto <Canad. Pub. Health J., v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 76-78. [W^a.]

KUIZENGA, MARVIN HENRY. [1908-] [Ph.D., Physiol. Chem., Upjohn Co., Kalamazoo, Michigan] *See* Graham, Boyd E.; and Kuizenga, Marvin Henry.

KULACHKOVA, V. G. [Кулачкова, В. Г.] *See* Vysotskaĭa, S. O.; and Kulachkova, V. G.

KULAKOVA, A. A. *See* Poizner, B. S.; and Kulakova, A. A.

KULASH, WALTER MICHAEL. [1912-] [Ph.D., Assoc. Entom. North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station]
1947 a.—DDT for control of bedbugs in poultry houses <Poultry Science, v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 44-47, illus. [W^a.]
1949 a.—Controlling external parasites of livestock <Exten. Circular (343) North Carolina Agric. Exten. Serv., Aug., 8 pp. [W^a.]

KULASH, WALTER MICHAEL; and MAXWELL, J. MYRON.
1945 a.—DDT and bedbugs in chicken houses <J. Econom. Entom., v. 38 (5), Oct., p. 606. [W^a.]

KUL'CHITSKAĬA, M. [Кульчицкая, М.]
1946 a.—Испытание фенотиазина при кокцидиозе кроликов [Experiment in the use of phenothiazine in rabbit coccidiosis] [Russian text] [Abstract] <Veterinariĭa, Moskva, v. 23 (2-3), Feb.-Mar., p. 30. [W^a.]

KULIK, T. N. *See* Ginetsinskaĭa, T. A.; and Kulik, T. N.

KULIKOV, IU A.
1944 a.—Морфологические особенности малярийных паразитов [Morphological peculiarities of malarial parasites] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 13 (2), pp. 87-88. [W^m.]

KULIKOV, M. S.; and CHERNISHOVA, P. S.
1937 a.—Вивчення циклу розвитку аноплоцефалід (*Moniezia expansa* (Rud., 1810), *Moniezia denticulata* (Rud., 1810) і *Anoplocephala magna* (Abildg., 1789)) [Cycle of development of the anoplocephalids (*Moniezia expansa* (Rud., 1810), *Moniezia denticulata* (Rud., 1810) and *Anoplocephala magna* (Abildg., 1789)] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Nauk. Pratsi Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 7 (2), pp. 24-29. [Whel.]

KULIKOV, N. S. [Куликов, Н. С.]
1933 a.—Опыт дегельминтизации овец при диктиокаулезе [Entwurmungsversuche der Schafe bei Lungenwurmseuche] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (7), July, pp. 41-45. [Wc.]

1934 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 40 (18), 6 Mai, p. 310. [Wa.]

1938 b.—О глистном перитоните (эвзоотический альфортиоз брюшины лошадей) [On verminous peritonitis. Enzootic alfortiosis of the equine abdomen] <Konevodstvo, v. 11 (3), Mar., pp. 48-49. [Wc.]

1941 a.—Поширеність найголовніших гельмінтоаів с.г. тварин на території Київської і Житомирської областей (Ueber das Studium der Verbreitung der hauptsächlichsten Helminthosen der Haustiere auf dem Territorium der Gebiete Kiew und Shitomir) [Ukrainian text; German summary] <Nauk. Pratsi Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 10, pp. 60-82. [Whel.]

KULINICH, V. G.
1951 a.—Опыт оздоровления свиней от аскаридозной инвазии [Experiments in swine sanitation against Ascaris invasion] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 28 (4), Apr., pp. 22-23. [Wa.]

1952 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 20 (4), pp. 227, 228. [Wa.]

KULKARNI, H. V. [Vet. Invest. Off., Baroda State]
1946 a.—Equine and bovine surra—its incidence in Baroda state during the years 1944 and 1945 <Indian Vet. J., v. 23 (3), Nov., pp. 233-238. [Wa.]

1952 a.—An undiagnosed disease among cattle and buffaloes of the North Kanara district <Indian Vet. J., v. 28 (6), May, pp. 417-423. [Wa.]

KULL, K.-E.
1948 a.—De vanligaste hönssjukdomarna och deras bekämpande <Svensk Jordbr. Forsk. Arsbok, pp. 262-270. [Wa.]

KULLMAN, HAROLD J. F. [*See also* Buchman, Elwood; Kullman, Harold J. F.; and Margonis, George F.]
1949 a.—Amebiasis and its complications. Diagnosis and treatment <J. Michigan Med. Soc., v. 48 (7), July, pp. 832-842. [Wm.]

KULLMAN, HAROLD J. F.; and GOLDEN, HOWARD.
1948 a.—Hepatic amebiasis <U.S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 48 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 22-39, illus. [Wa.]

KULVIN, M. M. *See* Braveman, B. L.; Koransky, D. S.; and Kulvin, M. M.

KUMADA, NOBUO. [*See also* Jameson, Everett Williams (*jr.*); and Kumada, Nobuo]

KUMADA, NOBUO; SASA, MANABU; MIURA, AKIKO; and NISHIOKA, KUSUYA.
1952 a.—Studies on Izumi fever—3. Notes on the field mice and their external parasites collected around the fountain-heads in the endemic area of Izumi fever <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 22 (4), Aug., pp. 353-355. [Wa.]

KUMAR JAIN, MEGH. [Dept. Chem., Panjab Univ. Coll., Hoshiapur]; and NARANG, K. S.
1953 a.—Antimalarials in quinazoline series. Part III. <J. Indian Chem. Soc., v. 30 (10), Oct., pp. 701-704. [Wa.]

KUMARASAMI PILLAY, D. M. *See* Kumaraswami Pillai, D. M.

KUMARASWAMI PILLAI, D. M. [Hosp. Asst., Bellary]
1907 a.—Guinea-worm <Antiseptic, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 39-41; addendum [Letter to editor] (5), May, p. 298. [Wm.]

KUME, SEIJI.
1949 a.—Can lumbar paralysis caused by *Filaria digitata* be prevented [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zassi, v. 2 (7), July, pp. 193-195. [Wm.]

KUME, SEIJI; and ITAGAKI, SHIRO.
1947 a.—Studies on *Dirofilaria immitis*. I. Observations on the life-cycle in the dog as the final host [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 9 (5-6), Dec., pp. 119-130, pl. [Wa.]

1949 a.—Studies on *Dirofilaria immitis*. II. Observations on the life-cycle in the dog as the final host [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 11 (1-2), Apr., pp. 13-23, pl. [Wm.]

1949 b.—Studies on *Dirofilaria immitis*. III. Prevention [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 11 (3-4), Aug., pp. 53-61. [Wa.]

KUME, SEIJI; OISHI, I.; and KUBO, M.
1951 a.—Studies on the prevention of migration of *Dirofilaria immitis*. (Basic studies on the prevention of filariosis) [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 13 (5-6), Dec., pp. 267, 387. [Ic.]

KUMER.
1947 a.—Scabies norvegica [Abstract of report before Oesterr. Dermat. Gesellsch. Wien. Dec. 12, 1946] <Klin. Med., Wien, v. 2 (4), Feb. 15. p. 184. [Wm.]

KUN, ERNEST. *See* Bradin, John Lloyd (*jr.*); and Kun, Ernest.

KUNDU, B. C. [Calcutta]
1947 a.—A note on the infection of jute plants by nematodes [Abstract] <Proc. 33. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bangalore, 1946), Part III, pp. 113-114. [Wa.]

KUNDU, M. S. [Dr., Gourganj, Decca]
1946 a.—Ascariasis <Antiseptic, v. 43 (4), Apr., pp. 278-279. [Wm.]

KUNDU, SARAT SASI. [M.B., Asst.-Surg., Nowgong, Assam]
1919 a.—Report on kala-azar cases treated in the Nowgong Earle Hospital, Assam, since 1917 <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 54, Oct., pp. 376-379. [Wp.]

KUNERT, H.; and JÜPTNER, HORST.
1952 a.—Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen der Toxoplasmose <Geburtsh. u. Frauenheilk., v. 12 (1), Oct., pp. 910-917. [Wm.]

KUNERT, H.; and SCHMIDTKE, LISELOTTE.
1952 a.—Die Bedeutung der nichtstechenden Fliegen für die Verschleppung von Leptospiren [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 3 (4), May, pp. 475-486. [Wm.]

1953 a.—Zur Uebertragung von *Toxoplasma gondii* durch Fliegen <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 136 (2), pp. 163-173. [Issued Jan. 5] [Wm.]

KUNG, C. C.
[1947 a].—On the structure of the oesophageal glands of *Rhabdias bicornis* (Rhabdiasoidea, Nematoda) <Sinensia, Nanking, China, v. 17 (1-6), Jan.-Dec., 1946, pp. 33-35, illus. [Issued Oct.] [Wa.]

1948 a.—Some new nematodes from the Australian wallaby *(Macropus rufogrisea fruticus)* with a note on the synonymy of the genera Zoniolaimus, Labiostrongylus and Buccostrongylus <J. Helminth, v. 22 (2), pp. 93-108, illus. [Wa.]

KUNG, C. C.—Continued.

1948 b.—On some new species of spirurids from terrestrial vertebrates, with notes on *Habronema mansioni*, *Physaloptera paradoxa* and *Hartertia zuluensis* <J. Helminth., v. 22 (3-4), pp. 141-164 (pp. 1-24), illus., pls. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Notes on some avian species of Ascaridia <J. Helminth., v. 23 (3-4), pp. 95-106 (pp. 1-12), illus., pl. [W^a.]

KUNG, C. C.; and WU, HSIEN WEN.

1945 a.—Parasitic nematodes of amphibians from Pehpei, Szechwan, China <Sinensia, Nanking, China, v. 16 (1-6), Jan.-Dec., pp. 73-83, pl. [Issued Dec.] [W^a, W^1.]

KUNICKI-GOLDFINGER, WŁADYSŁAW.

1948 a.—Wartość próby żelifikacji formolowej dla rozpoznawania zarazy stadniczej (The formol-gelification test in dourine) [Polish text; English summary] <Medycyna Wet., v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 85-89. [W^a.]

KUNS, MERLE L. [Dept. Biol. Sc., Purdue Univ.] [*See also* Cable, Raymond Millard; and Kuns, Merle L.; *and* Rausch, Robert Lloyd; and Kuns, Merle L.]

KUNS, MERLE L.; and RAUSCH, ROBERT LLOYD.

1950 a.—An ecological study of helminths of some Wyoming voles (Microtus spp.) with a description of a new species of Nematospiroides (Heligmosomidae: Nematoda) <Zoologica; Scient. Contrib. N. York Zool. Soc., v. 35 (3), Nov. 27, pp. 181-188, pl. [W^a.]

KUNSTMANN, H.

1950 a.—Trichomonadeninfektion der männlichen Harnröhre und der Prostata <Ztschr. Urol., v. 43 (5-6), pp. 248-254. [W^m.]

KUNTZ, ROBERT ELROY. [*See also* Evans, A. S.; Kuntz, Robert Elroy; and Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia; *and* Levine, Milton D.; Garzoli, F.; Kuntz, Robert Elroy; and Killough, John H.; *and* Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia; and Kuntz, Robert Elroy; *and* Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia; Kuntz, Robert Elroy; and Evans, A. S.]

1947 a.—Effect of light and temperature on emergence of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 66 (1), Jan., pp. 37-49. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Abnormalities in development of helminth parasites with a description of several anomalies in cercariae of digenetic trematodes <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 15 (2), July, pp. 73-77, illus. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Embryonic development of the excretory system in a psilostome cercaria, a gymnocephalous (fasciolid) cercaria and in three monostome cercariae <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 70 (2), Apr., pp. 95-118, pls. [Received June 5] [W^a.]

1952 a.—Demonstration of the "spreading factor" in the cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* <U.S. Naval Med. Research Unit (3), Cairo, Research Project NM 005 050. 24.03, 6 mimeographed l., 1 photo. [W^m.]

1952 b.—Embyonic development of the excretory system in a pleurolophocercous (acanthostomatid) cercaria, three stylet cercariae (a microcercous cercaria, a brevicaudate, and a longicaudate dicrocoeliid cercaria) and in a microcaudate eucotylid cercaria <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 71 (1), Jan., pp. 45-81, pls., [W^a.]

1952 c.—Exposure of planorbid snails from the western hemisphere to miracidia of the Egyptian strain of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 9-15. [W^a.]

1952 d.—Molluscacide studies in the laboratory and in the field <J. Med. Liban., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 46-52. [W^m.]

KUNTZ, ROBERT ELROY.—Continued.

1952 e.—Natural infection of an Egyptian gerbil with *Schistosoma mansoni* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 19 (2), July, pp. 123-124. [W^a.]

1952 f.—*Schistosoma mansoni* and *S. haematobium* in the Yemen, southwest Arabia: with a report of an unusual factor in the epidemiology of schistosomiasis mansoni <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (1), Feb., pp. 24-28, illus. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Demonstration of the "spreading factor" in the cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 397-402, illus. [W^a.]

[1953? b.].—Development of the cercaria of *Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (Linstow, 1873) Lühe, 1909, with emphasis on excretory system <U.S. Naval Med. Research Unit (3), Cairo, Egypt, Research Project No. NM 005 050.11.01, 7 processed l., 2 pls. [W^m.]

KUNTZ, ROBERT ELROY; MALAKATIS, GEORGE M.; and WELLS, WILLIAM H.

1952 a.—Susceptibility of laboratory animals to infection by the Egyptian "strain" of *Schistosoma mansoni*, with emphasis on the albino mouse <U.S. Naval Med. Research Unit (3), Cairo, Egypt, Research Project No. NM 005 050.10.01, 18 processed l. [W^m.]

KUNTZ, ROBERT ELROY; and SELF, JOHN TEAGUE.

1944 a.—An ecological study of the metazoan parasites of the Salientia of Comanche County, Oklahoma <Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc. (1943), v. 24, pp. 35-38. [W^a.]

KUNTZ, ROBERT ELROY; and STIREWALT, MARGARET AMELIA.

1946 a.—Effects of DDT on cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Dec., Sect. 1, pp. 529-538. [W^a.]

1946 b.—Method for testing fabrics and ointments to determine their effectiveness as barriers to schistosome cercariae [Program and Abstr. 21. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 26-28] <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 16. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Laboratory evaluation of two dinitrophenols as molluscacides <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 17 (2), July, pp. 95-102. [W^a.]

KUNTZ, ROBERT ELROY; STIREWALT, MARGARET AMELIA; and BUCHHEIT, J. R.

1947 a.—Method for testing ointments and fabrics to determine their effectiveness as barriers to schistosome cercariae <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 27 (6), Nov., pp. 691-697, illus. [W^a.]

KUNTZ, ROBERT ELROY; and WELLS, WILLIAM H.

1951 a.—Laboratory and field evaluations of two dinitrophenols as molluscacides for control of schistosome vectors in Egypt with emphasis on importance of temperature <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 31 (6), Nov., pp. 784-824, illus [W^a.]

KUO, SHAO CHOU. [Nat. Central Univ. Med. Coll., Chengtu, China]

1946 a.—Further studies on distribution of schistosomiasis japonica in Szechwan Province, China <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (4), Aug., pp. 367-368. [W^a.]

KUO, SHAO-CHOU; and KIANG, LIU-MEI.

1943 a.—The animal parasites of dogs in Chengtu <Chinese Med. J., v. 62A (1), Oct., pp. 15-18. [W^m.]

KUPER, S. W. A.; and PELC, S. R.

1951 a.—Autoradiographs of sections of *Aedes aegypti* with oocysts of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* [Abstract of demonstration, Mar. 15] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 45 (1), Aug., p. 3. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Radioactive labelling experiments with Plasmodium <Parasitology, v. 42 (3-4), Jan., pp. 269-271, pl. [Issued Jan. 8] [W^a.]

KUPFERBERG, ALFRED B. [*See also* Johnson, J. Garth; Kupferberg, Alfred B.; and Hartman, Carl G.; *and* Johnson, J. Garth; and Kupferberg, Alfred B.; and Sprince, Herbert; and Kupferberg, Alfred B.]

KUPFERBERG, ALFRED B.; and JOHNSON, GARTH.
1941 a.—Physiology of bacteria-free culture of *Trichomonas vaginalis:* VI. Effect of female sex hormones on population <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 48 (2), Nov., pp. 516-518. [W^{a}.]

KUPFERBERG, ALFRED B.; JOHNSON, J. GARTH; and SPRINCE, HERBERT.
1948 a.—Nutritional requirements of *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 67 (3), Mar., pp. 304-308. [W^{a}.]

KUPKA, E.; and NOTHNACKSBERGER, W.
1947 a.—Ein Fall von *Balantidium minutum* (Schaudinn) <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 59 (48), Dec. 5, p. 800, illus. [W^{m}.]

KUPPER, W. H. [Station Malaria Research, Tallahassee, Florida] *See* Boyd, Mark Frederick; Kitchen, Stuart Fordyce; and Kupper, W. H.

KUPPUSWAMY, P. B. [Izatnagar]
1942 a.—Free-living stages in the life-history of *Mecistocirrus digitatus,* a nematode causing parasitic gastritis in cattle [Abstract] <Proc. 28. Indian Sc. Cong. (Benares, 1941), Part III, p. 242. [Ch^{u}.] [*Photostat:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1948 a.—'Pitto' and 'Gillar' in sheep and goats <Indian Farm., v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 73-74. [W^{a}.]

KUPROWSKI, MARIAN.
1951 a.—Entero-hepatitis infectiosa u indukόw na terenie woj. wrocławskiego (Enterohepatitis infectiosa of turkeys on the terrains of Wrocław district) [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 6 (8), Aug., pp. 461-463, illus. [W^{a}.]

KUPTSOVA, A. D. [Купцова, А. Д.] [Astrakhan] *See* Blakhov, A. A.; and Kuptsova, A. D.

KUPUSWAMY, P. S. *See* Pabrai, Paramjit R.; Kupuswamy, P. S.; Venkatachalam, K.; and Ojha, K. N.

KURCHATOV, V. I. [*See also* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; and Kurchatov, V. I.]
1938 a.—Биоэкология клещей *Rhipicephalus bursa* Can. et Fanz. в связи с пироплазмозом овец [Bio-ecology of the tick *Rhipicephalus bursa* Can. et Fanz. in relation to ovine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 52-54. [By.]

1952 a.—Борьба с иксодовыми клещами на пастбищах [Control of ixodid ticks on pastures] [Russian text] <Veterinariía, Moskva, v. 29 (4), Apr., pp. 42-44. [W^{a}.]

KURCHATOV, V. I.; and MARKHEVKA, B. S.
1940 a.—Опыт борьбы с тейлериозом в условиях колхоза [Control of theileriasis on a collective farm] <Sovet. Vet., (4), Apr., pp. 31-34, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health] Weybridge, Eng., v. 11 (1), Jan., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

KURCHATOV, V. I.; NECHINENNYI, D. K.; and ROMANOV, V. M.
1951 a.—Опыт борьбы с эктопаразитами сельскохозяйственных животных в период стойлового содержания [Experiment in the control of ectoparasites of farm animals during the period of stall maintenance] [Russian text] <Veterinariía, Moskva, v. 28 (11), Nov., pp. 45-46. [W^{c}.]

KURCHATOV, V .I.; PETUNIN, F. A.; NECHINENNYI, D. K.; and ROMANOV, V. M.
1951 a.—Новый механизированный способ борьбы с клещами и насекомыми вредящими сельскохозяйственным животным [A new mechanized method of controlling ticks and insects on farm animals] [Russian text] <Sovet. Zootekh., v. 6 (6), June, pp. 68-76, illus. [W^{a}.]

KURCHATOV, V. I.; PETUNIN, F. A.; ROMANOV, V. M.; and NECHINENNYI, D. K.
1951 a.—Аэрозольный метод уничтожения эктопаразитов [Aerosol method of exterminating ectoparasites] [Russian text] <Veterinariía, Moskva, v. 28 (5), May, pp. 45-47, illus. [W^{a}.]

KURCHATOV, V. I.; POPOVA, V. M.; and SHMULEVICH, A. I.
1938 a.—Опыт изучения эпизоотологии пироплазмозов на юго-востоке Московской области [Study of the epizootiology of piroplasmosis in the southeast section of the Moskva district] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 46-47. [By.]

KURCHATOV, V. I.; and SOKOLOV, B. D.
1938 a.—Применение отходов нефти в борьбе с иксодовыми клещами [The use of a by-product of naphtha in the control of ixodid ticks] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 54-55. [By.]

KURIAN, P. V. [M.B. B. S., D.T.M., Pasteur Inst. Southern India, Coonoor]
1953 a.—Treatment of ascariasis in children with hetrazan <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 22 (12), Sept., pp. 488-489. [W^{m}.]

KURIMOTO, TOMEI. [Prof. Dr.]
1901 a.—Ueber einen neuen Bandwurm *Diplogonoporus grandis* [Japanese text] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 25 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 1-10, illus. [W^{m}.]

KURIYAN, G. K. [Office Director Fish. (Marine Biol.), West Hill]
1952 a.—A note on the parasitic isopod *Cymothoa eremita* Bruennich <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 51 (1), Dec., pp. 291-293, illus. [W^{a}.]

KUROTCHKIN, T. J. *See* Chung, Huei-Lan; and Kurotchkin, T. J.

KUROWSKI, A. C. *See* Ross, John A.; Kershaw, W. E.; and Kurowski, A. C.

KURTPINAR, HASIP. [*See also* Furman, Deane Philip; and Kurtpinar, Hasip; *and* Enzie, Frank Dorr; and Kurtpinar, Hasip; *and* Tinaz, Adnan; and Kurtpinar, Hasip]
1947 a.—Anadolu ehlî hayvanlarinda görülen Hypoderma nevileri, iktisadî önemi ve mücadelesine dair en uygun tedbirler üzerine araştirmalar [Species of Hypoderma found on domestic animals of Anatolia; their economic importance and most suitable control measures] [Turkish text; English summary tipped in] <Calismalar (153) Ankara Yüksek Ziraat Enstitüsü 60 pp., illus., pls. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1950 a.—Spesifik bir myiasis amili olan *Wohlfahrtia magnifica* (Schiner 1862) in, Türkiye ehli hayvanlar'indaki rolü [English summary] <Türk. Vet. Dernegi Dergisi, v. 20 (49-50), Oct.-Nov., pp. 349-355, pls. [W^{a}.]

KURTPINAR, HASIP; ANTEPLIOĞLU, H.; and ERGÜN, H.
1950 a.—Phenothiazine ve cuprum sulfuricum'un koyun ve keçi nematode'larina karşi anthelminthic tesirleri üzerinde mukayeseli tecrübe [English summary] <Türk Vet. Derneği Dergisi (47-48), v. 20, Aug.-Sept., pp. 255-264. [W^{a}.]

KUSCHINSKY, G.
1951 a.—Wichtige neue Arzneimittel <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 76 (13), Mar. 30, pp. 422-423. [W^{a}.]

KUSHEV, N. E.
1926 a.—Отдаленные результаты лечения тропической малярии [Delayed results of the treatment of tropical malaria] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 30 (24), Dec. 31, cols. 1203-1204. [W^{m}.]

KUSHLAN, SAMUEL D. [M.D., New Haven, Connecticut]
1953 a.—Trichinosis with liver dysfunction, hypoalbuminemia, and typhoid agglutinins <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 152 (3), May 16, pp. 221-224, illus. [W^{a}.]

KUSHMAN, L. J. [Asst. Physiol., Div. Fruit and Veg. Crops and Dis., Agric. Research Admin., Beltsville, Md.]; and MACHMER, JOHN H.
1947 a.—The relative susceptibility of 41 sweetpotato varieties, introductions, and seedlings to the root-knot nematode, *Heterodera marioni* (Cornu) Goodey <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 20-23. [Whel.]

KUSHNER, S. [*See also* Safir, S. R.; Kushner, S.; Brancone, L. M.; and Subbarow, Y.]

KUSHNER, S.; et al.
1948 a.—The chemistry of piperazine compounds in the chemotherapy of filariasis <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 50 (2), May 25, pp. 120-127. [Wa.]

1948 b.—Experimental chemotherapy of filariasis. V. The preparation of derivatives of piperazine <J. Org. Chem. v. 13 (1), Jan. pp. 144-153. [Wa.]

KUSMINSKY, NAUM. *See* Martins Campos, José Vicente; Pontes, J. Fernandes; and Kusminsky, Naum.

KUTH, T. *See* Hirato, K.; Ninomiya, M.; Uwano, Y.; and Kuth, T.

KUTZ, HARRY LEON. [1901-] [Ph.D., Wildlife Research Investigator, State Conserv. Dept., Wildlife Research Center, Delmar, New York] *See* Goble, Frans Cleon; and Kutz, Harry Leon.

KUWABARA, SHIZUO; et al.
1953 a.—Anthelmintic test by the agent of 1-brom. 2-naphtol [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zassi, v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 436-438. [Wa.]

KUWATA, TSUGUO; BERGE, TRYGVE O.; and PHILIP, CORNELIUS BECKER.
1950 a.—A new species of Japanese larval mite from a new focus of tsutsugamushi disease in southeastern Honshu, Japan <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (1), Feb., pp. 80-83, illus. [Wa.]

KUX, PETER. *See* Koch, K. R.; and Kux, Peter.

VAN DER KUYP, E. [Inst. Trop. Hyg. and Geog. Path., Dept. Roy. Trop. Inst., Amsterdam]
1950 a.—*Mansonella ozzardi* and *Dipetalonema (Acanthocheilonema) perstans* in American Indians in Surinam (Dutch Guiana) <Doc. Neerland. et Indonesica Morb. Trop., v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 357-358. [Wm.]

1951 a.—Notes on Planorbidae in the Netherlands Antilles <Doc. Neerland, et Indonesica Morb. Trop., v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 283-284. [Wa.]

1953 a.—*Euclinostomum heterostomum* in Celebes <Doc. Med. Georg. et Trop., v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 329-332, pl. [Wa.]

KUZINA, O. S. [Кузина, О. С.]
1942 a.—О гонотрофических взаимоотношениях у жигалок (*Stomoxys calcitrans* L. и *Haematobia stimulans* L.) (On the gonotrophic relationships in *Stomoxys calcitrans* L. and *Haematobia stimulans* L.) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 11 (3), pp. 70-78, illus. [Wm.]

1944 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 32, s. B (3), Mar., pp. 51-52. [Wa.]

1950 a.—Сравнительно-паразитологические и экологические наблюдения над жигалками *Stomoxys calcitrans* L., *Haematobia stimulans* Meig. И *Lyperosia irritans* L. [Comparative parasitological and ecological observations of blood-sucking flies, *Stomoxys calcitrans* L., *Haematobia stimulans* Meig. and *Lyperosia irritans* L.] [Russian text]

KUZINA, O. S.—Continued.
<Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n.s., Otdel. Zool., v. 30 (15), pp. 139-165, illus. [Wa.]

KUZ'MINA, L. A. *See* Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikonorovich; and Kuz'mina, L. A.

KUZNETSOV, P. K.
1953 a.—К сезонной динамике клещей *Ixodes ricinus* в условиях Воронежской области [Seasonals dynamics in the Voronezh oblast] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 32 (3), pp. 441-443. [Wa.]

KUZNETSOV, S. *See* Badanin, N. V.; and Kuznetsov, S.

KUZNETSOV, V. N. [Кузнецов, В. Н.]
1927 a.—Лечение чесотки [Treatment of scabies] [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Med., v. 4 (10), May, cols. 636-640. [Wc.]

KUZNETSOV, V. V.; and CHUBRIK, G. K.
1950 a.—Влияние зараженности личинками трематод на размеры продукции некоторых морских брюхоногих моллюсков [The influence of infestation by trematode larvae on the measure of production of several marine gastropods] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 70 (6), Feb. 21, pp. 1101-1104. [Wa.]

1951 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 90, 91. [Wa.]

KUZNETSOVA, K. N. *See* Shchennikov, S. T.; and Kuznetsova, K. N.

KWARTLER, C. E. *See* Kenyon, Richard L.; Wiesner, Jos. A.; and Kwartler, C. E.

KWARTLER, CHARLES EDWARD. [1911-] [Ph.D., Dir. Pilot Lab., Winthrop Chem. Co.]; and LUCAS, PHILIP.
1946 a.—Some 4-aminoquinoline and 9-aminoacridine derivatives <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (11), Nov., pp. 2395-2397. [Wa.]

KYD, STIRLING.
[1947 a].—Keeping hogs free of parasites <Circular (465) Oklahoma Exten. Serv., 4 pp., illus. [Wa.]

1948 a.—Keeping hogs free of parasites <Poland China World, v. 35 (4), May, p. 23. [Wa.]

KYKER, GRANVIL CHARLES. [1912-] [Ph.D., Dept. Biol. Chem. and Nutrition, School Med. Univ. North Carolina, Chapel Hill] [*See also* Andrews, James Clarence; and Kyker, Granvil Charles]

KYKER, GRANVIL CHARLES; and MCEWEN, MILDRED M.
1947 a.—Rapid continuous extraction and determination of quinine <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 32 (2), Feb., pp. 196-205. [Wa.]

KYKER, GRANVIL CHARLES; MCEWEN, MILDRED M.; and CORNATZER, WILLIAM EUGENE.
1947 a.—The formation of antimalarial agents by ultraviolet decomposition of quinine <Arch. Biochem., v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 191-199. [Wa.]

KYLE, L. H.; MCKAY, D. G.; and SPARLING, H. J.
1948 a.—Strongyloidiasis <Ann. Int. Med., o. s. v. 33, v. 29 (6), Dec., pp. 1014-1042, illus. [Wh.]

KYLES, PATRICIA M. [U.S. Bureau Animal Indust.] *See* Allen, Rex Wayne; and Kyles, Patricia M.

KYZER, E. D.; ANDERSON, G. W.; and PACE, J. E.
1943 a.—A comparison of sanitary methods and feeding practices in the control of kidney and round worms of swine <55. Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station (1941-42), Feb., pp. 87-89. [Wa.]

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1955—303255

Persons using this catalogue are requested to preserve it, since it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited.